

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 134 199

IR 004 380

TITLE Wisconsin Library Service Record, 1975.
INSTITUTION Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Instruction, Madison.
Div. of Library Services.
PUB DATE Aug 76
NOTE 125p.; Best available copy
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS Library Networks; Library Surveys; *Regional
Libraries; State Libraries; *State Surveys;
*Statistical Surveys; Tables (Data)

ABSTRACT

All types of libraries and library related activities are covered. Narrative description is provided as a complement to updated statistical tables. Major topics include: the Wisconsin library network, library and media organizations, library education, library directory by county, federal library programs, academic library services, media programs, public library services, and special library services. (DAG)

* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished *
* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort *
* to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal *
* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality *
* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available *
* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not *
* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions *
* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *

ED134199

WISCONSIN LIBRARY SERVICE RECORD, 1975

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

STATE OF WISCONSIN

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
Barbara Thompson, Ph.D., State Superintendent

DIVISION FOR LIBRARY SERVICES
W. Lyle Eberhart, Administrator
and Assistant Superintendent

Published by the
DIVISION FOR LIBRARY SERVICES
Department of Public Instruction
126 Langdon Street
Madison, Wisconsin 53702

August, 1976

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CR004380

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	page
Introduction	v
Chapter 1. Wisconsin Library Network	1
The Planning Environment	1
The Division for Library Services	1
State and Regional Networks, Services, Resources	2
Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction	2
Bureau for Reference and Loan Services	2
Cooperative Children's Book Center	4
Coordinated Library Information Program	4
Instructional Television/Radio Broadcast and Cable Television	5
Library Council of Metropolitan Milwaukee (LCOMM)	5
Legislative Reference Bureau	6
Madison Area Library Council (MALC)	7
Milwaukee Public Library	7
Northeast Wisconsin Intertype Libraries (NEWIL)	8
Public Library Systems	8
Special Education Instructional Materials Centers	8
State Historical Society of Wisconsin	8
State Law Library	9
Tri-County Library Council (TLC)	10
Tools for Resource Sharing	11
University of Wisconsin—Madison Libraries	11
Wisconsin Document Depository System	12
Wisconsin Health Science Library Network	13
Wisconsin Information Retrieval for Education (WIRE)	14
Wisconsin Information Services	14
Wisconsin Interlibrary Loan Service (WILS)	14
Wisconsin Library Services to the Visually and Physically Handicapped	16
Wisconsin Library Services to the Institutionalized	17
Chapter 2. Library and Media Organizations	19
Chapter 3. Library Education	21
Task Force on Library Manpower and Education	21
Library/Media Education Programs in Wisconsin	23
Chapter 4. Academic, Public, School, Special Libraries	27
Libraries and School Districts—Directory (By County)	27
Chapter 5. Federal Library Programs in Wisconsin	35
Elementary Secondary Education Act, Title II (ESEA II)	35
Library Services and Construction Act, Titles I and III (LSCA)	35
Higher Education Act (HEA)	36
Chapter 6. Academic Library Services	37
Academic Libraries—State Summary	37
Academic Libraries—Statistics	40
Academic Libraries—Directory	44
Chapter 7. School Library Media Programs	49
Chapter 8. Special Library Services	55
Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics	55
Chapter 9. Public Library Services	77
Public Libraries—State Summary	77
Public Library Systems	81
Public Libraries—Statistics	104
Public Library Systems—Directory	109
Public Libraries—Directory	110
Public Library Branches—Directory	124

INTRODUCTION

The *Wisconsin Library Service Record--1975* attempts to cover so far as possible all types of libraries and library related activities in the state. Narrative description is provided as a compliment to up-dated statistical tables.

The Wisconsin Division for Library Services again wishes to thank the many persons who provided us with the information presented here. Among those allowing time in their schedules to complete forms and provide background information are the academic, school, special and public librarians who file annual reports; librarians associated with major state level library resources institutions; intertype library association personnel; and the cooperative staff of the Nation Center for Education Statistics, Department of Health Education and Welfare.

W. Lyle Eberhart, Administrator Wisconsin Division for Library Services

CHAPTER 1

WISCONSIN LIBRARY NETWORK

The Planning Environment

The Library Media Information Sciences planning environment in Wisconsin is at present diffuse but cooperative. The growing volume of projects and programs involving multitype library cooperation and network developments will necessitate more coordinated planning structures.

The Wisconsin Council on Library Development is charged by statute with advising the State Superintendent "with regard to the state's programs for library development and interlibrary coordination." As a small group of citizens, librarians and state agency representatives it has advised the Division for Library Services, and focused attention on several broad areas of cooperative planning. From July, 1974 through June, 1975, it sponsored a Task Force on Library Manpower and Education, whose summary recommendations are included in Chapter 3. Beginning in September, 1975, it sponsored a Task Force on Interlibrary Cooperation and Resource Sharing, whose recommendations will strongly influence Wisconsin library network planning.

The Council of Wisconsin Librarians, incorporated as a non-profit educational group, has taken leadership in planning and overseeing several important library networking activities. Its Board, composed mostly of representatives of academic libraries, but including representatives from the Division for Library Services, State Historical Society of Wisconsin, and the Vocational, Technical and Adult Education Board, is responsible for planning Wisconsin Interlibrary Loan Service, and a Wisconsin Library Consortium for participation in the Ohio College Library Center.

Professional associations are also vital links in the planning process for Wisconsin's library network. No attempt is made here to list all professional association activities in this field. Two of the most important in recent years are the creation of a Wisconsin Library Legislative Network, and the adoption (in 1973) of a WLA Intellectual Freedom Policy Statement and attendant Handbook of Procedures for its Intellectual Freedom Committee.

Task Force on Interlibrary Cooperation and Resource Sharing

The Task Force on Interlibrary Cooperation and Resource Sharing was established by the Division for Library Services in conjunction with the Council on Library Development. The 45 members of the Task Force were chosen for their representation of varying types and sizes of libraries or library systems, geographical regions, library associations or organizations, or specialized positions. The Task Force began its work September 1975 and will issue a final report in June 1976. The project is funded by Title I of the Library Services and Construction Act through the Division for Library Services. Charles Bunge serves as Chairman and Sally Drew as Coordinator of the Task Force.

The goals of the Task Force are:

- a. To ensure Wisconsin citizens the most effective and efficient use of the resources of all Wisconsin libraries by formulating and recommending an action-oriented program for interlibrary cooperation and resource sharing.
- b. To ensure that planning for interlibrary cooperation and networking in Wisconsin is done within the context of the National Commission on Libraries and Information Science.

The work of the Task Force was undertaken in two segments. The 45 member group met five times to discuss problems involved in cooperation and resource sharing to hear alternative plans and solutions, and to share ideas and opinions in an attempt to define the best approach for Wisconsin to take in formulating a statewide plan for cooperation and resource sharing between all types of libraries. The Task Force coordinator undertook a research project to provide basic information on current interlibrary loan and reference referral volume and patterns in Wisconsin. A survey questionnaire was mailed to all academic, special and public libraries and a sample of school libraries. To provide illustrative and more detailed background information, 11 libraries agreed to serve as case studies by recording daily transactions for interlibrary loan and reference requests sent out of the library. The results of the research project and the recommendations of the Task Force members will be published in a final report at the end of June, 1976.

WISCONSIN LIBRARY NETWORK

Division for Library Services

The Division for Library Services is responsible for supervision, improvement and coordination of public and school libraries. It administers the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act Title II program as well as the Library Services and Construction Act.

A milestone in Division history was reached in April, 1975, when two new bureaus were created: Bureau of Public and Cooperative Library Services, and Bureau of School Library Media Programs. With the continuing Bureau for Reference and Loan Services, the Division is now able to re-focus its planning and development activities.

WISCONSIN LIBRARY NETWORK

Division for Library Services

The Bureau of Public and Cooperative Library Services gave much of its attention to better management of its LSCA responsibilities. New application and evaluation forms were developed to insure more accountability. Working with eleven public library systems, and with fifteen county library planning committees was a continuing heavy responsibility. Considerable progress was made on a Public Library System Manual, working with a committee from the System Directors Organization.

The Bureau for Reference and Loan Services experienced a busy and rewarding year, with increased service demands made by its diverse clientele. Increased and improved services were delivered to clients in Wisconsin correctional institutions. The largest cooperative project of the year was the work with the

State Superintendent's Advisory Committee on the State Document Depository Program.

The Staff of the Bureau of School Library Media Programs has been occupied during 1975 with the work of three important task forces, and with the DPI team which developed Wisconsin's State Plan for ESEA Title IV. The three task forces (on long-range plans; certification, and school media standards revision) are expected to complete their work in late 1976. The Bureau also worked to develop criteria to implement Standard J, one of the thirteen legislated standards for school districts. The Standard requires that each school district shall provide "adequate instructional materials, texts and library services which reflect the cultural diversity and pluralistic nature of American society".

WISCONSIN LIBRARY NETWORK

State and Regional Networks, Services, Resources

Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction

The Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction (BAVI) of the University of Wisconsin Extension maintains an ever-expanding library of 16mm films, presently consisting of more than 15,000 prints. All films are available on a rental basis and recommendations for purchase are accepted. For their clients, BAVI will also procure titles not presently in the library either by purchase or by renting from other film centers throughout the U.S.

Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction films are available to every Wisconsin resident. Schools, organizations, industries, clubs and individuals may use these films; however, they may not be used when admission is charged. When booking openings permit, films are sent outside Wisconsin. Films produced by the University of Wisconsin Extension will be sent anywhere and BAVI will send these films for preview (if sold by BAVI) at no charge if purchase is contemplated. The Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction films are listed in *BAVI University of Wisconsin Extension Films 1975-77*.

In addition to the film rental center, the BAVI offers a variety of other services. On the University of Wisconsin-Madison Campus it provides instructional development consultation, AV equipment rental, equipment repair facilities, audio tape duplicating service, equipment operators and projectionists.

Statewide, the faculty and academic staff of the Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction are available to assist schools and other groups with problems in the instructional technology area. This includes in-service workshops and demonstrations or programs tailored to meet specific needs in the audio-visual or instructional technology fields.

The Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction is located at 1327 University Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin 53706, Telephone No. (608) 262-1644. Dr. Hal Riehle is the Director.

Bureau for Reference and Loan Services

Rounding out a ten-year period of steady growth and development, the Bureau for Reference and Loan Services in 1975 processed more than double the number of service requests than it did in 1966. Requests completed at the Reference and Loan Library were twice the number completed in the earlier period, and the number of requests completed via interloan increased by nearly six times.

Growth in interloan productivity has continued steadily since the development of formal contracts with the Milwaukee Public Library and WILS, and the installation of teletype equipment at appropriate area headquarters libraries. During 1975, the TWX equipment was modified to permit teletype transmission via State leased DAIN (Dial Access Intercity Network) telephone lines. Unfortunately, the resulting substantial savings in line costs were offset by the greatly increased costs of TWX equipment. Three public library systems utilized TWX equipment and the Southeastern Wisconsin Union List to route selected interloan requests directly to Milwaukee Public Library.

Increasing volume and changing patterns of service demands on the Bureau instigated revision of methods for handling incoming requests. The traditional method of separating "reference" inquiries from "author-title" requests was phased out in favor of a system for categorizing requests according to three levels of difficulty. A series of general training sessions was conducted to familiarize all library staff with the routine operations of the library, and a new Library Staff Committee was organized to help identify and solve library problems.

WISCONSIN LIBRARY NETWORK State and Regional Networks, Services, Resources

Bureau services to State institutions reached a high level of activity during the year and a pilot program with the new Federal Correction Institution at Oxford was explored. A workshop with the correctional institution librarians was sponsored to improve coordination of interloan and special reader services. Collections of high interest, low vocabulary materials were placed in a number of institutions, and depository collections of new books were rotated monthly with four correctional facilities.

The "Video Project" which began in 1972 entered a new phase during the year when Milwaukee Public Library ended its Community Video Exchange project and integrated video activity with the Milwaukee County Federated Library System. The Bureau's videocassettes were returned from that project to form the core of a traveling video collection, a comprehensive package of equipment and software available to public libraries to explore the potential of video materials within the library's community.

New printed music materials were added to the library collection, expanding and supplementing the collection of sound music recordings and the Fulcher collection. Study scores, piano-vocal scores, performing editions and popular folios in a wide range of musical interests were included.

Special promotional materials for the Bicentennial observance were prepared and distributed by the Bureau. With the coordination of CLIP, exhibits of historic documents, posters and related materials were assembled and scheduled for display in various libraries throughout the state. The *Bicentennial Reading, Viewing, Listening* lists, compiled for the American Issues Forum, were dispatched to all libraries; and a separate issue of *Accent* was issued describing the special materials available to foster Bicentennial programs.

The Advisory Committee for the DPI Library concluded an extensive survey of that library's purposes and performance and formally presented its findings to the State Superintendent. Among the recommendations was the name change from "DPI Professional Library" to "DPI Library." Though the report reflected a growing service responsibility for the library, the new biennial budget reduced the staff of the library to one.

At year's end, with prospects of significantly reduced funds, the Bureau was seeking methods to sustain a quality level of service with fewer and fewer dollars. Activities relating to the Document Program are reported separately in these pages; general statistics for the year follow:

STATISTICS FOR CALENDAR YEAR 1975

	1975 level	Percent change from 1974
Service Requests		
Received		
At Reference and Loan Library	85,644	+12.6%
At Mailbox Library	2,657	+38.0%
At DPI Professional Library	3,827	-8.5%
Requests Completed		
At Reference and Loan Library	45,880	+7.0%
At DPI Library	3,362	-9.0%
Items Requested via Interloan	29,060	+28.0%
Items Supplied via Interloan	18,035	+34.0%
Items routed directly between System Headquarters & Resource Library	1,221	
Materials Circulated		
Reference and Loan Library	66,260	+10.2%
Mailbox Library	14,189	+35.0%
DPI Library	3,508	-9.0%
Materials Available		
Books	159,038	
Sound Recordings	9,391	
Microfilm Reels	4,576	
Other Non-print	720	
Units		
Documents, Wisconsin and U.S.	25,340	
Income (FY 76)	\$640,000	+8.0%
State Funds	59% 377,400	
Federal Funds	41% 263,000	
(LSCA-F)		
Expenditures (Estimate)	\$640,000	+8.0%
Personnel	68%	
Library Materials	15%	
Other Operating Expenses	17%	

WISCONSIN LIBRARY NETWORK

State and Regional Networks, Services, Resources

Cooperative Children's Book Center

The Cooperative Children's Book Center, located at Helen C. White Hall on the University of Wisconsin--Madison campus, is a project of two state agencies: The Department of Public Instruction and the University of Wisconsin. The Division for Library Services of the Department of Public Instruction and the Library School and the School of Education of the University of Wisconsin all participate in the policy making, promotion, use and support of the Center. The Center started in 1963. It has only a few counterparts in the country.

Broadly stated, the main objective of the Center is to provide a noncirculating children's book center where individuals and groups may examine, read and evaluate children's and young people's books. (The Center defines children's books generally as those of interest to individuals under 14 years of age.)

The Center develops bibliographies and produces a checklist called "Materials for Distribution," which is revised regularly and sent upon request. The Center publishes the CCBC Circular several times a year. This contains news about the Center and the world of children's literature. The Circular has a mailing list of approximately 1,800 public libraries and branches, elementary and junior high school librarians, children's book editors, and publishers' library promotion personnel. The Center schedules the use of the traveling exhibits of children's books at Reference and Loan Library for the libraries of the state. Requests should be sent to the Center.

Six collections of books are available:

- a. **CURRENT**—trade and reference titles of the last 18 months provided by some seventy publishers of children's trade books
- b. **BASIC**—a core collection of significant titles
- c. **EXHIBITS**—such as Newbery, Caldecott, and Lewis Carroll Awards
- d. **HISTORICAL**—a collection of 19th and early 20th century titles that is being assembled from gifts and special purchases
- e. **BIBLIOGRAPHICAL**—aids in book selection and evaluation
- f. **CURRICULUM ENRICHMENT**—Recommended titles useful for classroom use or individualized reading programs

Approximately 15,500 volumes are owned by the Center. In addition to providing the above book collections, the Center also provides a sampling of audiovisual materials of particular significance in children's literature.

Patrons include the University community, a variety of general adult patrons, such as browsers, nurses, collectors of historical books, teachers, and school and public librarians.

The Center is staffed by Virginia Moore Kruse, librarian, a stenographer and several part-time library assistants (usually students of the University of Wisconsin School of Education and Library School).

The budget for the Center for 1975-76 from the Division for Library Services, University of Wisconsin Library School and University of Wisconsin School of Education was \$42,940, of which \$37,590 was to be spent for salaries and \$5,350 for materials, services and capital outlay.

The Cooperative Children's Book Center is located at 600 N. Park Street, Room 4290, Helen C. White Hall, Madison, Wisconsin 53706.

Coordinated Library Information Program

The Cooperative Library Information Program (CLIP) was started by the Division for Library Services in April, 1970, as a project under Title III of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA). It grew out of the recognition of the importance of public communication for Wisconsin libraries of all types—public, school, academic and special—and the belief that the exchange and development of good public relations ideas and materials would benefit and assist all libraries. The program was initiated with a part-time director, Marian S. Edsall, with the assistance of an advisory committee composed of librarians representing all types of libraries and from various areas of the state. In 1975 the project was retitled "Coordinated Library Information Program, Inc.," and incorporated as a non-profit organization, under a Board of Directors.

The following activities have been part of the CLIP program during the 1970-76 period:

- a. A bimonthly newsletter, *Tips from CLIP*. This publication serves as a medium of exchange of information, ideas and materials. Previously sent free to Wisconsin libraries, it is now on a subscription basis of \$2.00 per year (January to December) to in-state subscribers, \$5.00 per year out-of-state. Wisconsin Public library systems, school library coordinators, and other library agencies can order in bulk at reduced rates. 1976 circulation: 3850
- b. Production of promotional materials. Those materials which can be produced more economically in large quantities have been made available for local use, including: posters, bookmarks, brochures, bumper stickers, counter cards, book list covers, plastic book bags, etc.
- c. Statewide Children's Summer Reading Program. An annual theme, related materials, and a program manual have been developed for purchase at cost by all Wisconsin libraries wishing to participate. (In 1976 this program will be taken over by the Children's and Young Adult Services Consultant in DLS.)
- d. Workshops. CLIP has sponsored or participated in

WISCONSIN LIBRARY NETWORK

State and Regional Networks, Services, Resources

numerous workshops on the subjects of public relations and publicity.

- e. Statewide media coverage. Television and radio spots, promoting libraries and library use, have been distributed, taped radio programs made available, and newspaper releases sent out.
- f. Circulating library exhibits. Seven circulating exhibits have been made available to libraries for display.
- g. Assistance to other agencies. CLIP has assisted with National Library Week promotion and other Wisconsin Library Association sponsored activities; served as a resource to UW-EX and others for conferences, ETN programs and classes; consultation by mail, phone, or in-person has been available on a limited basis.
- h. Cooperation and exchange with regional and state library agencies outside Wisconsin. The state program has been enriched and augmented through contact and exchange with library agencies and association outside Wisconsin.
- i. Public Relations Council. In 1975 a PR Council was formed by CLIP, composed of 16 designated representatives from the Wisconsin Public Library Systems and of some of the larger, unaffiliated libraries. An addenda to the *Wisconsin Standards for Public Library Systems*, Section H, "Service" was prepared in cooperation with DLS to aid in implementing that section on Public Information Service; standards were formulated for libraries of all sizes. The Council, meeting at bi-monthly intervals, assists with coordinating state and regional activities for effective use of available resources, and considers a relevant or timely PR topic in depth at each meeting.
- j. Miscellaneous. Statewide library contests have been conducted, a library logo developed for general use, and 12 packets of sample materials prepared for circulation.

The Coordinated Library Information Program has generated a greater awareness of the need for good public relations on the part of all libraries and the importance of promotion and publicity as part of a library's total service program by offering advice and practical suggestions for such activities and providing some tools to aid librarians at the local system and state levels.

For further information contact Marian Edsall, 3030 Darbo Drive, Madison, Wisconsin 53714.

Instructional Television, Radio Broadcast and Cable Television

Wisconsin established its educational television system as a statewide network in September 1972 with the activation of WPNT-TV, Channel 38, Green Bay. WPNT-TV joined WMVS, Milwaukee, and WHA-TV, Madison, in the effort to bring broadcast instruction and enrichment to pupils and adults

throughout the state. In the fall of 1973 two additional television stations, Channel 28, WHWC, Menomonie, and Channel 31, WHAD, La Crosse, were activated to serve Wisconsin children and adults. After many unforeseen delays, Channel 20, WHRM, Wausau, went on the air October 27, 1975. This completed the originally intended statewide educational TV network. However, at least one additional educational broadcast unit may be necessary to establish basic coverage for the state. During 1973-74, there were approximately 470,000 student viewings of educational TV programs in Wisconsin. In 1974-75 this had increased to approximately 622,000. During 1974-75 9,004 teachers indicated they used radio and/or TV in their classrooms.

In addition to direct state network television operations, arrangements have been continuing with Channel 8, WDSE, Duluth, to carry approximately 50% of the Wisconsin TV instructional programming in an effort to serve the extreme northwest corner of Wisconsin. Thus, a most substantial portion of Wisconsin's school children are served by instructional television broadcast which offers almost sixty courses to these same public and private school children.

At the same time our former statewide radio coverage by WIA-FM is now made possible by WERN, the state radio network. This radio network, along with other offerings, carries twenty-four programs during each school year for Wisconsin's school children. In 1974 school radio listeners numbered about 49,000. In 1975 this number had apparently increased to approximately 65,000.

The Educational Communications Board (ECB), along with the Department of Public Instruction, enjoys a most unique organizational/utilization pattern for telecommunications in Wisconsin. This presently consists of six Regional Broadcast Instruction Councils. Each is based in a Cooperative Education Service Agency located near a transmitter, and each has representation from all sectors of education, including the Department of Public Instruction and the Educational Communications Board. Such a pattern provides local/regional input into program selection and evaluation, the fostering of good utilization practices, and the distribution of supportive materials. "Friends of Broadcasting" groups of adults operate in the various areas to help with information on night-time broadcasting to homes. Also, in the summer of 1974, elementary age viewers had available some instructional programming which will be expanded in 1975.

Cable television continues to interest Wisconsin educators as it demonstrates a means of positive signal reception and possibilities for local interconnects and regional networking. While some school districts report having connections to local cable systems, only a few are used systematically for local instructional purposes. Innovative cable television practices at the local and regional level are increasing.

Library Council of Metropolitan Milwaukee (LCOMM)

The Library Council of Metropolitan Milwaukee (LCOMM) is an intertype organization made up of libraries and information

WISCONSIN LIBRARY NETWORK

State and Regional Networks, Services, Resources

centers within the four county metropolitan Milwaukee area including the counties of Milwaukee, Ozaukee, Washington, and Waukesha. Currently 106 academic, public, school and special libraries participate in LCOMM, working together to encourage a network of communication among all types of information centers.

The major objectives of the Council are 1) to stimulate and facilitate optimum use of existing information resources; 2) to improve these resources and services in an effort to further local as well as statewide cooperative library development; 3) to provide the facilities and organization needed to help solve the research, administrative, and service problems of common interest to members.

Activities undertaken in pursuit of the above stated objectives include the following: 1) publication of a directory of libraries and information centers in southeastern Wisconsin (published cooperatively with the Tri-county Library Council); 2) implementation of the "Infopass" program of reciprocal patron access among LCOMM member libraries as well as member libraries of the Tri-county Library Council and the Illinois Regional Library Council; 3) publication of a monthly newsletter focusing on current awareness aspects of librarianship; 4) sponsorship of continuing education activities such as workshops, orientation tours of area libraries, roundtable discussion groups; 5) development of a written long range plan for cooperative area library service; 6) development of an effective cooperative acquisitions program; 7) clearinghouse activities covering a broad spectrum of library related information needs. All services provided with exception of the Infopass program with the Illinois Regional Library Council, have been on an informal basis. Member institutions are invited to participate in all activities, but participation is strictly voluntary.

Activities under investigation by the Long Range Planning Committee include delivery service; reciprocal borrowing privileges; establishment of a telecommunications network; publication of a compendium of data base services available; expansion of clearinghouse activities to include vendor, serials, and consultant information; provision for access by member libraries to on-line bibliographic data base services, e.g. Ohio College Library Center (OCLC).

Since its inception LCOMM has been funded primarily through the federal USCA Title III program. In addition, the Council averages approximately \$1,200 per year income from membership dues. Dues are based on the combined personnel and materials budget for each member institution and range from \$10 to \$35. This year LCOMM also received a small grant from a local foundation.

The Library Council of Metropolitan Milwaukee (LCOMM) is located at the Milwaukee Public Library, 814 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233. Susan Keller is the LCOMM Coordinator.

Legislative Reference Bureau

The legislative reference bureau was originally created by chapter 168, laws 1901, as part of the free library commission. It came to be known as the legislative reference library, which was its official name until 1963. Chapter 149, laws 1963, renamed it a bureau and transferred it to the jurisdiction of the newly created joint committee on legislative organization.

Although it is still primarily a legislative service agency, the statutes direct the Legislative Reference Bureau to also serve state departments, students of government and citizens generally. Thus, the Bureau provides a great variety of information on all aspects of state and local government to everyone who needs such assistance. The Bureau's facilities are available on a factual, nonpartisan basis.

The functions of the bureau are to:

1. Collect, index and make available in the most suitable form to legislators, other public officials, students of government and citizens generally, information relating to governmental subjects which will aid the legislature and others in the performance of their duties.
2. Prepare studies and reports on matters of concern to legislators and others and publish such studies.
3. Draft legislation for legislators and others authorized to utilize such services.
4. Prepare a bill analysis for all legislation.
5. As a service to the chief clerks, enroll all bills passed by the legislature.
6. Maintain a collection of public documents of Wisconsin, other states and the federal government.
7. Carry out loan and exchange arrangements with other states.
8. Prepare copy for and edit the Wisconsin Blue Book.
9. Coordinate and administer the scheduling and use of computer programs and machine time to facilitate the use of computers and other modern office machines by the legislative branch.
10. Provide for the processing and printing of certain legislative documents.
11. The chief is an ex-officio member of the Wisconsin commission on interstate cooperation and the commission on uniform state laws.

The Legislative Reference Bureau has a staff of 39.8. It is divided into 3 sections: The reference and research staff (comprised of research analysts and librarians), the legal

WISCONSIN LIBRARY NETWORK

State and Regional Networks, Services, Resources

section (legislative attorneys), and the data processing and administrative staff.

The Bureau's noncirculating reference collection includes Wisconsin Statutes, session laws, legislative journals and indexes, Supreme Court Reports, Attorneys' General's Opinions -- all since the beginning of statehood -- and all the bills introduced in the Legislature since 1897.

The Legislative Reference Bureau is located at Room 201 North, State Capitol, Madison, Wisconsin 53702. Dr. H. Rupert Theobald is Bureau Chief.

Madison Area Library Council

The Madison Area Library Council (MALC) was formed early in 1970 as a direct result of a survey of library cooperation for the Madison area by Dr. Charles A. Bunge of the University of Wisconsin Library School. The study, financed by Title III of the Library Services and Construction Act, was initiated at the request of a School-Library Cooperation Committee of the Madison Public Schools and Public Library.

The purposes of MALC are, "to promote and implement programs of cooperation and communication among all libraries and other information sources in Dane County in order:

- 1) To assure the most effective use of the resources and services of the area
- 2) To facilitate the improvement of existing library service activities, and
- 3) To provide a basis for initiating new resources and services as needed."

Membership in MALC is open to any Dane County library or information center. In 1975, 93 public, academic, school, and special libraries were members of MALC. These included the county's major libraries as well as most of the area's important smaller institutions.

In July, 1975 a purchase of services agreement between MALC and the South Central Library System (SCLS) established an arrangement through which SCLS libraries may participate in all MALC activities and receive, and be included in, MALC publications on the same basis as MALC members. Non-public libraries in the SCLS area may also affiliate with MALC.

The 15-member Board of Directors is selected by a formula which provides representation for all types of libraries. The responsibility of Board membership is rotated among all members.

MALC is financed through membership dues (scaled to the size of the library or system), the sale of publications, and the SCLS purchase of services agreement. It has, in the past, received several grants from the LSCA Title III.

MALC is responsible for a number of publications. It publishes a monthly newsletter, the *MALC Informer*, to inform members about MALC activities and those of local libraries. A *Directory of Staff Members* in area libraries is revised annually. A revised edition of *Newspapers Currently Received in Major Madison Area Libraries* is being compiled. MALC also has published a *Directory of Libraries and Information Sources in Dane County*, a *Union List of Periodicals in Dane County Libraries*, and a list of *Campus Collections at the University of Wisconsin Madison Campus*.

MALC sponsors orientation tours of local libraries so staff members can become better acquainted with each other and with the collections and services of other institutions.

Continuing education programs and workshops are planned to bring new ideas and methods to local librarians and to provide up-to-date overviews of important topics that the working librarian may not have time to investigate.

MALC sponsors and encourages meetings of specialists to discuss common interests and mutual problems.

MALC ad hoc committees work to solve specific problems cooperatively.

MALC works to increase awareness of legislation of interest to the library community.

Maurine Smalley, 906 Edgewater, Madison, Wisconsin 53715 is the MALC Coordinator.

Milwaukee Public Library

The Milwaukee Public Library is the state's largest public library. It has a collection of nearly 2.4 million volumes and had an operating budget of over \$7.4 million in 1975. The library serves as the Milwaukee County Federated Library System headquarters and resource library, and serves as a statewide resource through contract with the Division of Library Services.

Milwaukee Public Library had a staff of 420 persons in 1975. Of these employees, 30 percent held graduate degrees in library science, 2 percent held graduate degrees in a field other than library science and 6 percent held bachelor degrees.

The Milwaukee Public Library has 12 branches and operates 4 bookmobiles and 3 mobile vans. As system headquarters it serves the nine public library members of the Milwaukee County Federal Library System. In 1975 Milwaukee Public loaned 3,488,280 items directly to library patrons. In addition, it loaned 9,615 items to system libraries.

The Division for Library Services began contracting for services with the Milwaukee Public Library in 1967. The purpose of the contract is to augment the ability of the Division's Reference and Loan Library to serve the needs of its statewide clientele. Milwaukee Public Library received \$75,000 from the Division for Library Services in 1974-75 to provide statewide access to Milwaukee Public Library services and resources. In 1975 the

WISCONSIN LIBRARY NETWORK

State and Regional Networks, Services, Resources

Reference and Loan Library submitted 15,471 interloan requests to the Milwaukee Public Library.

The Milwaukee Public Library is located at 814 W. Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 53233. The library director is Henry E. Bates.

Northeast Wisconsin Intertype Libraries, Inc.

Northeast Wisconsin Intertype Libraries, Inc. (NEWIL) is a group of 30 libraries which have joined in a cooperative effort to share knowledge and ideas as well as materials. Copies of magazine articles, books, and audiovisual materials are loaned among NEWIL member libraries.

Libraries in northeast Wisconsin are welcome to join NEWIL. Types of libraries represented are university, two-year and four-year college, technical, high school, and city or county-wide public libraries. NEWIL boundaries include Brown, Door, Kewaunee, Manitowoc, Marinette, Oconto, Shawano, Menominee, Outagamie, and a portion of Winnebago Counties. Monthly meetings are held throughout the area.

NEWIL was founded in 1967 at the urging of Mr. Gerald Somers, director of Brown County Library, and the Directors of the University of Wisconsin—Green Bay, St. Norbert College, and Lawrence University Libraries.

The ultimate goal of NEWIL activities is better service for the patrons of member libraries, especially through interlibrary loan of materials.

A Union List of Periodicals, updated and printed each year since 1968, affords each member library a quick identification of periodical holdings of the entire group. It is the first source that interlibrary loan departments search when they cannot supply requests from their own magazine holdings. A second major cooperative effort of NEWIL culminated in September of 1971. The Instructional Media Catalog (IMCAT) lists the AV materials located in member libraries and their media centers. The first supplement was published in January of 1973. Work is currently being done on the second edition of IMCAT. A NEWIL Courtesy Card, issued on a one-time basis, entitles its user to all privileges of a specified library. Its use is reserved for cases when the needs of library patrons cannot be met through normal interlibrary loan channels. The Directory of NEWIL libraries provides information on the staff, lending policies, hours, etc. of member libraries. NEWIL libraries participate in exchange of duplicate materials, usually by means of lists of duplicate materials distributed by the offering library.

Lory Wieseckel, NEWIL Executive Secretary/Treasurer is located at St. Norbert College Library, Grant Street, De Pere, Wisconsin 54115.

Public Library Systems

Public library systems are the result of legislation enacted in December of 1971 designed to encourage groups of public

libraries to organize and cooperate in order to fulfill the library needs of persons residing in the defined system area. Systems vary in size from single county to ten county organizations. State aid to public library systems totaled \$2,912,760 in 1975.

Systems operating in 1975 were:

- La Crosse Area Library System
- Milwaukee County Federated Library System
- Northwest Wisconsin Library System
- Wisconsin Valley Library Service
- Mid-Wisconsin Federated Library System
- Manitowoc County Library System
- Rock County Library System
- Southwest Wisconsin Library System
- Brown County Library System
- South Center Library System
- Outagamie County Library System

For further information on Public Library Systems see the Public Library Chapter of this service record.

Special Education Instruction Materials Centers

In recent years, as a result of great interest in the problems of special education, and also as a result of state and federal funds, a number of Special Education Instructional Materials Centers (SEIMC) have been established in the state. These centers are operated by Cooperative Educational Service Agencies. The centers provide a variety of print and non-print materials useful in working with students who have exceptional educational needs. The centers work closely with public school teachers and children.

The Centers now operating in Wisconsin are at Gillett, Cumberland, Elmwood, Chippewa Falls, Stevens Point, Oshkosh, Onalaska, Portage, Fennimore, Janesville, Ashland, Minocqua and the City of Racine. A Specialized Center serving all visually impaired children throughout the State is located at the Wisconsin School for the Visually Handicapped at Janesville.

State Historical Society of Wisconsin

The Library Division is one of the 8 major divisions of the State Historical Society. It is responsible for organizing and making available the volumes and pamphlets which constitute the historical collection. The State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Library Division is located at 816 State Street, Madison, Wisconsin 53706.

The Library's historic function has been to develop and service an outstanding collection of research materials in American history. This tradition is more than one hundred years old. The 1973-1975 biennium brought an increase of \$54,000 for the purchase of printed and microform research materials, and three new paraprofessional staff members who were assigned to the reclassification program which the Library inaugurated in 1966 as the result of an outside survey made of the Division's operations. These increases of money and staff have made

WISCONSIN LIBRARY NETWORK

State and Regional Networks, Services, Resources

significant differences in the level of various programs and services of the Library.

The intake of printed and microform materials in the biennium increased to 110,198 items, as against the 72,225 items acquired in the 1971-1973 period, bringing the total collections to 1,283,351 items. The acquisition of bound volumes increased to 14,571, compared with 12,557 in the previous biennium. The pamphlet collection was enriched by 4,157 catalogued pieces, many of which are publications of obscure, ephemeral, and marginal social and political organizations. The Library's collections of government publications includes selections from U. S. and Canadian federal, Canadian provincial, and U. S. state and local governmental units. The acquisition and use of microforms continues to increase faster than the use of printed publications. Printed and manuscript materials acquired in microform increase the scope of the collections in more durable format, but they do not necessarily decrease the physical bulk of a library's holdings. And even the storage and servicing of microforms becomes a problem when they begin to approach a half-million pieces and account for 42 per cent of the total materials circulated in a year.

Printed and microform materials circulated in the past biennium totaled 235,266 items, compared with 208,373 and 211,302 in the two previous biennia. In addition to the circulation of materials to patrons in the building, the Library's interlibrary loan function makes many of its resources available to readers and scholars throughout Wisconsin and the United States.

Perhaps the most significant work output during the biennium was that which occurred in the reclassification of the general collection, buttressed by the new staff assigned for the purpose. This program was begun in 1966 as an additional workload of the existing cataloging staff. Between 1966-1967 and 1974-1975 a total of 30,355 titles was reclassified from the old Cutter system to the Library of Congress system. Over one-half of the titles reclassified, 15,409, were done in the 1973-1975 biennium. Even with this remarkable performance, reclassification will be an ongoing program for several more biennia. This increased intake of printed and microform materials new to the collection, along with the reclassification program, has substantially increased the number of new cards filed in the various catalogs. There were 128,128 in 1969-1971, 177,683 in 1971-1973, and 279,301 in the last biennium.

In addition to the public card catalog, other bibliographic aids have been provided to patrons and libraries to facilitate their using an increasingly complex collection. A small brochure was produced for general distribution as a capsule guide to the contents of the collections and their location in the Society building. As the legal depository for Wisconsin state documents, the Library is obligated by statutes to prepare and distribute periodic checklists of new publications issued by state governmental agencies. These listings are published monthly and cumulated annually. A new format was introduced in 1974 in which the documents are listed in catalog card form. This in effect pre-catalogs Wisconsin documents for other libraries in the state who need only to reproduce the entries for their own

collections of state publications. A substantial nationwide checklist of underground publications, based in large part upon the Library's holdings, was compiled by a Society librarian and published by the Society Press. Members of the Library and the Archives-Manuscripts staffs collaborated in compiling a guide to sources on women's history in the Society's several divisions. A Library staff member also collaborated with a University of Wisconsin Memorial Library staff member in compiling a campus-wide checklist of black newspapers and periodicals. The acquisitions staff began a quarterly column in the Wisconsin Magazine of History to note and review Wisconsin local history publications.

Library Acquisitions

	1973-1975	Total Collections June 30, 1975
Bound Volumes	14,571	176,844
Pamphlets	10,661	387,974
Government Publications (Items)	20,595	292,530
Microfilm Reels	15,414	111,083
Sheet Microformats	48,957	314,920
Totals	110,198	1,283,351

State Law Library

The State Law Library was established by the congressional act of 1836 which created the Wisconsin territory. The purpose of the library was to supply books for the Supreme Court and the Legislature. Originally the Library also contained miscellaneous and nonlegal material, but since about 1866 its holdings have been limited to legal material.

The Library is administered by a board of trustees which is composed of the justices of the Supreme Court and the Attorney General. The board establishes all policies and appoints the librarian and other personnel.

The Wisconsin State Library is a public library, but its main service is as the legal resource center for the Wisconsin supreme court, the department of justice, the legislature, members of the executive department and the various executive agencies, and members of the bar of Wisconsin. Although much of the collection is noncirculating, xeroxing facilities are available at a nominal cost. Reference and basic research services are provided.

The holdings of the State Law Library, comprising 130,000-145,000 volumes, consist of

- a Session laws and statutory codes, court reports, administrative rules, legal indexes and digests for the U.S. federal government, the 50 states and territories of the U.S.

WISCONSIN LIBRARY NETWORK

State and Regional Networks, Services, Resources

- b. Legal and bar periodicals—933 titles of which 505 are current.
- c. Treatise collection covering various topics of law and a government documents section.
- d. Foreign law section including statutes and court decisions from England and Canada.
- e. Appeal papers. There are cases and briefs for almost all Wisconsin supreme court cases, but none for other jurisdictions.

The Library is staffed by the State Law Librarian, Marcia Koslov; the Deputy Librarian, Dennis Austin; a technical services librarian; and a part-time law student. The staff totals 3.5 in Full Time Equivalents.

The budget for the State Law Library for 1975-76 was \$107,500.

The State Law Library is located at 310 East, State Capitol, Madison, Wisconsin 53702. Marcia Koslov is the Director.

Tri-County Library Council, Inc. (TLC)

TLC was formed in September, 1974, as a not-for-profit organization whose purpose is to coordinate cooperative activities between all types of libraries in Racine, Kenosha and Walworth counties. Council programs are determined by area needs as identified by the membership and approved by the governing board. The primary goal of these programs is to assure for all area residents improved access to available information resources as a further step toward statewide library network development.

In keeping with this primary objective, TLC has implemented several programs which have had a very positive influence on area library service.

- a. A comprehensive survey of information resources in Racine, Kenosha and Walworth counties which revealed many local resource collections previously not well-known;
- b. Publication of Libraries and Information Centers in Southeastern Wisconsin—a library directory which was compiled and produced jointly with the Library Council of Metropolitan Milwaukee (LCOMM);
- c. Inauguration of Infopass, a program designed to facilitate improved access to participating libraries and information centers in Southeastern Wisconsin that might otherwise be restricted to outside use;
- d. Publication of a monthly newsletter which reports on Council activities as well as local, state and national library news of interest.

For continued development toward improved access to information, TLC has planned these additional activities for the 1975-76 fiscal year:

- a. Compilation and publication of a union list of serials for Racine, Kenosha, and Walworth counties to facilitate interlibrary loan service among participating agencies;
- b. Cooperation with other councils and state projects to provide continuing education workshops and seminars for librarians and other persons concerned with information collection, retrieval and distribution;
- c. Identification of continuing library needs by means of a coordinated public existing and potential library services available in each type of library.

Other cooperative projects are continuously explored for potential use in the future.

Any library, information source, or cooperative agency coordinating or representing such institutions is eligible for membership. Currently, the Council serves 44 members which account for 16 public, 102 school, 5 academic, 3 technical college and 18 special libraries.

Participation in TLC activities is entirely voluntary and at the discretion of the local library's governing board. Membership in TLC in no way affects the autonomy of an individual library.

TLC has received two Library Services and Construction Act Title III grants, one for activities to be carried out during the current fiscal year. Additional support comes from membership dues which are based on the institutions' or systems' materials budget, and publication sales, if any.

TLC has adopted the use of the Infopass Program which was designed and shared by the Illinois Regional Library Council and is aimed at solving the problems of library users who need access to resources they are not otherwise qualified to approach in person, i.e. over and beyond the assistance their own libraries can provide through existing use policies.

An Information Passport, or Infopass, may be issued by a Council member librarian in accordance with the stipulated guidelines of the programs. Location of information sources and Infopass privileges are designated by the participating agencies in Libraries and Information Resources in Southeastern Wisconsin.

TLC has a reciprocal Infopass agreement with both LCOMM and the Illinois Regional Library Council.

The Tri-County Library Council is located at University of Wisconsin—Parkside Library, D115D, Kenosha, Wisconsin, 53140. Mary Alice Seemeyer is Coordinator.

WISCONSIN LIBRARY NETWORK

State and Regional Networks, Services, Resources

Tools for Sharing Resources

The libraries in Wisconsin, cooperating formally and informally to provide better service for library patrons, have shown a willingness to share resources. They have worked through a variety of channels to produce tools for sharing resources: union lists of serials, periodicals, and audiovisual materials, directories of libraries and information centers, and, in one instance, master's theses.

The 9 former state universities in Wisconsin have been producing a computerized union list of periodicals for a number of years. The libraries rotate the editing and print-out of each revised edition. Copies are distributed to the 9 participating libraries (Eau Claire, La Crosse, Oshkosh, Platteville, River Falls, Stevens Point, Stout, Superior and Whitewater) and to the Wisconsin Interlibrary Loan Service (WILS) office. Another cooperative effort of the former state universities is Master's Theses and Seminar Papers-Former Wisconsin State Universities: 1935-1972. A catalog which came out in 1973 is University of Wisconsin System Video Tape Catalog. It contains the holdings of all former state university system libraries that wished to participate.

As mentioned in another section of this Service Record, Northeast Wisconsin Intertype Libraries (NEWIL), Madison Area Library Council (MALC), Library Council of Metropolitan Milwaukee (LCOMM), and Tri-County Library Council (TLC) have produced a number of tools to encourage resource sharing including

NEWIL	Union List of Periodical Holdings Instructional Media Catalog NEWIL Post Directory of NEWIL Libraries
MALC	Directory of Libraries and Information Centers in Dane County Union List of Periodicals Newspapers Currently Received in Dane County Collections Directory of Staff Members of Libraries and Information Centers in Dane County MALC Informer
LCOMM	Directory of Libraries and Information Centers in Southeastern Wisconsin (with TLC) LCOMM News
TLC	Directory of Libraries and Information Centers in Southeastern Wisconsin (with LCOMM) Tri-County Library Council News

In addition to publication of these intertype library councils, the Lake Superior Association of Colleges and Universities recently completed a KWOC Title Index and Non-Print Media Catalog; the Southwest Wisconsin Association of Libraries produced a

Southwest Wisconsin Library Directory. A union list of non-print materials was jointly produced by CESA 14 and the Southwest School/Public Library Access Project. It includes the holdings of the Karrmann Library at UW-Platteville, CESA 14, Southwest Wisconsin Vocational-Technical Institute and the Southwest Wisconsin Library System. Other local and regional organizations have produced a variety of union lists and directories to facilitate resource sharing in the areas they serve.

The Wisconsin Union List of Biomedical Serials, which came out in 1973, offers the medical and biomedical holdings of over 60 participating libraries and partial coverage of other holdings. The *WIM List of Biomedical Serials, 1975* provides an update of Wisconsin Medical Library holdings and includes holdings of some libraries in Minnesota and Illinois.

In 1974 the Union Catalog of Serials Currently Received in the Libraries of the University of Wisconsin--Madison was published. This bibliographic tool includes current serials holdings of Memorial Library, its 10 Branch Libraries, Steenbock Memorial Library (Agriculture), and the Engineering Library.

The University of Wisconsin--Madison Memorial Library has a microfilm record of its holdings as listed in its card catalog as of January 1, 1969. The WILS interloan office at the Memorial Library and MINITEX at the University of Minnesota have exchanged microfilmed copies of their campus union card catalogs. The Reference and Loan Library also has a microfilmed copy of the Memorial Library union card catalog.

The Milwaukee Public Library has a computerized union shelf list which has been reproduced on microfiche for public libraries in seven southeastern counties. The Reference and Loan Library also has a copy of this list.

The Council of Wisconsin Librarians (COWL) has produced or is currently exploring a number of resource sharing tools. In 1975 COWL published a *Survey of Machine-Readable Bibliographic and Numerical Data Bases and Related Services in Wisconsin*. This publication lists 59 data bases which are available in Wisconsin libraries, giving a description of each data base, the subject coverage, its availability, the year it began, frequency of update, current size, the printed equivalent, the thesaurus used, search strategies, and the person(s) to contact for additional information. Currently COWL is exploring the possibility of a statewide data base of serial holdings. A committee chaired by Joseph A. Boisse is communicating with MINITEX and a number of local libraries whose holdings will form the initial basis of the union list. A projected six-year effort is set for the development of a data base which will include the holdings of all libraries in the state that agree to share their resources either by interloan or for on-site use. Still in the beginning stages of exploration is a resource sharing tool for non-print media.

University of Wisconsin--Madison Libraries

The University of Wisconsin--Madison Memorial Library is the state's largest academic library. It has nearly 3 million volumes in its collection and has an operating budget of over \$7

WISCONSIN LIBRARY NETWORK

State and Regional Networks, Services, Resources

million dollars in 1974-1975. The library had a staff of 315.2 in Full Time Equivalents (FTE) in fall of 1975.

Enrollment on the University of Wisconsin--Madison Campus for 1975-1976 included 27,705 undergraduate and 9,319 graduate students

There are over 60 libraries and information centers on the Madison campus. These range from large resource libraries such as the Health Science Library, the Law Library, the Engineering Library and the Agricultural and Life Science Library to smaller specialized libraries such as Map and Air Photo Library.

Wisconsin Document Depository System

For more than seventy years the state library agency has carried a statutory responsibility to promote the availability and use of Wisconsin public documents. Since 1903 this objective has been more or less achieved through a state document depository system. Libraries were "admitted" to the system upon application and with official assurance that they had "more than one thousand volumes" and could "suitably care for and advantageously use public documents printed by the state."

By 1973 there were fifty-five libraries in Wisconsin designated as state depositories. However there were no regulations defined as to depository responsibilities, no records kept as to when or why a library became a depository, and there were no guidelines available as to criteria to be used in granting depository status. Furthermore the actual distribution of documents to the libraries was haphazard, decentralized, and generally disorganized. It was evident that something needed to be done.

Although the Division for Library Services is charged with designating libraries as state depositories, it is the Department of Administration which, according to current law, is responsible for the actual distribution of the documents. However, the law is somewhat confusing and contradictory in this area, and, in fact, the Reference and Loan Library has been dispatching documents to depositories for several years. Therefore in October, 1973 Reference and Loan began an in-depth study of the program and all related problems.

To facilitate the study, basic objectives were defined:

Objectives: to make Wisconsin public documents generally available to people everywhere in the state. To achieve this goal, a number of conditions had to be met.

1. In addition to the historical collections of documents in Madison, comprehensive collections of public documents must be available at strategically located points throughout the state.

2. Document collections in depository libraries must be organized for and oriented to maximum public access and use.

3. All libraries in Wisconsin, both depository and nondepository, need information about state documents: how and where to acquire them, and how to borrow them through interlibrary loan.

Since September of 1973 many changes and improvements have been initiated in the depository program. The first phase of the study was a survey of the depositories to determine individual library involvement and interest in continuing to serve as a depository. This survey showed that the size and type of the libraries in the system varies greatly and, that the ability to cope with a large document collection as well as the patron demand for government publications varied as well. In view of these differences a three-level hierarchy of depositories was developed.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---|
| 1. Historical depositories | which are defined in the current Statutes, the State Historical Society and the Legislative Reference Bureau. |
| 2. Regional depositories | ten of the present depositories designated to serve specific areas of the state with comprehensive document collections and services. |
| 3. Selective depositories | libraries meeting basic service standards and exercising options on the types and depth of documents collected. |

The first step in implementing this new structure was the designation of the regional depositories. The process of selecting regional libraries involved studying all established depositories in order to determine which libraries were best equipped to handle regional responsibilities. The state was divided into ten regions based upon population, number of libraries and the existence of public library systems or proposed library systems. Other criteria used were the ratio of public to academic library depositories and federal depository status of designated state depositories.

In July of 1974 the ten regional depositories were named. At the same time a list of available series of Wisconsin documents was sent to all other depositories for their selection. Libraries were given the option of selecting to receive everything available but were encouraged to choose only those items which would be useful for their particular community.

The next phase of the depository system study was the writing of the *Manual for Wisconsin Document Depositories, Guidelines for Standards and Procedures of the Wisconsin Document Depository Program*. Intended as a "procedural" manual which would give the program uniformity and structure, this also serves as a written agreement of the mutually agreed upon principles on which the depositories operate. This *Manual* was adopted by the libraries and made effective January 1, 1975.

After two years of study and revision a foundation for a well-structured distribution program for state publications has been established. However, the study also identified many related

WISCONSIN LIBRARY NETWORK

State and Regional Networks, Services, Resources

issues of concern which as yet remain unsolved. To assist with the remaining issues an Advisory Committee was appointed in July, 1975. Responsibilities of the Committee fall into three categories:

- A Evaluation
 - 1. Review existing depository designation and determine effectiveness
 - 2. Review appeals and complaints presented by individual depositories and make recommendations
 - 3. Review recommendations of Division for Library Services staff regarding depository library activity
- B Implementation
 - 1. Recommend criteria for depository designation
 - 2. Recommend working definition of "public document"
 - 3. Identify common problems experienced by depository libraries
 - 4. Recommend a statewide public relations program to promote the concept of public access to public documents
- C Planning
 - 1. Recommend broad-range goals of the depository system
 - 2. Recommend state budget policy for the document distribution program
 - 3. Recommend revised legislation to facilitate the document depository system
 - 4. Consort with other states to secure federal government support for all public document programs.

The Committee began meeting immediately, giving top priority to "recommending revised legislation." The proposed legislation was completed in December, but was submitted too late in the legislative session for action. The passage of this legislation will be a major concern for the committee during the next year.

Wisconsin Health Science Library Network

With increasing emphasis being placed on continuing education and recertification becoming mandatory in a number of health occupations, more and more health professionals are demanding rapid and easy access to current and highly specialized information materials. In order to respond to these demands, libraries of all sorts are utilizing the Wisconsin Health Science Library Network, a portion of the nationwide Biomedical Communications Network. Through this network local libraries seeking health information not within their own collections refer requests to stronger and larger area collections. These libraries, in turn, may refer requests to the state resource libraries which receive back-up from other resource libraries in the six state area of the Midwest Health Science Library Network and ultimately, the National Library of Medicine. The two Wisconsin resource libraries are the Medical-Dental Library of the Medical College of Wisconsin in Milwaukee and the I. W. Wm. S. Middleton Health Science Library in Madison.

The Wisconsin Health Science Library Network has been undergoing an intense period of growth and refinement during the past few years. Perhaps the most important accomplishment of this period has been the strengthening of local health science libraries through the formation of local library cooperatives or consortia. There are six health science library consortia within Wisconsin. These consortia are (1) the Fox River Valley Area Library Cooperative, (2) the Northern Wisconsin Health Science Libraries Cooperative, (3) the South Central Wisconsin Health Planning Area Cooperative, (4) The Southeastern Wisconsin Health Science Library Consortium, (5) the West Central Wisconsin Health Science Library Consortium and (6) the Western Wisconsin Consortium. Consortia members now bear the primary responsibility for supplying the more common materials for local needs. While members are predominantly health science libraries, there are an increasing number of technical institute, university and public libraries that utilize membership in these cooperatives to meet the health information needs of their users as well. Membership is free and continues to be open to all interested libraries. Cooperative programs presently include interlibrary loan, reference service, development of union lists, coordinated serials acquisition and retention programs and educational programs.

Wisconsin health science librarians continue to take an active role in directing activities that will influence them as a whole. To provide input to state health science library programs, a representative from each of Wisconsin's health service agency areas, roughly the same geographic area covered by each consortium, has been elected. The area representatives form the coordinating body of the Wisconsin Health Science Librarians. Such a task has been the recent organization of a state consultation program in which practicing hospital librarians will supply their expertise and knowledge to institutions with new developing health science libraries. Each representative is also responsible for communicating to his or her constituents decisions and announcements made by the area representatives and for conveying any comments, complaints and questions of their constituents to the area representatives' group and the resource library directors.

While the activities described above are generally continuations of projects begun within the past two years, a number of new projects have also been implemented within the past year:

- 1. An Ad Hoc committee has been formed to rewrite section H24.11 of the *Wisconsin Administrative Code: Rules of the State Board of Health*, standards for health science libraries.
- 2. A network interlace has been formed between WJLS (Wisconsin Interlibrary Loan Service) and the Midwest Health Science Library Network. This provides access to the collections of the libraries located on the University of Wisconsin-Madison campus to participants in the Wisconsin Health Science Library Network and health science libraries in five other states. This is especially helpful for administrative, psychological and sociological materials.

WISCONSIN LIBRARY NETWORK

State and Regional Networks, Services, Resources

1. The first step towards the development of a regional plan for the Midwest Health Science Library Network has been taken. Various information-seeking meetings involving library users, non-users, librarians and any other interested individuals have been taking place throughout the state. The aim of these nominal group meetings is to identify with direct involvement of health professionals and other users of health information the various problems they face when attempting to locate or obtain the information they need. This is the first time that the actual users of health information have had a direct opportunity to provide input about the types of information and services that they would like to have available from a health information network.

Finally, the promotion of existing health science library resources to potential users of these collections has increasingly become the responsibility of consortium members as the availability of library resources passes by word-of-mouth from health professional to health professional. However, informing potential users of the readily available materials and getting them to utilize these materials is still frequently one of the most difficult tasks of health science libraries throughout Wisconsin.

For further information contact Diana Slater, Midwest Health Science Library Network, 1305 Linden Drive, Madison, Wisconsin, 53706.

Wisconsin Information Retrieval for Education (WIRE)

Those who require access to educational research and resource information can find reference assistance to the computerized files of the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) system through WIRE (Wisconsin Information Retrieval for Education).

Headquarters for the WIRE program is in the Department of Public Instruction, Information Systems Section of the Division for Management and Planning Services. Cooperating centers are located currently in Waukesha at the offices of the Cooperative Educational Service Agency 16 (CESA), and CESA 9 at Green Bay. WIRE uses computer terminals connected to the Madison Academic Computing Center on the University of Wisconsin-Madison campus to search over 300,000 entries in the ERIC files. Abstracts of the citations retrieved are then sent to the patron. Typical entries in ERIC include reports, speeches, conference proceedings and other "fugitive" materials in the field of education. The system also indexes over 600 educational periodicals in the Current Index to Journals in Education file (CIJE).

WIRE operates on a system of partial cost recovery. Clients outside the Department of Public Instruction staff are required to pay \$10 per search. The charge includes any followup searching required to meet the client's need as specified in the original request. Clients are encouraged to come into the offices of DPI and cooperating CESA agencies to place request. Where this is impractical, phoned or written requests are acceptable. Normal turn around time for the service is ten days to two weeks including mailing. Information in the ERIC file covers almost any subject area which has any relation to the field of education.

Clients are encouraged to specify information requests in the same manner as one obtains reference assistance in the library. It is not necessary for the client to supply key-words to use the system.

Further information about WIRE or ERIC can be obtained by calling Roy Tally, Supervisor of the WIRE system at (608) 266-2127 or by writing to WIRE, Department of Public Instruction, 126 Langdon Street, Madison, Wisconsin. Service can be obtained by contacting Ms. Debby Loofbord, CESA 9, 1927 Main Street, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 or Mr. Kieth Flickok, CESA 16, 227 Maple Avenue, Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186. The phone at CESA 9 is (414) 468-7464 and at CESA 16 is (414) 542-8889.

Wisconsin Information Services

Information Services, originally established by the University-Industry Research Program in 1963 to serve Wisconsin's business and industry information needs, has broadened its services and expanded its scope to serve business and industry throughout the U.S.

Under the auspices of the College of Engineering, and the University-Industry Research Program, Information Services draws upon the University's scientific and technical libraries, information centers, and academic expertise of the faculty. Information Services provide a full range of services and in-depth information which may not be locally available to business and industrial personnel.

A professional staff provides access to interlibrary loan, photocopy, research, reference and referrals, library planning consultation for special business and industrial libraries and free on-site use of University libraries and information centers. Recently Information Services expanded its literature searching capabilities and now has access to over forty computer data bases as well as over 300 hard copy abstracting and indexing services. Fees vary according to the complexity of request; over 20% of the requests are answered without charge.

Information Services is part of the Engineering and Physical Sciences Library, University of Wisconsin, 215 N. Randall, Madison. Inquiries should be directed to Fran Wood.

Wisconsin Interlibrary Loan Service (WILS)

The Wisconsin Interlibrary Loan Service (WILS) was established at the University of Wisconsin-Madison Memorial Library in the fall of 1972 by the Council of Wisconsin Librarians, Inc. (COWL) through a formal contractual agreement with the University of Wisconsin-Madison to provide access to Madison campus library collections and share resources among Wisconsin's public and private academic institutions of higher education. WILS was located on the Madison campus in recognition of the unique and extensive library resources available and, as such, is engaged in loan of books, and materials in microformat, as well as photocopy of periodical articles, from Madison campus library collections, including the

WISCONSIN LIBRARY NETWORK

State and Regional Networks, Services, Resources

State Historical Society of Wisconsin. WILS serves 27 campuses of the University of Wisconsin System, 19 private academic institutions, and citizens of Wisconsin through their public libraries.

The WILS Office has been funded since its inception by the 46 participating academic libraries. In addition, a Division for Library Services (DLS) request for state funding of a resource contract with the University of Wisconsin--Madison for library services and resources through WILS began in the 1973-75 biennium in the amount of \$125,000 for the two year period, and for the 1975-77 biennium at a level of \$145,000. These funds provide base support to the WILS operation, which has undertaken direct responsibility for backing services to the clientele served by the Reference and Loan Library for materials available in the University of Wisconsin--Madison Campus Library System. With service to the academic libraries and the clientele served by Reference and Loan, WILS is providing a viable service to the citizens of the state of Wisconsin.

In late 1974, COWL applied for and was granted ISCA Title III (Interlibrary Cooperation) funding by DLS to provide for a WILS Teletype Network for a six-month period, January through June, 1975. At the termination of the grant period, 25 libraries retained this communication link and financed it out of their library budgets. In addition, WILS received an HEA Title II grant (College Library Resources) for purchase of library materials and services for the 1975-76 fiscal year.

The purpose of WILS is to provide maximum and equitable multiple use of Wisconsin library resources with a minimum of effort and without conflict of interest. In times of cost escalation, insatiable user demands, uncertain funding, and the literature/information explosion, cooperative use and planning are essential in order to make judicious use of available funding and library resources. A program such as WILS helps in this by supplementing local resources and enabling libraries to provide the necessary service to meet the needs of students, faculty and citizens of the state of Wisconsin which they could not offer independently.

The service provided by WILS includes expanded and expedited interlibrary loan. Patrons who have information needs that cannot be met by their own library are assisted by having their requests transmitted via teletype or, in some cases, by U.S. Mail to the WILS Office. Program personnel search, locate and retrieve the material from any of 22 libraries and several other special collections on the Madison Campus, charge out or photocopy the material in the host library and return it to the WILS Office where it is prepared for mailing. Approximately 60% of the filled requests are in the mail within 48 hours of the initial receipt of the request by WILS. Longer periods for mailing result from items circulating on the Madison Campus, lost, at the bindery, not yet received, etc.

In addition to having the capability of accessing collections in all other WILS participating libraries, WILS has initiated an interface with MINITEX (Minnesota Interlibrary Telecommunications Exchange) which provides access to major additional library resources for all members of both networks. In an

attempt to facilitate this access, WILS and MINITEX have exchanged microfilmed copies of their respective campus union card catalogs, as well as printed serials lists. WILS also has pilot projects underway with the Medical-Dental Library of the Medical College of Wisconsin and with the Midwest Health Science Library Network (MHSLN), a component of the National Library of Medicine, to provide materials on a reciprocal basis.

During the 1974-75 fiscal year, WILS processed in excess of 68,000 requests, an increase of 39% over the previous year, with an overall success rate of 80%. Academic library filled requests totaled 44,963, or 84% of requests submitted; public library filled requests totaled 9,260, or 63% of requests submitted. During this year, 93% of all filled requests were satisfied by Madison Campus Library System resources. Although the percentage of successful fills for public library requests is lower than for the academic libraries, it is understandable in view of the fact the public libraries request books over periodical articles at the rate of 4 to 1, while academic libraries reveal a reverse ratio. Books are in constant demand and in circulation to the 40,000 plus faculty, students and staff on the Madison Campus and are, therefore, not as readily available as periodicals which do not circulate on the campus. It is estimated that the level of requests WILS will process in 1975-76 will exceed 75,000.

Less than 2% of the books borrowed from Madison Campus library collections and loaned through WILS have had to be recalled from Madison campus patrons. This is a significant statistic and appears to shatter the myth that large academic research libraries cannot share their resources without conflict of interest. During the life of WILS, over 1,000,000 photoduplication exposures have been made and forwarded to requesting libraries. Staffing levels for WILS have gone from an initial complement of six, to 32 at the end of fiscal 1974-75. Of this number, five are full-time employees, while 27 are student assistants who work on the average of 20-30 hours per week. It is estimated that the staff figure will increase slightly during 1976, although WILS should experience a leveling off in volume of requests within the next two years.

While the scope, services and work load of WILS have increased at a phenomenal rate since 1972, future needs and goals are receiving constant attention. Among these are: (1) the realization for the need and a serious commitment by the entire Wisconsin library community to the development of a Wisconsin Serials Data Base to include holdings of academic, public, school, special and state agency libraries, who agree to share their resources via interlibrary loan or on-site use, as the only way to achieve effective and efficient sharing of serial resources on a statewide basis; a COWL committee has been at work for the past year pursuing this goal; (2) continued investigation for avenues of funding for a comprehensive WILS Teletype Network since expiration of the ISCA grant, and legislative funding for the entire WILS operation which has its precedent with the Minnesota legislative funding of MINITEX; (3) providing a formal, more comprehensive reference and information service as an important and essential component of WILS service to the state; (4) providing access to machine-readable

WISCONSIN LIBRARY NETWORK

State and Regional Networks, Services, Resources

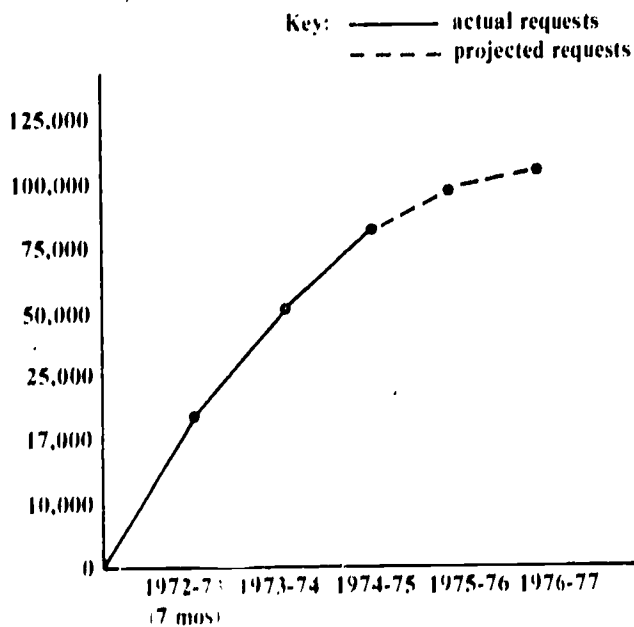
bibliographic data bases, such as ERIC, CHEMCON, NY TIMES INFORMATION BANK, etc; (5) active participation of WILS in the emerging MIDNET (Midwest Region Library Network), of which it is a member of the Board of Directors, to be a component in the services which this regional network will offer, as well as benefiting from those services.

WILS, as a member of the Wisconsin Library Consortium (WLC), which at the present time comprises seven University of Wisconsin System libraries, now has access to the Ohio College Library Center (OCLC) data base. The UW contract with OCLC provides that any library in Wisconsin may gain access to OCLC under the same agreement. The WILS CRT (cathode ray tube) terminal has been designated the WLC Network Terminal and is also being used by WILS staff to serve participating libraries for verification, citation and location information.

A graph representing actual and projected levels of requests for WILS from its inception in 1972 through 1977 is shown.

For further information contact Nancy Marshall, WILS office, 320B, Memorial Library, Madison, Wisconsin, 53706.

WILS REQUESTS
(Fiscal Years)



Wisconsin Library Services to the Visually and Physically Handicapped

In 1961 state legislation enabled the establishment of a Wisconsin Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped in the Milwaukee Public Library, under a contract administered by the Department of Public Welfare (now the Department of Health and Social Services). The Regional

Library was established as an extension of the Library of Congress, Division for the Blind and Physically Handicapped.

In 1970, responsibility for the contract with the Milwaukee Public Library to administer the Regional Library was transferred to the Division for Library Services.

The Regional Library receives talking books and machines, cassettes and cassette machines, and braille materials from the Library of Congress. The state contract provides funds for staff and operating costs. The Milwaukee Public Library houses and administers the Regional Library and provides its large-print book collection for circulation. It is important to note that the reading materials supplied by the Library of Congress do not adequately fill the needs of readers. Specialized and local interest materials must be supplied from state or donated funds.

Wisconsin has approximately 44,200 individuals who, because of temporary or permanent visual or physical disabilities, are unable to read ordinary print comfortably, and thus require and are eligible for the Regional Library's specialized library materials.

The 1975 Annual Report of the Regional Library reveals that there are 7,109 readers registered for services in the following categories:

Braille	334
Cassettes	1,578
Large Print	467
Magnetic Tape	65
Talking Book	4,665

Some readers are users of more than one form of material and are counted twice. The actual number of persons registered, therefore, is about 5,500. The service of the Regional Library is extended also to 591 agencies, as follows:

Libraries	138
Schools	85
Nursing Homes	266
Hospitals	58
Other	44

The Library of Congress, Division for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, multiplies each institution by 10 to determine total readership. In this calculation, the total readership of the Regional Library would be 13,019. The Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, Department of Health and Social Services, provides information on potential eligible readers to the Regional Library, and helps to inform those eligible readers of available services. Several public libraries have developed noteworthy service programs, usually in cooperation with the Regional Library. Numerous agencies, volunteers and volunteer groups have made valuable contributions.

A second major library resource for the blind and physically handicapped in Wisconsin is the Wisconsin School for the Visually Handicapped in Janesville, which serves not only its resident student population but also eligible users throughout

WISCONSIN LIBRARY NETWORK

State and Regional Networks, Services, Resources

the state with school-related materials. The school is administered by the Division for Handicapped Children, Department of Public Instruction. The school receives one copy of each appropriate talking and braille book through the Regional Library from the Library of Congress. A Professional Services Center has been established at the school with these functions:

- a. Work with Wisconsin School for the Visually Handicapped teachers in preparation of materials: videotape, audiotape, compressed speech, games and other aids, print (Bruning copier), laminating and braille.
- b. Provision of a retrieval system of materials for local public school systems.
- c. Provision of an inventory to clarify what materials are available and where they are located.

The Volunteer Services Center, located in the Milwaukee Public Library, is the only centralized transcription agency for blind and partially-sighted individuals in Wisconsin. It began in October, 1965 with 11 volunteers; today, over 250 men and women volunteer their time to help in its programs. They transcribe materials in three media: braille, enlarged type and tape records. Materials vary from cookbooks to the Greek classics to children's 'picture' books (with cats and mittens the child can feel). The books are not only transcribed, but illustrated and bound at the Center. These services are available to any eligible person in the state. The Center operates entirely on donated services and funds.

Wisconsin Library Services to the Institutionalized

The Division for Library Services has, since 1966, been able to contribute significantly to the improvement of library services in

state institutions and residential schools for the handicapped, and to other agencies responsible for the care and training of handicapped or institutionalized persons. Great credit for the division's contributions rests with two federal programs administered by the Division: the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA), and the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), Title II.

Under LSCA, the residential facilities eligible for funds are operated by three major state departments: 1) Department of Health and Social Services; 2) Department of Public Instruction; and, 3) Department of Veterans Affairs. These institutions and residential facilities, and the programs carried on by them, are described in further detail in the 'Comprehensive Long-Range Program for Library Services in Wisconsin,' (WISCONSIN LIBRARY BULLETIN Supplements, September-October, 1972-75).

Persons confined in local and county agencies for custody, care, training, or rehabilitation have benefited from service programs of many public libraries in the state. Added efforts to improve library services in county jails, both to inmates and staff, were begun in 1973. The development of public library systems will enhance these many extension and outreach programs.

State correctional and mental institutions have been provided with substantial infusions of legal reference and research materials as a result of efforts of the State Public Defender's Office, utilizing Law Enforcement Assistance Administration funds granted by the Wisconsin Council on Criminal Justice.

Non-library organization, volunteer groups, and individual volunteers make a significant contribution to the provision of library service to persons who are institutionalized in local, county, and state administered facilities.

CHAPTER 2 LIBRARY AND MEDIA ORGANIZATIONS

Many organizations and associations have been established to deal with the concerns of libraries and librarians. Some of the groups are statewide, some have national counterparts, some bring together people with special job interests, and one group is a statewide citizen's group.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INFORMATION SCIENCE, WISCONSIN CHAPTER

President: Richard Walker, Professor of Library Science,
University of Wisconsin Madison

COUNCIL OF WISCONSIN LIBRARIANS

Chairperson: Joe Treyz, University of Wisconsin Madison

COUNCIL ON LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT

Chairperson: Dalton Johnson, Kenosha

COUNCIL ON PUBLIC LIBRARY CERTIFICATES AND STANDARDS

Chairperson: Mayor Donald Penza, Wisconsin Rapids

DISTRICT LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Capitol District Library Association
Fox River Valley Library Association
Indianhead District Library Conference
Southeast Wisconsin Regional Library Conference
Southwest District Library Association
West Central District Library Association
Wisconsin Valley Library Conference

FRIENDS OF WISCONSIN LIBRARIES

Chairperson: Jane Dryburgh, Brookfield

SPECIAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, WISCONSIN CHAPTER

Chairperson: Jack Baltes, Brookfield

STUDENT LIBRARY ASSISTANTS OF WISCONSIN

President: Joanne Wambold, Palmyra High School

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN LIBRARY SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

President: Katy Oesterreich, Dwight Forest Public Library,
Fort Atkinson

WISCONSIN AUDIOVISUAL ASSOCIATION

President: Ralph Munger, District 1 Technical Institute, Eau
Claire

WISCONSIN CATHOLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCI- ATION

Chairperson: Mrs. Malcolm Cook, Burlington

WISCONSIN HEALTH SCIENCE LIBRARIANS

Coordinator: Diana Slater, University of Wisconsin-Madi-
son, Middleton Medical Library

WISCONSIN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

President: Wayne Bassett, Marathon County Public Library,
Wausau

WLA Division officers are:

Wisconsin Association of Academic Librarians

Chairperson: Jan Kennedy, Alverno College, Milwaukee

Wisconsin Association of Public Librarians

Chairperson: Serena Nelson, Southwest Wisconsin Library
System, Fennimore

Wisconsin Association of School Librarians

President: Jay Wilson, Library/AV Services, Manitowoc
Public Schools

Wisconsin Library Trustees Association

President: Edie Shannon, Mauston

WLA Section officers are:

Children's and Young People's Services

Chairperson: Kathleen Gosz, T. B. Scott Free Library,
Merrill

Health and Rehabilitative Library Services

Chairperson: Mary Campfield, Winnebago Mental Health
Institute

Reference and Adult Services

Chairperson: Leslyn Schmidt, Wauwatosa Public Library

Technical Services

Chairperson: Ray Hernandez, McMillan Memorial Li-
brary, Wisconsin Rapids

Education

Chairperson: Mary Leon Miller, Wisconsin Regional Li-
brary for the Blind and Physically Handicapped,
Milwaukee

CHAPTER 3
LIBRARY EDUCATION
Task Force on Library Manpower and Education

The Council on Library Development, the advisory body to the Division for Library Services, Department of Public Instruction, is appointed by the Governor. It has responsibility for insuring the availability and promoting the development of quality library resources and services for all citizens of Wisconsin. One of its functions is to evaluate library personnel requirements and make recommendations concerning personnel certification and library education and training programs, including those for continuing education.

A major responsibility for assessing library manpower requirements in Wisconsin and making recommendations for library education and training programs to meet the needs of the library personnel who must cope with the changing role of libraries rests with the Council on Library Development.

The Council took the first step to gather the necessary data to carry out its responsibility toward library personnel by appointing a Task Force on Library Manpower and Education in December, 1973. The Task Force was broadly representative of all library, media and information groups, types of libraries in the state and levels of personnel positions. The Task Force was charged with the mission of studying the Wisconsin library manpower, education and certification needs and resources for the next decade and to report their recommendations to the Council on Library Development by June 30, 1975. The Task Force functioned through a Steering Committee and three working groups, one on library manpower requirements, one on certification requirements for library personnel and one on library education. Muriel Fuller, University of Wisconsin Extension, Department of Communication Arts, was chairperson of the Task Force. David Hoffman was the Task Force coordinator.

The following was taken from *Final Report of the Task Force on Library Manpower and Education to the Council on Library Development June 30, 1975*. Copies of the Task Force Final Report are available from the Wisconsin Division for Library Services.

Summary of Task Force Recommendations

The Task Force reviewed the available data on present and potential future requirements for personnel in library, media, and information programs. It noted a variety of factors which will have effect on the numbers of persons required to provide library services during the decade ending in 1985. It considered factors which will affect Wisconsin's need for library personnel, and it noted the variety of factors, trends, and issues identified in the course of its study.

The Task Force considered the material gathered on present education programs in Wisconsin and the policies and guidelines on library education adopted by the American Library Association, as well as the responses to questionnaires addressed to library administrators, library staff members, school administrators, and public library board members, in arriving at recommendations on library/media education, including both

degree programs and continuing education. The following are the final recommendations of the Task Force on Library Manpower and Education.

The Task Force Recommends:

- 1) That *Library Education and Manpower*, a statement of policy adopted by the Council of the American Library Association, June 30, 1970, serve as the guideline within which library education programs in Wisconsin are developed, except to the extent that it must be modified by certification structures developed by legitimate certifying bodies within the state which have had the cooperation of the library profession.
- 2) That care be taken that the quantity of technical and professional courses taken at the undergraduate level does not crowd out general liberal arts and science education. It further recommends that to this end those responsible for library education programs at both undergraduate and graduate levels maintain effective and continuing contact with counselors and advisors for undergraduate students.
- 3) That strong efforts be made to develop and continue articulation and coordination between library/media education programs at their several levels.
- 4) That the newly-formed Education Section of the Wisconsin Library Association take the initiative, through the formation of a sub-section or other appropriate unit, in bringing together representatives of all the library/media education programs in the state, to meet together for continuing study and review of library/media education needs and for joint planning where appropriate.
- 5) That universities which offer master's degrees in library science, audio-visual communications, or educational media, develop cooperative plans which, subject to policies governing the individual university or imposed by relevant accrediting bodies, would permit students to take advantage of unique strengths in other departments or on other campuses when appropriate to career goals.
- 6) That universities offering master's degrees in library science, audio-visual communications, or educational media, review the possibilities of offering their courses on other campuses which do not have similar programs, when appropriate library, laboratory, or other facilities are available.
- 7) That the Council on Library Development establish a broadly-representative group, charged with continuing study of degree-oriented library education in Wisconsin, including but not limited to the following items.

LIBRARY EDUCATION

Task Force on Library Manpower and Education

- a) Employers' expectations of the knowledges and skills graduate library programs in Wisconsin should provide to meet the needs of their libraries.
 - b) Student perceptions regarding the appropriateness of their education.
 - c) Identified needs for skills not currently being met which are feasible to be included in graduate curriculums.
 - d) Identified needs which should be the responsibility of the employer through the provision of in-service training and of the employee through participation in continuing education programs.
- 8) That the Division for Library Services establish a library/media continuing education council, representing institutions with different levels of library/media education programs, the several professional associations in the library/media field, and representatives of persons employed in libraries and media centers with different levels of education and different levels of job responsibility. It recommends that this Council be charged with: identifying and assessing continuing education needs of library/media personnel; working with appropriate agencies to see that programs are developed to meet these needs; keeping up to date the information already gathered about current library/media education programs; and taking responsibility for state-wide publicizing of these programs. It further recommends that the Division provide staff and funds to support the work of the Council.
 - 9) That those responsible for setting personnel policy, and those responsible for the administration of library/media programs be encouraged to recognize continuing education as one of the bases for promotion or salary advancement, for personnel at all levels of responsibility.
 - 10) That library/media personnel at all levels be encouraged to participate in appropriate continuing education programs.
 - 11) That a model orientation program for public library board members be designed, using the joint efforts of the Wisconsin Library Trustees Association, the Wisconsin Division for Library Services, representatives of local government library administrators, and the University of Wisconsin - Extension, Department of Communication, which might be used or adapted by local libraries or library systems.
 - 12) That Wisconsin Library Trustees Association and American Library Trustees Association examine their membership recruiting procedures to determine whether their means of reaching potential members are as effective as they might be.
 - 13) That organizations or agencies preparing programs for public library board members take the relative importance assigned to various topics by library board members into consideration as they plan such programs.
 - 14) As a part of the Library/Media Continuing Education Council, there be a committee on programs for library board members with at least representation from the Wisconsin Library Trustees Association, the Wisconsin Division for Library Services, the University of Wisconsin-Extension Department of Communication, the several levels and types of library/media education programs, library administrators, and local government. It recommends that this committee be charged with: reviewing on-going education programs for library board members, identifying needs not met by on-going programs, working with appropriate agencies or organizations in appropriate ways to meet those needs, and making information about such programs available to library board members throughout the state.
 - 15) A program of certification for public library personnel, as follows:

Certification Agency: The Division for Library Services of the Department of Public Instruction, advised by the Council on Public Library Certificates and Standards.

Types of Certificates: Three grades, for heads of libraries and for other positions on library staffs as determined by local library boards. Libraries may require personnel with professional or technical preparation in other fields, but certification in other specialties is not proposed.

Grade I: Requiring a bachelor's degree from a college or university approved by an accrediting association of more than statewide standing, and in addition a fifth-year degree from a library school program accredited by the American Library Association; the Division may satisfy itself by examination or evaluation of credentials whether persons who hold fifth-year degrees from library school programs not accredited by the American Library Association are competent to provide professional library work ably and efficiently, and if so, it shall grant them Grade I certificates upon application.

Grade II: Requiring a bachelor's degree from a college or university approved by an accrediting association of more than statewide standing, including or supplemented by courses in public library administration, selection of library materials (including non-print materials), the organization of library materials, and reference and information service.

LIBRARY EDUCATION

Task Force on Library Manpower and Education

Grade III: Requiring at least two years of study in a college or technical institution, in a program which includes courses in the liberal arts and sciences and course work in librarianship at least equivalent to the University Extension Directed Home-Study Course A-50, Basic Library Management for Public Librarians. The Division may approve other course work as equivalent.

Types of Certification: All certificates should be issued for five-year periods. Permanent certificates issued under previous certification programs should continue to be valid for the position which the incumbent holds at the time of adoption of the new program.

Renewal of Certificates: Certificates may be renewed upon evidence that the holder has participated in continuing education in librarianship which is either directly related to the position held or will permit advancement in the profession. The Council on Public Library Certificates and Standards should define continuing education requirements, including numbers and types of programs that would qualify persons for recertification and a method of verifying participation of the chief librarian and staff members in continuing education. Upon the second consecutive renewal a life certificate shall be issued.

Application of Certificates: Head Librarians: Administrators of public library systems, and head librarians in all libraries serving at least 10,000 population should hold Grade I certificates. Heads of libraries serving at least 2,500 persons but not more than 9,999 persons should hold at least Grade II certificates. Heads of libraries serving fewer than 2,500 persons should hold at least Grade III certificates.

Application of Certificates: Staff Positions: Unless otherwise required in the *Administrative Code*, the library system or local library board should determine the grades of certificates to be held by persons in various positions in the system or library.

Enforcement: Funds disbursed by the Division for Library Services should not be distributed, directly or indirectly, to any public library which does not employ as head librarian a person who holds appropriate certification.

- 16) A program of certification for school media personnel, as follows.

LIBRARY EDUCATION

Library/Media Education Programs in Wisconsin

Library and media education programs are offered in a variety of public and private post-secondary institutions in Wisconsin. Continuing education programs for library and media personnel are offered by these institutions, and by a number of governmental agencies and professional organizations. This review

Certification Agency: The Department of Public Instruction.

Types of Certificates: Three types, as listed below:

Media District Supervisor: Requiring successful experience as a school media specialist, and courses beyond the master's degree in principles of school administration, supervision or personnel management, and school librarianship, educational technology, or information science.

Media Specialist (Level I): Requiring a teaching license and a master's degree from a program that combines library technology, and curriculum. The academic preparation will provide for the development of competencies relating to the provision of effective media programs.

Media Specialist (Level II): Requiring a teaching license and a bachelor's degree from a program that includes courses in library science and educational technology. The academic preparation will provide for the development of competencies relating to the provision of effective media programs.

Terms of Certification: Terms of certification, and renewal, should be consistent with teacher certification practices. Renewal should recognize the importance of continuing education.

Application of Certificates: The Media District Supervisor certificate should be held by persons responsible for supervision of district-wide media programs. The Media Specialist (Level I) certificate should be held by persons responsible for building-level programs which combine library and audiovisual services. The Media Specialist (Level II) certificate should be regarded as minimum requirement for persons responsible for building level programs. Professional media personnel other than those responsible for administration of district or building level programs should hold certificates at a level determined by the local school district.

Application of Certificates to Non-Public Schools: Although non-public schools are not obligated to employ licensed or certificated media personnel, they should be encouraged to do so, and qualified personnel in non-public schools should be encouraged to seek certification.

LIBRARY EDUCATION

Library/Media Education Programs in Wisconsin

organizations, including the major professional library and media bodies in the state.

One-and Two-Year Programs

District One Technical Institute has a one-year program leading to a diploma for audio-visual assistants. The program is designed to train individuals in audio-visual equipment operation and utilization and to give an understanding of the relationship of media to the whole area of communication. General education courses and library orientation are included in the program, as well as instruction in the audio-visual field.

Alverno College and Gateway Technical Institute have two-year programs leading to associate degrees in library science or library/media education. Graduates of these programs meet library education requirements for Grade 3 Public Librarian Certificates required for heads of public libraries in communities of 2,000 to 4,000 population, and required of certain positions in larger libraries, depending on local library policies.

The Madison Area Technical College, the Milwaukee Area Technical College, and the Western Wisconsin Technical Institute have two-year programs leading to associate degrees in visual communications or visual media. Technicians who complete these programs are trained to work with professional personnel in the production of materials and the operation and maintenance of audio-visual equipment.

Undergraduate Programs— Library Science and Audio-Visual Minor

Undergraduate programs leading to a minor in library science, library media education, or instructional media are offered on fifteen campuses: Alverno, Marian, Northland, Silver Lake and Viterbo Colleges, and the University of Wisconsin units in Eau Claire, LaCrosse, Madison, Milwaukee, Oshkosh, Platteville, River Falls, Stevens Point, Superior and Whitewater. The State Department of Public Instruction has approved programs in each of these institutions leading to a three-year license for school librarians. Courses in library administration, selection of materials, reference and cataloging and classification, offered in each of these programs, are accepted by the Department's Division for Library Services as meeting librarianship course work requirements for Grade 2 Public Librarian Certificates. A minor in library science from any of these institutions will meet the library education requirements for provisional certification as a librarian in rules established by the State Board of Vocational, Technical, and Adult Education.

The University of Wisconsin - La Crosse offers an undergraduate minor in AudioVisual Media to students in the College of Arts, Letters and Sciences, and in the College of Education. In the latter, it fulfills audio-visual education requirements for certification as Audio-Visual Director by the Department of Public Instruction

Undergraduate Programs—Library Science Major

The University of Wisconsin—Oshkosh offers an undergraduate major in library science which meets, for School of Education students with professional education requirements, certification as school librarians and audiovisual coordinators. Students in the College of Letters and Science with a major in library science meet requirements for a Grade 2 Public Librarian Certificate, and are eligible upon graduation for paraprofessional positions in public, academic, and special libraries. A practicum in a non-school library is required for both Education and Letters and Science students; those in Education also take an Education practicum.

Graduate Programs—Master's Degrees in Library Science.

Graduate programs leading to master's degrees in library science are offered at the University of Wisconsin campuses in Madison, Milwaukee and Oshkosh. The master's degree in library science offers one means of fulfilling educational requirements for an unlimited credential as school librarian established by the State Department of Public Instruction, and one means of meeting the professional education requirement for standard five year certification for librarians issued by the State Board of Vocational, Technical and Adult Education. A master's degree in library science or related area is one of the requirements for School Librarian Supervisor, a certification offered by the Department of Public Instruction but not presently required by Wisconsin public schools. It is part of the educational requirement for positions in the Librarian, Librarian Supervisor, and Public Library Consultant series in Wisconsin State Civil service. Specific educational qualifications for librarian positions in Federal civil service vary according to level of responsibility and scope of assignment.

The master's degree is recognized as a basic educational requirement for beginning professional librarian positions in the American Library Association's policy statement "Library Education and Manpower", adopted by the Council of the American Library Association, June 30, 1970. The American Library Association is authorized by the Commission on Post Secondary Education (formerly the National Commission on Accrediting) as the accrediting agency for graduate programs of library education leading to the first professional degree.

Persons with fifth-year degrees from library school programs accredited by the American Library Association meet the professional requirements for Grade 1 public library certification in Wisconsin, and as such are eligible to hold positions as heads of public libraries in counties or municipalities of 8,000 population or over (except cities of the first class, to which such certification does not apply) and as heads of public library systems.

There is no uniform statewide educational requirement for employment of librarians in academic or special libraries, although the American Library Association's standards for college libraries (those adopted in 1959 and the 1975 revised

LIBRARY EDUCATION

Library/Media Education Programs in Wisconsin

draft not yet presented for adoption at the time of this writing) specify as professional preparation for a librarian a graduate degree from an ALA-accredited program. Actual requirements of academic libraries in Wisconsin vary from institution to institution. Relatively few of the special libraries listed in the *1973 Wisconsin Library Service Record* indicated employment of one or more persons with fifth-year degrees in library science; many of the libraries have less than one person in total staff, including all levels of education.

Graduation from a library school program accredited by the American Library Association is one of the requirements for certification as a Medical Librarian under the Code for Certification and Training of Medical Librarians of the Medical Library Association; under the Code for Certification of Health Sciences Librarians and Library Technicians, to be implemented in 1976, the requirement continues. Certification by the Medical Library Association is voluntary and not necessarily a condition for employment in a medical library. A graduate degree from a library school program accredited by the American Library Association fulfills one of the requirements for certification by the American Association of Law Libraries. This certification is voluntary and not necessarily a condition for employment in a law library.

Graduate Programs— Post-Master's Programs in Library Science

The Library School of the University of Wisconsin—Madison offers two programs of study beyond the master's degree: a sixth-year specialist program and a doctoral program.

The Specialist in Librarianship Certification program is a second-year graduate program, combining specialization in librarianship with advanced study in an academic discipline or related professional field. An applicant for admission to the program must hold a fifth-year professional degree in library science and have had at least two years of professional library experience following that degree. A statement of professional interest and reasons for wishing to enter advanced study must be submitted. Programs are tailored to the particular needs of the student; an oral examination in the area of specialty is required, as is a specialist paper.

The Library School of the University of Wisconsin—Madison also offers a Ph.D. program preparing librarians for the fields of education, research in librarianship, and administration of large systems of libraries. The doctoral degree is a research degree. A minor in an outside field is required; further work in another academic field is permitted. Applicants for admission must hold a master's degree in Library Science from an accredited library school, and should have completed at least two years of professional library experience following the first professional degree prior to engaging in doctoral study.

Graduate Programs— Audio-Visual Communications, Educational Media, Educational Technology/Instructional Materials

Graduate programs in the audio-visual and instructional materials fields are offered at four units of the University of Wisconsin: La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, and Stout.

The program at the University of Wisconsin—La Crosse has as its objectives: to train audio-visual directors and coordinators, for the elementary and secondary schools of Wisconsin and other states; to train media specialists to administer in and supervise instructional materials centers; to provide audio-visual specialists and coordinators for business, industry and other institutions of higher learning; to train professionals to provide leadership in design, implementation, and evaluation of programs in education which makes the fullest use of new media; and to prepare teachers to operate and properly utilize audio-visual media in the classroom. The degree of Master of Science in Audio-Visual Media is offered.

The program in Educational Technology and Instructional Materials within the Department of Curriculum and Instruction at the University of Wisconsin—Madison places emphasis on instructional development in the broad sense, and draws students from a variety of professional fields in addition to those in education. Its objectives include the development of an understanding of theory and research in media, the preparation of teachers with media competencies, and of trainers with instructional design capability. The Degrees of Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy in Curriculum and Instruction, with an emphasis on Educational Technology are offered. The Department of Curriculum and Instruction at the University of Wisconsin—Milwaukee offers courses in instructional technology and instructional media which, as a part of a Master's Degree in Curriculum and Instruction, will meet requirements for certification as an Audio-Visual Director by the Department of Public Instruction.

The program at the University of Wisconsin—Stout is designed to prepare students for a professional career in educational media. Upon completion of the program the student is qualified to plan, produce, and utilize media, teach courses in the audio-visual area, and administer media programs in education, industry and government. Each graduate will be proficient in the production, storage, retrieval, and distribution of media; well grounded in curriculum, communication, and learning theory and administrative procedures, and have a basic knowledge of research techniques. The degree of Master of Science in Audio-Visual Communications is awarded.

Off-Campus Programs

Many of the library/media education programs within the University of Wisconsin system offer courses for academic credit in off-campus locations. Some of these have been within the immediate area of the campus (i.e., communities in the surrounding counties) and some have been offered on the

LIBRARY EDUCATION

Library/Media Education Programs in Wisconsin

opposite side of the state, depending on the nature of the course and the specific needs of the students enrolled.

Campus-Based Non-Credit Programs

More than half of the library education programs considered in this review offer non-credit continuing education opportunities through workshops, seminars, colloquia, conferences, and the like. The level of annual programing varies, according to constraints on faculty time and on budgets.

In addition to workshops designed to meet specific needs in an area or institution (e.g., special programs designed for library/media personnel in a given school district), some of the programs have held annual conferences for librarians for some years.

University of Wisconsin-Extension Programs in Library Science

The Department of Communication of the University of Wisconsin—Extension offers a course in *Basic Library Management for Public Librarians* (A-50) which is one means of meeting the library education requirement for Grades 2 and 3 Public Librarian Certificates. The course is in 14 2-hour sessions on the UW-Extension's Educational Telephone Network, and, while planned for heads of smaller public libraries, is also open to staff members. Enrollees must be employed in a Wisconsin public library.

Through its Independent Study program, the University of Wisconsin—Extension also offers two correspondence courses in library science: A-54, *Organization of Library Materials I*, and A-55, *Organization of Library Materials II*. These courses are offered for the in-service training of those who have or seek responsibilities on a library staff, but they are not offered as a substitute for professional library education and do not earn academic credit toward a degree from the University of Wisconsin.

The University of Wisconsin—Extension's Educational Telephone Network continues to be the medium for a number of in-service and continuing education programs for library personnel.

Medical Library Service Program Middleton Medical Library

The Medical Library Service program of the Middleton Medical Library provides a statewide continuing education program for medical library personnel. A series of medical library

seminars is offered over the University of Wisconsin—Extension's Educational Telephone Network.

The Medical Library Service also provides an annual workshops for medical librarians. The workshops vary in length according to subject. Continuing Education courses designed by the Medical Library Association are from time to time offered in this workshop series.

Wisconsin Audio-Visual and Library Associations

The Wisconsin Audio-Visual Association and its satellites offer a number of programs during the year for the continuing education of its members. Recent topics have included: copyright, new national standards, and the implications of recent state legislation. WAVA has from time to time sent official representatives to leadership conferences held out of state and on some occasions has been able to provide some expenses for travel. WAVA and the Wisconsin Association of School Librarians held a joint spring meeting in February 1975 to consider the national media standards issued jointly by the American Association of School Librarians and the Association for Educational Communications and Technology.

The Wisconsin chapters of the Special Libraries Association and the American Society for Information Science were co-sponsors, with the University of Wisconsin—Extension, Department of Communication, of a one-day workshop on Information Services in Madison in 1975. Both chapters have periodic meetings for their members.

The Wisconsin Library Association and its divisions provide a variety of continuing education opportunities through spring meetings and workshops as well as the annual conference in the fall.

The Division for Library Services

The Division for Library Services is actively involved in continuing education programs, participating in planning and in funding, with other organizations and agencies. In addition, the Division staff participate in planning and carrying out workshops for public and school library systems; the Division has initiated a statewide project to develop video training expertise in public libraries (to include training in use of equipment and script writing in individual libraries and library systems, and video production); Division grants make possible attendance at out-of-state workshops for selected Wisconsin librarians and provide scholarship support for some of the students enrolled in the University Extension course A-50, *Basic Library Management for Public Librarians*.

CHAPTER 4

ACADEMIC, PUBLIC, SCHOOL, SPECIAL LIBRARIES

Libraries and School Districts—Directory (by county)

ADAMS COUNTY
Public Libraries
Adams County Library (Adams)
School Districts
Adams-Friendship

ASHLAND COUNTY
Academic Libraries
Northland College (Ashland)
Public Libraries
Ashland Public Library (Hdqs. for Northwest Wis. Library System)
LaPointe Public Library
Mellen Public Library
Special Libraries
Ashland Memorial Medical Center (Ashland)
School Districts
Ashland Glidden, Jacobs
Butternut Mellen

BARRON COUNTY
Academic Libraries
U.W. Center--Barron Co. (Rice Lake)
Public Libraries
Barron Public Library
Chetek Public Library
Cumberland Public Library
Rice Lake Public Library (Hdqs. for Barron Co. Library Service)
School District
Barron Prairie Farm
Cameron Rice Lake
Chetek Turtle Lake
Cumberland

BAYFIELD COUNTY
Public Libraries
Bayfield Public Library
Cable Public Library
Drummond Public Library
Washburn Public Library
Special Libraries
Bayfield Co. Memorial Hospital (Washburn)
School Districts
Bayfield Port Wing, Bell
Drummond Washburn
Ondessagon,
Barksdale

BROWN COUNTY
Academic Libraries
Northeast Wis. Technical Institute (Green Bay)
St. Norbert College (DePere)
U.W.--Green Bay (Green Bay)
Public Libraries
Brown Co. Library (Green Bay)
Special Libraries
Assumption Monastery (Pulaski)
Bellin Memorial Hospital School of Nursing (Green Bay)
Brown Co. Mental Health Center (Green Bay)
St. Mar.'s Hospital Medical Center (Green Bay)
St. Norbert Abbey (DePere)
St. Vincent Hospital (Green Bay)
Wis. State Reformatory (Green Bay)
School Districts
Ashwaubenon Howard-Sumico
Dermark Pulaski
DePere West DePere
Green Bay Wrightstown

BUFFALO COUNTY
Public Libraries
Alma Public Library
Mondovi Public Library

School Districts
Alma Gilmanston
Cochrane-Mondovi
Fountain City

BURNETT COUNTY
Public Libraries
Grantsburg Public Library
School Districts
Grantsburg Webster
Siren

CALUMET COUNTY
Public Libraries
Brillion Public Library
Chilton Public Library
New Holstein Public Library
School Districts
Brillion New Holstein
Chilton Stockbridge
Hilbert

CHIPPEWA COUNTY
Public Libraries
Bloomer Public Library
Cadott Public Library
Chippewa Falls Public Library (Hdqs. for Chippewa Co. Library Service)
Cornell Public Library
Stanley Public Library
Special Libraries
Northern Wis. Colony and Training School (Chippewa Falls)
St. Joseph's Hospital (Chippewa Falls)
School Districts
Bloomer Lake Holcombe
Cadott New Auburn
Chippewa Falls Stanley
Cornell

CLARK COUNTY
Public Libraries
Abbotsford Public Library
Colby Public Library
Dorchester Public Library
Granton Public Library
Greenwood Public Library
Loyal Public Library
Neillsville Public Library
Owen Public Library
Thorp Public Library
Withee Public Library
Special Libraries
Clark Co. Hospital and Home (Owen)
Neillsville Memorial Hospital (Neillsville)
School Districts
Abbotsford Loyal
Colby Neillsville
Granton Owen-Withee
Greenwood Thorp

COLUMBIA COUNTY
Public Libraries
Cambria Public Library
Columbus Public Library
Lodi Public Library
Pardeeville Public Library
Portage Public Library
Poynette Public Library
Rio Public Library
Wisconsin Dells Public Library
School Districts
Cambria Portage
Columbus Poynette
Fall River Randolph
Lodi Rio
Pardeeville Wisconsin Dells

CRAWFORD COUNTY
Public Libraries
Gays Mills Public Library
Prairie du Chien Public Library
Soldiers Grove Public Library
School Districts
Gays Mills Seneca
Prairie du Chien Wauzeka

DANE COUNTY
Academic Libraries
Edgewood College (Madison)
Madison Area Technical College (Madison)
Madison Business College (Madison)
U.W. Center System (Madison)
U.W.--Madison (Madison)
U.W.--Extension (Madison)
Public Libraries

Belleville Public Library
Black Earth Public Library
Brooklyn Public Library
Cross Plains Public Library
DeForest Public Library
Madison Public Library (Hdqs. Southcentral Library System)
Marshall Public Library
Mazomanie Public Library
Middleton Public Library
Monona Public Library
Mt. Horeb Public Library
Oregon Public Library
Stoughton Public Library
Sun Prairie Public Library
Verona Public Library
Waunakee Public Library
Dane Co. Library Service (Madison)
Special Libraries
American National Red Cross (Madison)
American Society of Agronomy and Soil Science (Madison)
Capital Times (Madison)
Central Wis. Colony and Training School (Madison)
Cooperative Children's Book Center (Madison)
Credit Union National Assn., Inc. (Madison)
Cuna Mutual Insurance Society (Madison)
Dane Co. Regional Planning Commission (Madison)
Dept. of Administration (Madison)
Dept. of Health and Social Services, (Madison)
Dept. of Health and Social Services, Div. of Health, Health Film Library (Madison)
Dept. of Industry, Labor and Human Relation, Research and Statistics Library (Madison)
Dept. of Justice Law Library (Madison)
Dept. of Local Affairs and Development (Madison)
Dept. of Natural Resources (Madison)
Dept. of Natural Resources, Bureau of Legal Services (Madison)
Dept. of Natural Resources, Technical Library (Madison)
Dept. of Public Instruction, Professional Library (Madison)
Dept. of Regulation and Licensing, Pharmacy Examining Board (Madison)
Dept. of Revenue (Madison)
Dept. of Transportation, Div. of Aeronautics (Madison)
Dept. of Transportation, Div. of Planning (Madison)
Division for Health Policy and Planning Library (Madison)
Legislative Reference Bureau (Madison)
Madison Assn. for Retarded Citizens (MARC) (Madison)

ACADEMIC, PUBLIC, SCHOOL, SPECIAL LIBRARIES

Libraries and School Districts—Directory (by county)

Madison Federation of Labor (AFL-CIO) (Madison)
 Madison General Hospital (Madison)
 Madison General Hospital School of Nursing (Madison)
 Madison Planning Dept. (Madison)
 Madison Police Dept. (Madison)
 Madison Public Schools, Text Library, Professional Library (Madison)
 Mendota Mental Health Institute, Library-Media Center (Madison)
 Methodist Hospital (Madison)
 Office of the Commissioner of Insurance (Madison)
 Oscar Mayer and Company, Research Dept. Library (Madison)
 Ray-O-Vac Division, ESS, Inc. (Madison)
 St. Mary's Hospital Medical Center Library (Madison)
 State Historical Society of Wisc., Library Div. (Madison)
 State Historical Society of Wisc., Div. of Archives and Manuscripts (Madison)
 State Medical Society of Wisc. (Madison)
 Student Assn. for the Study of Hallucinogens (STASH) (Madison)
 U.S. Forest Products Lab. (Madison)
 U.S. Veterans' Administration Hospital (Madison)
 University of Wisconsin--Libraries and Information Centers (Madison)
 Agricultural and Life Sciences Library (Steenbock Memorial Library)
 Agricultural Economics Library (Taylor-Hibbard Library)
 Agricultural Engineering Reference Room
 Art Library (Kohler Art Library)
 Bacteriology Dept. Library (Hastings Memorial Reading Room)
 Biochemistry Library (Steenbock Library of Biochemistry)
 Biology Library
 Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction (BAVI)
 Bureau of Business Research and Service
 Business Library
 Center for Demography and Ecology
 Center for Development Library
 Chemistry Library
 Communicative Disorders Resource Center
 Computer Science, Computing Center and Statistics Staff Collection
 Continuing and Vocational Education Library
 Criminal Justice Reference and Information Center
 Data and Program Library Service
 East Asian Languages and Literature Reading Room
 Education, Instructional Materials Center
 Educational Psychology Library
 Engineering Library
 Environmental Design Dept.
 Food Science and Industry (Sommer Memorial Library)
 Genetics Library (Cole Memorial Library)
 Geology/Geography Library
 Herbarium
 Information Services Div.
 Insectarium and C. L. Pluke Reference Room
 Institute for Environmental Studies, Environmental Monitoring and Data Acquisition Group Data Center
 Institute for Research in the Humanities Library
 Institute for Research on Poverty Library

Journalism Library (Nieman-Grant-Journalism Reading Room)
 Land Tenure Center Library
 Law Library
 Library School Library
 Linguistics Reading Room
 McArdle Reading Room
 Map and Air Photo Library
 Marine Environment Reading Room
 Mathematics Library
 Medical Library (William S. Middleton Health Sciences Library)
 Metallurgical and Mineral Engineering Conference Room
 Molecular Biology-Biophysics Reading Room
 Music Library (Mills Music Library)
 Observatory Library (Woodman Astronomical Library)
 Pharmacy Library (Frederick B. Power Pharmaceutical Library)
 Physics Library
 Plant Pathology Memorial Library
 Population Lab., Rural Sociology
 Poultry Science Dept. Library (Halpin Memorial Library)
 Preventive Medicine Library
 Psychology Faculty and Graduate Reading Room
 Regional Primate Research Center Library
 SSRI Reprint Exchange Library
 School for Workers Library
 Seminary of Medieval Spanish Studies
 Social Science Faculty and Graduate Reference Room
 Social Work Library (Virginia L. Franks Memorial Library)
 Soils Science Library (Emil Truog Library)
 Space and Satellite Data Library
 Special Education Instructional Materials Center
 University Center for Cooperatives Library
 Urban and Regional Planning Graduate Research Center Library
 Van Hise Graduate Reading Room
 Weisman Resource Center
 Water Resources Information Program
 Wildlife Ecology Reference Room
 Wis. Center for Theatre Research
 Wis. Research and Development Center for Cognitive Learning
 Wis. Survey Research Lab.
 Wis. Alumni Research Foundation (Madison)
 WARF Institute, Inc. (Madison)
 Wis. Assn. for Retarded Citizens (WARC) (Madison)
 Wis. Correctional Camp System, Oregon State Camp (Oregon)
 Wis. Council of Safety (Madison)
 Wis. Hospital Association (Madison)
 Wis. School for Girls (Oregon)
 Wis. State Journal (Madison)
 Wis. State Law Library (Madison)
 Wis. Taxpayers Alliance (Madison)

School Districts

Belleville	Middleton
Black Earth-	Monona Grove
Mazomanie	Mount Horeb
Cambridge	Oregon
Deerfield	Stoughton
DeForest	Sun Prairie
Madison	Verona
Marshall	Waunakee
McFarland	

DODGE COUNTY

Public Libraries
 Beaver Dam Public Library
 Brownsville Public Library

Fox Lake Public Library
 Horicon Public Library
 Juneau Public Library
 Lomira Public Library
 Mayville Public Library
 Randolph Public Library
 Waupun Public Library
 Dodge Co. Library Service (Beaver Dam)
 Special Libraries
 Beaver Dam Community Hospital (Beaver Dam)
 Central State Hospital (Waupun)
 Dodge Co. Mental Health Center (Juneau)
 Wis. Correctional Institution (Fox Lake)
 Wis. State Prison (Waupun)
 School Districts
 Beaver Dam Lomira
 Herman Mayville
 Horicon Neosho
 Hustisford Rubicon, Hartford
 Juneau

DOOR COUNTY

Public Libraries
 Door County Library (Sturgeon Bay)
 School Districts
 Gibraltar Sturgeon Bay
 Sevastopol Washington Island
 Southern Door

DOUGLAS COUNTY

Academic Libraries
 Indianhead Technical Inst. (Superior)
 U.W.--Superior (Superior)
 Public Libraries
 Superior Public Library
 School Districts
 Maple Superior
 Solon Springs

DUNN COUNTY

Academic Libraries
 U.W.--Stout--at Menomonie (Menomonie)
 Public Libraries
 Boyceville Public Library
 Colfax Public Library
 Menomonie Public Library (Hdqs. for Dunn Co. Library Service)
 Special Libraries
 Menomonie Memorial Hospital (Menomonie)
 School Districts
 Boyceville Elk Mound
 Colfax Menomonie

EAU CLAIRE COUNTY

Academic Libraries
 District One Technical Inst. (Eau Claire)
 U.W.--Eau Claire (Eau Claire)
 Public Libraries
 Altoona Public Library
 Augusta Public Library
 Eau Claire Public Library (Hdqs. for Tri-Valley Library Service)
 Fairchild Public Library
 Fall Creek Public Library
 Special Libraries
 Luther Hospital (Eau Claire)
 Sacred Heart Hospital (Eau Claire)
 School Districts
 Altoona Eau Claire
 Augusta Fall Creek

FLORENCE COUNTY

School Districts
 Florence

ACADEMIC, PUBLIC, SCHOOL, SPECIAL LIBRARIES Libraries and School Districts—Directory (by county)

FOND DU LAC COUNTY

Academic Libraries

Marian College (Fond du Lac)
Moraine Park Technical Inst.
(Fond du Lac)
Ripon College (Ripon)
U.W. Center--Fond du Lac (Fond du Lac)

Public Libraries

Brandon Public Library
Campbellsport Public Library
Fond du Lac Public Library (Hdqs. for
Mid-Wis. Fed. Library System)
North Fond du Lac Public Library
Oakfield Public Library
Ripon Public Library

Special Libraries

St. Agnes Hospital Medical Library,
Nurses Library (Fond du Lac)
Taycheedah Correctional Inst.
(Taycheedah)

School Districts

Campbellsport	Oakfield
Fond du Lac	Ripon
North Fond du Lac	Rosendale
Lac	Waupun

FOREST COUNTY

Public Libraries

Crandon Public Library
Laona Public Library
Wabeno Public Library

School Districts

Crandon	Wabeno
Laona	

GRANT COUNTY

Academic Libraries

Southwest Wis. Vocational and Techni-
cal Institute (Fennimore)
U.W.--Platteville (Platteville)

Public Libraries

Bloomington Public Library
Boscobel Public Library
Cassville Public Library
Cuba City Public Library
Fennimore Public Library
Lancaster Public Library
Livingston Public Library
Montfort Public Library
Muscodas Public Library
Platteville Public Library
Southwest Wis. Library System
(Fennimore)

Special Libraries

Dominican Education Library
(Sinsinawa)

School Districts

Bloomington	Lancaster
Boscobel	Muscodas-Blue River
Cassville	Patch Grove, West
Cuba City	Grant
Fennimore	Platteville
Hazel Green	Potosi

GREEN COUNTY

Public Libraries

Albany Public Library
Brodhead Public Library
Monroe Public Library
Monticello Public Library
New Glarus Public Library

School Districts

Albany	Monroe
Brodhead	Monticello
Jefferson	New Glarus
Juda	

GREEN LAKE COUNTY

Public Libraries

Berlin Public Library (Hdqs. for Wau-
shara-Green Lake Coop. Library Ser.)

Green Lake Public Library
Kingston Public Library
Markesan Public Library
Princeton Public Library

School Districts

Berlin	Markesan
Green Lake	Princeton

IOWA COUNTY

Public Libraries

Barneveld Public Library
Cobb Public Library
Dodgenville Public Library
Mineral Point Public Library
Rexey Public Library

School Districts

Barneveld	Iowa-Grant-Mifflin
Dodgenville	Mineral Point
Highland	

IRON COUNTY

Public Libraries

Hurley Public Library
Mercer Public Library
Montreal Public Library

School Districts

Hurley	Mercer
--------	--------

JACKSON COUNTY

Public Libraries

Alma Center Public Library
Black River Falls Public Library
Merrillan Public Library

School Districts

Alma Center	Melrose
Black River Falls	Taylor

JEFFERSON COUNTY

Academic Libraries

Northwestern College (Watertown)

Public Libraries

Fort Atkinson Public Library
Jefferson Public Library
Johnson Creek Public Library
Lake Mills Public Library
Palmyra Public Library
Waterloo Public Library
Watertown Public Library

Special Libraries

Countryside Home and Hospital
(Jefferson)

Fort Atkinson Memorial Hospital
(Fort Atkinson)

Norland Associates (Fort Atkinson)
Watertown Memorial Hospital
(Watertown)

School Districts

Fort Atkinson	Palmyra
Jefferson	Waterloo
Johnson Creek	Watertown
Lake Mills	

JUNEAU COUNTY

Public Libraries

Elroy Public Library
Mauston Public Library
Necedah Public Library
New Lisbon Public Library
Woneewoc Public Library

School Districts

Elroy-Kendall-	Necedah
Wilton	New Lisbon
Mauston	Woneewoc

KENOSHA COUNTY

Academic Libraries

Carthage College (Kenosha)

Gateway Technical Inst. (Kenosha)
U.W.--Parkside (Kenosha)

Public Libraries

Kenosha Public Library

Special Libraries

Harmony Foundation (Old Songs Library)
(Kenosha)

Holy Family Convent (Benet Lake)
Kenosha Co. Historical Society
(Kenosha)

Kenosha Co. Law Library (Kenosha)
Kenosha Memorial Hospital (Kenosha)
Kenosha News Library (Kenosha)
Kenosha Public Museum (Kenosha)
St. Benedict's Abbey (Benet Lake)
St. Catherine's Hospital (Kenosha)
University of Wisconsin--Libraries
and Information Centers (Kenosha)
Archives and Area Research Center
Learning Center

School Districts

Brighton	Salem, No. 7
Bristol	Salem, Bristol Jt. 2
Kenosha	Salem, Randall, Jt. 9
Paris, Bristol,	Silver Lake, Salem
Yorkville	Twin Lakes
Randall, Twin	Wheatland
Lakes	Wilmot UHS
Salem UHS	

Kewaunee County

Public Libraries

Algoma Public Library
Kewaunee Public Library

School Districts

Algoma	Luxemburg
Kewaunee	

LA CROSSE COUNTY

Academic Libraries

U.W.--La Crosse (La Crosse)
Viterbo College (La Crosse)
Western Wis. Technical Inst.
(La Crosse)

Public Libraries

La Crosse Public Library (Hdqs. for
La Crosse Area Library System)
La Crosse Co. Library (La Crosse)

Special Libraries

La Crosse Lutheran Hospital (La Crosse)
St. Francis Hospital (La Crosse)
U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish
Control Laboratory (La Crosse)

School Districts

Bangor	Onalaska
Holmen	West Salem
La Crosse	

LAFAYETTE COUNTY

Public Libraries

Argyle Public Library
Belmont Public Library
Benton Public Library
Blanchardville Public Library
Darlington Public Library
Shullsburg Public Library

School Districts

Argyle	Darlington
Belmont	Gratiot-South Wayne
Benton	Shullsburg
Blanchardville-	
Hollandale	

LANGLADE COUNTY

Public Libraries

Antigo Public Library (Hdqs. for
Langlade Co. Library Service)

School Districts

Antigo	White Lake
Elcho	

ACADEMIC, PUBLIC, SCHOOL, SPECIAL LIBRARIES

Libraries and School Districts—Directory (by county)

LINCOLN COUNTY

Public Libraries
Merrill Public Library
Tomahawk Public Library
Special Libraries
Lincoln Boys' School (Irma)
School Districts
Merrill Tomahawk

MANITOWOC COUNTY

Academic Libraries
Lakeshore Technical Institute (Cleveland)
Silver Lake College (Manitowoc)
U.W. Center—Manitowoc (Manitowoc)
Public Libraries
Kiel Public Library
Manitowoc Public Library (Hdqs. for Manitowoc Co. Library Service)
Two Rivers Public Library
Special Libraries
Holy Family Hospital School of Nursing (Manitowoc)
Manitowoc Memorial Hospital (Manitowoc)
School Districts
Kiel Reedsville
Manitowoc Two Rivers
Mishicot Valders

MARATHON COUNTY

Academic Libraries
North Central Technical Inst. (Wausau)
U.W. Center—Marathon Co. (Wausau)
Public Libraries
Marathon Co. Public Library (Hdqs. for Wis. Valley Library Service) (Wausau)
Special Libraries
American Can Company (Rothschild)
Employers Insurance of Wausau (Wausau)
Wausau Hospitals—North Div. (Wausau)
School Districts
Athens Rothschild-Schofield
Edgar Spencer
Marathon Stratford
Mosinee Wausau

MARINETTE COUNTY

Academic Libraries
U.W. Center—Marinette Co. (Marinette)
Public Libraries
Marinette Public Library
Niagara Public Library
Peshtigo Public Library
Marinette Co. Library (Marinette)
Special Libraries
Marinette General Hospital (Marinette)
School Districts
Coleman Niagara
Crivitz-Pembine
Stephenson Peshtigo
Goodman Wausaukee
Marinette

MARQUETTE COUNTY

Public Libraries
Montello Public Library
Oxford Public Library
Packwaukee Public Library
Westfield Public Library
School Districts
Montello Westfield

MENOMINEE COUNTY

Public Libraries
Menominee Co. Library (Keshena)

MILWAUKEE COUNTY

Academic Libraries
Alverno College (Milwaukee)
Cardinal Stritch College (Milwaukee)
Concordia College (Milwaukee)
Marquette Univ. (Milwaukee)
Medical College of Wis. (Milwaukee)
Milwaukee Area Technical College (Milwaukee)
Milwaukee School of Engineering (Milwaukee)
Mount Mary College (Milwaukee)
Sacred Heart School of Theology (Hales Corners)
St. Francis de Sales College (Milwaukee)
St. Francis Seminary (Milwaukee)
U.W.—Milwaukee (Milwaukee)
Wis. College Conservatory (Milwaukee)
Public Libraries
Brown Deer Public Library
Cudahy Public Library
Greendale Public Library
Milwaukee Public Library (Hdqs. for Milwaukee Co. Fed. Library System)
Oak Creek Public Library
Shorewood Public Library
South Milwaukee Public Library
Wauwatosa Public Library
West Allis Public Library
Whitefish Bay Public Library
Special Libraries
AC Spark Plug (Oak Creek)
Aldrich Chemical Co. (Milwaukee)
Allen-Bradley Co. (Milwaukee)
Allis Chalmers Advanced Technology Center (Milwaukee)
American Appraisal Co. (Milwaukee)
American Cancer Society, Milwaukee Div., Inc. (Milwaukee)
American Society for Quality Control (Milwaukee)
Badger Meter, Inc. (Milwaukee)
Beth El Ner Tamid (Milwaukee)
Catholic Social Services (Milwaukee)
Citizens' Governmental Research Bureau (Milwaukee)
Columbia Hospital (Milwaukee)
Columbia Hospital School of Nursing (Milwaukee)
Community Relations-Soc. Development Commission (Milwaukee)
Community Video Exchange (Milwaukee)
Congregation Emanu'el B'ne Jeshurun (Milwaukee)
Congregation Shalom (Milwaukee)
Cutler Hammer (Milwaukee)
Deaconess Hospital (Milwaukee)
Defence Contract Administration Service (Milwaukee)
DePaul Rehabilitation Hospital (Milwaukee)
EAA Air Museum Foundation, Inc. (Hales Corners)
First Wis. National Bank of Milwaukee (Milwaukee)
Foley and Lardner (Milwaukee)
Globe-Union Inc. (Milwaukee)
Harnischfeger Corp. (Milwaukee)
Historic Walker's Point (Milwaukee)
Johnson Controls, Inc. (Milwaukee)
Kalbach Publishing Co. (Milwaukee)
Krause Milling Co. (Milwaukee)
Ladish Co. (Cudahy)
Legislative Reference Bureau (Milwaukee)
Lutheran Hospital of Milwaukee (Milwaukee)
Lutheran Social Services of Wis. and Upper Michigan (Milwaukee)
Marquette Univ.—Libraries and Information Centers (Milwaukee)
Colleges of Nursing

Law Library
Memorial Library
School of Education TRC
Miller, Waltz, Diedrich Architects (Milwaukee)
Milwaukee Academy of Medicine (Milwaukee)
Milwaukee Art Center (Milwaukee)
Milwaukee Blood Center (Milwaukee)
Milwaukee Children's Hospital (Milwaukee)
Milwaukee Co. Board of Supervisors (Milwaukee)
Milwaukee Co. Child and Adolescent Treatment Center (Milwaukee)
Milwaukee Co. General Hospital (Milwaukee)
Milwaukee Co. Historical Society (Milwaukee)
Milwaukee Co. Law Library (Milwaukee)
Milwaukee Co. Mental Health Center—North Div. (Milwaukee)
Milwaukee Doctors Hospital (Milwaukee)
Milwaukee Health Dept., Div. of Health Education (Milwaukee)
Milwaukee Psychiatric Hospital (Wauwatosa)
Milwaukee Public Museum Audio-Visual Center, Reference Library (Milwaukee)
Milwaukee Theological Inst. (Milwaukee)
Milwaukee Urban Observatory (Milwaukee)
Mount Sinai Medical Center (Milwaukee)
National Assn. of Insurance Commissioners (Milwaukee)
Nicolet Hospital (Milwaukee)
Northwest General Hospital (Milwaukee)
Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co. (Milwaukee)
Our Savior's Lutheran Church (Milwaukee)
Outboard Marine Corp. (Milwaukee)
P-L Biochemicals, Inc. (Div. of Pabst Brewing Co.) (Milwaukee)
Pallottine Provincial Library (Milwaukee)
Planned Parenthood Assn. of Milwaukee (Milwaukee)
Quarles and Brady Law Library (Milwaukee)
Rexnord Inc., Corporate R&D Technical Library (Milwaukee)
Roa's Films (Milwaukee)
Sacred Heart Rehabilitation Hospital (Milwaukee)
Sacred Heart School of Practical Nursing (West Allis)
St. Francis Hospital (Milwaukee)
St. Joseph's Hospital (Milwaukee)
St. Luke's Hospital (Milwaukee)
St. Mary's Hill Hospital (Milwaukee)
St. Mary's Hospital (Milwaukee)
St. Michael's Hospital (Milwaukee)
Joseph Schlitz Brewing Co. Consumer Research Library, Technical Library (Milwaukee)
Shepherd Associates-Architects and Planners (Wauwatosa)
A. O. Smith Corp. (Milwaukee)
Square D Co. (Milwaukee)
Trinity Memorial Hospital (Cudahy)
U.S. Dept. of Commerce (Milwaukee)
U.S. Veterans Administration Center (Wood)
Universal Foods Corporation (Milwaukee)
University of Wisconsin—Libraries and Information Centers (Milwaukee)
School of Architecture and Urban Planning
School of Library Science
School of Nursing
Urban Research Center
Volunteer Services for the Blind (Milwaukee)

ACADEMIC, PUBLIC, SCHOOL, SPECIAL LIBRARIES Libraries and School Districts—Directory (by county)

Whitnall Boerner Botanical Gardens
(Hales Corners)
Wisconsin Electric Power Company
(Milwaukee)
Wis. Gas Company (Milwaukee)
Wis. Information Service (Milwaukee)
Wis. Regional Library for the Blind
and Physically Handicapped (Milwaukee)
Wis. Lung Assn. (Milwaukee)
School Districts
Brown Deer Greenfield
Cudahy Milwaukee
Fox Point, Oak Creek
Bayfield, Jt.2 St. Francis
Fox Point, Shorewood
Bayfield, Jt.8 South Milwaukee
Franklin Wauwatosa
Glendale- West Allis
Nicolet UHS Whitefish Bay
Glendale, Whitnall Area,
River Hills Hales Corners
Greendale

MONROE COUNTY

Public Libraries
Kendall Public Library
Sparta Public Library
Tomah Public Library
Wilton Public Library
Special Libraries
U.S. Veterans Administration Hospital
(Tomah)
Wis. Child Center (Sparta)
School Districts
Cashton Sparta
Norwalk-Ontario, Tomah
Sheldon

OCONTO COUNTY

Public Libraries
Gillett Public Library
Oconto Public Library (Hdqs. for
Oconto Co. Library Service)
Oconto Falls Public Library
School Districts
Gillett Oconto Falls
Lena Suring
Oconto

ONEIDA COUNTY

Academic Libraries
Nicolet College and Technical Inst.
(Rhinelander)
Public Libraries
Minocqua Public Library
Rhinelander Public Library
Three Lakes Public Library
Special Libraries
Howard Young Medical Center Health
Science Library (Woodruff)
St. Mary's Hospital (Rhinelander)
School Districts
Minocqua Three Lakes
Minocqua- Woodruff, Arbor
Lakeland UHS Vitae
Phinelander

OUTAGAMIE COUNTY

Academic Libraries
Fox Valley Technical Inst. (Appleton)
Institute of Paper Chemistry
(Appleton)
Lawrence Univ. (Appleton)
Public Libraries
Appleton Public Library
Black Creek Public Library
Hortonville Public Library
Kaukauna Public Library
Kimberly Public Library
Seymour Public Library
Shiocton Public Library

Special Libraries

Aid Assn. for Lutherans (Appleton)
St. Elizabeth Hospital Health
Science Library (Appleton)
St. Francis Center and Library
(Appleton)
School Districts
Appleton Kimberly
Freedom Little Chute
Hortonville Seymour
Kaukauna Shiocton

OZAUCKEE COUNTY

Academic Libraries
Wis. Lutheran Seminary (Mequon)
Public Libraries
Cedarburg Public Library
Grafton Public Library
Mequon Public Library
Port Washington Public Library
Saukville Public Library
Special Libraries
St. Alphonsus Hospital (Port
Washington)
School Districts
Cedarburg Mequon
Fredonia Port Washington
Grafton

PEPIN COUNTY

Public Libraries
Durand Public Library (Hdqs. for
Pepin Co. Library Service)
Pepin Public Library
School Districts
Arkansas- Durand
Waterville Pepin

PIERCE COUNTY

Academic Libraries
U.W.--River Falls (River Falls)
Public Libraries
Ellsworth Public Library
Elmwood Public Library
Prescott Public Library
River Falls Public Library
Special Libraries
St. Joseph Home and Hospital (River
Falls)
School Districts
Ellsworth Prescott
Elmwood River Falls
Plum City Spring Valley

POLK COUNTY

Public Libraries
Amery Public Library
Balsam Lake Public Library
Centuria Public Library
Clear Lake Public Library
Dresser Public Library
Frederic Public Library
Luck Public Library
Milltown Public Library
St. Croix Falls Public Library
School Districts
Amery Frederic
Balsam Lake- Luck
Unity-Milltown Osceola
Clayton St. Croix Falls
Clear Lake

PORTAGE COUNTY

Academic Libraries
U.W.--Stevens Point (Stevens Point)
Public Libraries
Amherst Public Library
Stevens Point Public Library (Hdqs.
for Portage Co. Library Service)

Special Libraries

St. Michael's Hospital (Stevens
Point)
Sentry Insurance (Stevens Point)
School Districts
Almond Rosholt
Amherst Stevens Point

PRICE COUNTY

Public Libraries
Ogema Public Library
Park Falls Public Library
Phillips Public Library
School Districts
Park Falls Prentice
Phillips

RACINE COUNTY

Academic Libraries
Holy Redeemer College (Waterford)
Public Libraries
Burlington Public Library
Racine Public Library (Hdqs. for
Racine Co. Library Service)
Rochester Public Library
Union Grove Public Library
Waterford Public Library
Special Libraries
Alcoholic Treatment Center (Racine)
Burlington Historical Society
(Burlington)
Dekoven Foundation for Church Work
Library (Racine)
Girl Scouts of Racine Co. (Racine)
S. C. Johnson and Son (Racine)
Plymouth Congregational United Church
of Christ (Burlington)
Racine Co. Historical Museum (Racine)
Racine Co. Law Library (Racine)
Racine Journal Times (Racine)
St. Luke's Hospital (Racine)
St. Mary's Hospital (Racine)
Southern Wis. Colony and Training
School (Union Grove)
Walker Manufacturing Company (Racine)
Western Publishing Co. (Racine)
Wustum Museum of Fine Arts (Racine)
Young Radiator Company (Racine)
School Districts
Burlington Union Grove UHS
Dover Union Grove,
Norway, Raymond Yorkville
Racine Waterford UHS
Raymond Waterford, Norway,
Raymond, Dover, Vernon, Rochester
Norway Yorkville, Raymond
Dover

RICHLAND COUNTY

Academic Libraries
U.W. Center--Richland (Richland
Center)
Public Libraries
Lone Rock Public Library
Richland Center Public Library
Viola Public Library
School Districts
Ithaca Richland Center

ROCK COUNTY

Academic Libraries
Beloit College (Beloit)
Blackhawk Technical Inst. (Janesville)
Milton College (Milton)
U.W. Center--Rock County (Janesville)
Public Libraries
Beloit Public Library
Clinton Public Library
Edgerton Public Library
Evansville Public Library
Janesville Public Library

ACADEMIC, PUBLIC, SCHOOL, SPECIAL LIBRARIES Libraries and School Districts—Directory (by county)

Milton Junction Public Library
Orfordville Public Library
Rock Co. Library System (Janesville)
Special Libraries

Beloit Corp., Research and Development (Beloit)
Colt Industries, Fairbanks Morse Engine Division Library (Beloit)
Memorial Community Hospital of Edgerton (Edgerton)
Mercy Hospital (Janesville)
Parker Pen Company (Janesville)
Rock Co. Health Care Center (Janesville)
Wis. School for the Visually Handicapped (Janesville)

School Districts

Beloit	Evansville
Beloit-Turtle-	Janesville
LaPrairie	Milton
Clinton	Orfordville
Edgerton	

RUSK COUNTY

Academic Libraries

Mount Senario College (Ladysmith)

Public Libraries

Ladysmith City and Co. Library (Hdgrs. for Rusk Co. Library Service)

School Districts

Bruce	Tony, Ingram, Glen
Ladysmith	Flora
	Weyerhaeuser

ST. CROIX COUNTY

Public Libraries

Baldwin Public Library
Glenwood City Public Library
Hammond Public Library
Hudson Public Library
New Richmond Public Library
Somerset Public Library
Woodville Public Library
St. Croix Co. Library Service (New Richmond)

School Districts

Baldwin-	Hudson
Woodville	New Richmond
Glenwood City	Somerset
Hammond	

SAUK COUNTY

Academic Libraries

U.W. Center--Baraboo/Sauk (Baraboo)

Public Libraries

Baraboo Public Library
Lake Delton Public Library
LaValle Public Library
North Freedom Public Library
Plaine Public Library
Prairie du Sac Public Library
Reedsburg Public Library
Rock Springs Public Library
Sauk City Public Library
Spring Green Public Library
Sauk Co. Library Service (Baraboo)

Special Libraries

St. Clare Hospital (Baraboo)
Sauk Co. Historical Society (Baraboo)

School Districts

Baraboo	Spring Green
Brookfield	Weston, Ironton
Delton	
LaValle	
Prairie du Sac	

SAWYER COUNTY

Public Libraries

Hayward Public Library
Winter Public Library

Special Libraries

Hayward Area Memorial Hospital (Hayward)

School Districts

Hayward	Winter
---------	--------

SHAWANO COUNTY

Public Libraries

Shawano City-Co. Library

School Districts

Bonduel	Tigerton
Bowler	Wittenberg
Shawano	

SHEBOYGAN COUNTY

Academic Libraries

Lakeland College (Sheboygan)

U.W. Center--Sheboygan Co. (Sheboygan)

Public Libraries

Cedar Grove Public Library
Elkhart Lake Public Library
Kohler Public Library
Oostburg Public Library
Plymouth Public Library
Random Lake Public Library
Sheboygan Public Library
Sheboygan Falls Public Library

Special Libraries

Kettle Moraine Correctional Institution (Plymouth)

School Districts

Cedar Grove	Plymouth
Elkhart Lake-	Random Lake
Glen Beulah	Sheboygan
Howards Grove	Sheboygan Falls-
Kohler	Waldo
Oostburg	

TAYLOR COUNTY

Academic Libraries

U.W. Center--Medford (Medford)

Public Libraries

Medford Public Library
Rib Lake Public Library
Stetsonville Public Library
Westboro Public Library
Western Taylor Co. Public Library (Gilman)

School Districts

Gilman	Rib Lake
Medford	

TREMPEALEAU COUNTY

Public Libraries

Arcadia Public Library
Blair-Preston Public Library
Eleva Public Library
Galesville Public Library
Independence Public Library
Osseo Public Library
Strum Public Library
Trempealeau Public Library
Whitehall Public Library

Special Libraries

St. Joseph's Hospital (Arcadia)

School Districts

Arcadia	Independence
Blair	Osseo-Fairchild
Eleva-Strum	Whitehall
Galesville	

VERNON COUNTY

Public Libraries

DeSoto Public Library
Hillsboro Public Library
LaFarge Public Library
Ontario Public Library
Viroqua Public Library
Westby Public Library

Special Libraries

Vernon Memorial Hospital (Viroqua)

School Districts

DeSoto	Viola-Readstown-
Hillsboro	West Lima
LaFarge	Viroqua
	Westby

VILAS COUNTY

Public Libraries

Eagle River Public Library
Land O'Lakes Public Library
Phelps Public Library
Presque Isle Public Library
Sayner Public Library

School Districts

Boulder/Junction	Phelps UHS
Eagle River	Phelps
Flambeau	

WALWORTH COUNTY

Academic Libraries

U.W.--Whitewater (Whitewater)

Public Libraries

Darien Public Library
Delavan Public Library
East Troy Public Library
Elkhorn Public Library
Fontana Public Library
Genoa City Public Library
Lake Geneva Public Library (Hdgrs. for Walworth County Library Service)

Sharon Public Library
Walworth Public Library
Whitewater Public Library
Williams Bay Public Library

Special Libraries

Franciscan Education Center Library (Lake Geneva)
Lakeland Counseling Center (Elkhorn)
Lakeland Hospital (Elkhorn)
Univ. of Chicago, Yerkes Observatory (Williams Bay)
Wis. School for the Deaf (Delavan)

School Districts

Darien	Lake Geneva
Delavan	Linn, Bloomfield
Delavan-Darien	Linn, Fontana
UHS	Sharon
East Troy	Walworth UHS
Elkhorn	Walworth, Delavan
Fontana	Walworth, Jt. 1
Geneva, Linn	Whitewater
Genoa City	Williams Bay
Lake Geneva UHS	

WASHBURN COUNTY

Public Libraries

Shell Lake Public Library
Spooner Public Library

Special Libraries

Spooner Community Memorial Hospital and Nursing Home (Spooner)

School Districts

Birchwood	Shell Lake
Minong	Spooner

WASHINGTON COUNTY

Academic Libraries

U.W. Center--Washington Co. (West Bend)

Public Libraries

German town Public Library
Hartford Public Library
Kewaskum Public Library
Slinger Public Library
West Bend Public Library

Special Libraries

St. Joseph's Community Hospital (West Bend)
Washington Co. Historical Museum and Library (West Bend)
Washington Co. Law Library (West Bend)

ACADEMIC, PUBLIC, SCHOOL, SPECIAL LIBRARIES Libraries and School Districts—Directory (by county)

School Districts

Erin Richfield No. 3
Germantown Richfield, Jt. 7
Hartford UHS Richfield, Erin
Hartford Slinger
Kewaskum West Bend
Richfield No. 2

WAUKESHA COUNTY

Academic Libraries

Carroll College (Waukesha)
Nashotah House Seminary (Nashotah)
U.W. Center--Waukesha Co. (Waukesha)
Waukesha Co. Technical Inst.
(Pewaukee)

Public Libraries

Big Bend Public Library
Brookfield Public Library
Butler Public Library
Delafield Public Library
Elm Grove Public Library
Hartland Public Library
Menomonee Falls Public Library
Mukwonago Public Library
Muskego Public Library
New Berlin Public Library
North Lake Public Library
Oconomowoc Public Library
Pewaukee Public Library
Waukesha Public Library

Special Libraries

Elmbrook Memorial Hospital
(Brookfield)
International Foundation of Employee
Benefit Plans (Brookfield)
Medical Associates Library
(Menomonee Falls)
Menomonee Falls Community Memorial
Hospital (Menomonee Falls)
New Berlin Memorial Hospital
(New Berlin)
Oconomowoc Memorial Hospital
(Oconomowoc)
Southeastern Wis. Regional Planning
Commission (Waukesha)
Waukesha Co. Historical Museum
(Waukesha)
Waukesha Freeman Newspaper Library
(Waukesha)

Waukesha Memorial Hospital
(Waukesha)

Wis. Information Service (Waukesha)
Wis. School for Boys (Wales)

School Districts

Brookfield Menomonee Falls
Delafield Merton, Jt. 7,
Delafield Chenequa
Hartland Merton, Jt. 8,
Delafield Chenequa
Nashotah Merton, Lisbon
Delafield Merton, Oconto
Wales Mukwonago
Dousman Muskego
Hamilton New Berlin
Lisbon Norris Foundation,
Hartland Vernon
Hartland-Oconomowoc
Arrowhead Pewaukee
Merton UHS Waukesha
Lisbon

WAUPACA COUNTY

Public Libraries

Clintonville Public Library
Fremont Public Library
Iola Public Library
Manawa Public Library
Marion Public Library
New London Public Library
Scandinavia Public Library
Waupaca Public Library
Weyauwega Public Library

School Districts

Clintonville New London
Iola Waupaca
Manawa Weyauwega
Marion

WAUSHARA COUNTY

Public Libraries

Hancock Public Library
Pine River Public Library
Plainfield Public Library
Poy Sippi Public Library
Redgranite Public Library
Wautoma Public Library
Wild Rose Public Library

School Districts

Plainfield Wild Rose
Wautoma

WINNEBAGO COUNTY

Academic Libraries

U.W. Center--Fox Valley (Menasha)
U.W.--Oshkosh (Oshkosh)

Public Libraries

Menasha Public Library
Neenah Public Library
Oshkosh Public Library (Hdgrs. for
Winnebago Co. Library Service)

Special Libraries

Kimberly Clark Corporation Research
and Engineering Library (Neenah)
Mercy Hospital Center (Oshkosh)
Mercy Medical Center School of
Nursing (Oshkosh)
Park View Health Center (Winnebago)
Theda Clark Memorial Hospital (Neenah)
Winnebago Mental Health Inst.
(Winnebago)

School Districts

Menasha Oshkosh
Neenah Winneconne
Omro

WOOD COUNTY

Academic Libraries

Mid-State Technical Inst.
(Wisconsin Rapids)
U.W. Center--Marshfield Wood Co.
(Marshfield)

Public Libraries

Arpin Public Library
Marshfield Public Library
Nekoosa Public Library
Vesper Public Library
Wisconsin Rapids Public Library

Special Libraries

Marshfield Clinic/St. Joseph Library
(Marshfield)
Norwood Hospital (Marshfield)
Riverview Hospital (Wisconsin Rapids)

School Districts

Auburndale Pittsville
Marshfield Port Edwards
Nekoosa Wisconsin Rapids

CHAPTER 5

FEDERAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS IN WISCONSIN

Elementary Secondary Education Act, Title II (ESEA II)

Elementary Secondary Education Act, Title II (ESEA II)

ESEA Title II is a federal program which provides grants in aid to school libraries. The intent of these grants is to encourage the development of school library media programs through the purchase of library books, filmstrips, records, tapes and other non-equipment forms of media. The program began in 1965 and over the past eleven years nearly twenty million dollars has been allocated to public and non-public schools throughout the State. Each school building has been receiving a basic grant which is determined by student enrollment and an add-on feature for showing agent need. In addition the basic grant schools have had the opportunity to apply for special competitive grants of up to \$20,000. 1976 is the final year for this program as it consolidates into the ESEA Title IV-B program.

ESEA Title IV-B is a federal grant in aid program to schools. It is a consolidation of three long standing programs into a new single program, the consolidated programs are ESEA Title II (library materials) NDEA Title III (equipment and critical subject areas) and ESEA Title III (guidance, counseling and testing). The name of the program is "Libraries and Learning Resources" however, the monies need not be spent just on libraries but may be used in all areas of the school curriculum for materials, equipment, remodeling or guidance related services. The FY 76 budget for Title IV-B is approximately 1.5 million dollars, FY 77 is approximately 3 million dollars. Allocations are made to schools on a per pupil allocation with no consideration given for greater needs; also, competitive projects are no longer a part of the program.

FEDERAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS IN WISCONSIN

Library Services and Construction Act, Titles I and III (LSCA)

The federal Library Services and Construction Act reached its 20th year during this 1975 year of the Service Record.

The purposes of the program have not changed; they remain "...extension and improvement of public library services in areas of the States which are without such services or in which services are inadequate..." The original limitation to rural services only, was removed in 1964. Special focus was added in 1967 for library services in state institutions, for the blind and physically handicapped, and for interlibrary cooperation. "LSCA" remains a categorical aids program. It was not affected by the block grant factors legislated in the Education Amendments Act of 1974.

Each state library agency must develop and maintain a comprehensive, long-range plan for library development. (By statute, Wisconsin's "state library agency" is the Division for Library Services.) Its long-range plan has been published each year as a supplement issue of the *Wisconsin Library Bulletin*. (Cf. *Wisconsin Library Bulletin*, September-October 1975 Supplement)

This plan, along with detailed individual project information and a state agency contract with the Federal Government for each year of LSCA operations, maintains eligibility for all Wisconsin public libraries, institution libraries, and intertype library organizations to apply for funds from the federal program

The federal Act requires each state to establish an Advisory Council with members representative of the librarianship and clientele served by the program (public, institutional, handicapped, and intertype services). The Council meets several

times a year to review Wisconsin LSCA progress in terms both of the long-range plan and of each annual program.

Slightly less than \$16 million have come to Wisconsin from LSCA since 1956 beginnings. The state's share of the national appropriation for Title I this year is \$1,023,147 for public, institutional, and handicapped library services, and \$50,109 for Title III, intertype services. The Division has approved grants in the following broad classifications:

-to public library system centers	16 projects	\$189,776
-to individual local public libraries	19	256,481
-for statewide public library services	6	460,555
-for library services in state institutions	16	54,700
-for library services to the blind and physically handicapped	2	10,300
-for intertype library cooperation	5	50,109
-administrative retention	1	51,335

This listing does not show that eleven of the projects are for services to the disadvantaged, for a total of \$87,290.

Responsibility for administration of LSCA in Wisconsin is placed with the Division's Bureau of Public and Cooperative Library Services. Project monitoring and evaluation are ongoing tasks of Bureau consultant staff.

FEDERAL LIBRARY PROGRAMS IN WISCONSIN
Higher Education Act, Title II A and B (HEA II)

HEA Title II-A provides basic grants of up to \$5,000 to college and university libraries to acquire books and audiovisual materials, plus supplemental grants to build up library resources in developing institutions and special purpose grants to support consortium development. Under the basic grant program, each accredited or provisionally accredited institution of postsecondary education is entitled to a \$5,000 basic grant for library resources. Nationally, over 3,000 academic institutions are eligible for basic grants. The national appropriations for HEA II-A for FY 1976 was \$9,975,000. In Wisconsin 58 academic

institutions and 22 nonprofit library agencies shared \$300,836 in FY 1975.

HEA Title II-B is concerned with library training and demonstration projects. Two-thirds of the funds appropriated under Part B are designated for programs which provide training for librarians and library educators. The remaining one third is for support of library research and demonstration projects. The national appropriation for HEA II-B for FY 1976 was \$1,500,000.

CHAPTER 6

ACADEMIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Academic Libraries—State Summary

A National Summary

The National Center for Education Statistics, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare carried out a survey of all academic libraries in the United States in 1975. A total of 2,977 academic libraries were contacted with 95 percent (2,817 institutions) responding. The following nation-wide academic summary is based on information provided by that survey.

For all institutions of higher education, the total expenditures for libraries increased at an average annual rate of only 5 percent, from 1972-73 to 1974-75. This is considerably less than the previous average annual rates of increase of from 12 to 15 percent, for the years from 1967-68 to 1970-71. The expenditures for salaries and wages increased at an average annual rate of 8 percent, compared to the average annual rates of 14 to 16 percent for the previous years. It is interesting to note that the expenditures for books and microforms increased at an average annual rate of only 1.4 percent from 1972-73 to 1974-75 (although the cost of books increased 4 percent per year), when expenditures for books and microforms increased at an average annual rate of from 8 to 13 percent from 1967-68 to 1970-71. During the same period (1972-73 to 1974-75) the expenditures for periodical subscriptions increased at an average annual rate of 18 percent, which was in line with the 17 percent average annual increase in the cost of periodicals for these years.

The total staff of the college and university libraries increased at an average annual rate of 1.3 percent (from fall 1973 to fall 1975), compared to previous average annual increases of 4 percent (from fall 1968 to fall 1971). During the past two years clerical and other staff members of the libraries increased at an average annual rate of 2.4 percent, compared to the average annual rate of increase of 4 percent for previous years. During the same period the number of librarians increased at an average annual rate of 1.5 percent. However, professional staff other than librarians decreased at an average annual rate of 9 percent from fall 1973 to fall 1975.

With respect to holdings, the number of volumes of books held at the end of the year increased at an average annual rate of 4 percent, as did periodical subscriptions, from 1972-73 to 1974-75, compared to the average annual rate of increase of from 6 to 8 percent for books, and from 5 to 18 percent for periodical subscriptions, for the years from 1967-68 to 1970-71.

Wisconsin Academic Libraries

In 1975 there were 75 institutions of higher education operating in Wisconsin. This included 44 public institutions and 31 private institutions. The public institutions included 13 four year University of Wisconsin (UW) campuses, 14 two year University of Wisconsin Center System campuses, and 16 Vocational, Technical, Adult Education (VTAE) district campuses. The University of Wisconsin Center System also maintains a library in Madison which serves all institutions in the Center System. The 31 private institutions include 21 four year Liberal Arts colleges and universities, 4 professional schools, 4 theological seminaries, and 2 two year junior colleges. All of these institutions maintain libraries.

Public Institutions	No.	Private Institutions	No.
UW 4-year Campuses	13	Liberal Arts (4-year colleges & universities)	21
UW 2-year Campuses	14	Junior colleges (2-year)	2
University Extension	1	Professional Schools	4
VTAE (districts)	16	Theological Seminaries	4
Total Public	44	Total Private	31

Total Public and Private: 75

Total enrollment in these academic institutions increased from 229,772 in fall 1974 to 240,861 fall 1975, an overall increase of 4.8 percent. Enrollment increased 5 percent in public institutions and 3.4 percent in private institutions. As in 1974, 87 percent of all students in 1975 were enrolled in public institutions.

Public Institutions	Enrollment		Percent Change
	1974-75	1975-76	
UW 4-year Campuses	131,889	134,468	+ 2.0%
UW Center System (2 year)	8,074	8,871	+ 9.9%
VTAE (districts)	60,092	66,800 (est)	+11.2%
Total Public	200,055	210,139	+ 5.0%

ACADEMIC LIBRARY SERVICES
Academic Libraries—State Summary

	Enrollment		Percent Change
	1974-75	1975-76	
Private Institutions			
Liberal Arts	25,652	26,413	+ 3.0%
Junior Colleges	686	836	+ 21.9%
Professional	2,909	2,953	+ 1.5%
Theological	470	520	+10.6%
Total Private	29,717	30,722	+ 3.4%
Total Public and Private	229,772	240,861	+ 4.8%

In 1975 the total number of volumes owned by academic libraries was 9,609,659 volumes, an 8.5 percent increase over the 8,853,822 volumes owned in 1974. The number of volumes added increased slightly from 537,588 volumes added in 1973-74 to 548,847 volumes added in 1974-75, an increase of 2%. The number of periodical subscriptions also increased slightly from 107,358 in fall 1974 to 109,279 in fall 1975, an increase of 1.8 percent.

	Volumes Added		Total Volumes	
	1973-74	1974-75	1973-74	1974-75
Public Institutions				
UW 4-year Campuses	361,848	384,331	5,824,318	6,407,354
UW Center System (2-year)	28,171	16,334	332,302	346,875
University Extension	3,397		30,544	
VTAE (districts)	35,978	41,027	284,315	327,931
Total Public	429,394	441,692	6,471,479	7,082,160
Liberal Arts	92,580	89,398	2,011,887	2,140,772
Junior Colleges	1,366	3,077	40,619	40,115
Professional	8,122	8,480	165,240	179,492
Theological	6,124	6,200	165,197	167,117
Total Private	108,194	107,155	2,382,343	2,527,496
Total Public and Private	537,588	548,847	8,853,822	9,609,656

The total volumes owned by the University of Wisconsin—Madison, 2,996,800 volumes, accounted for 31 percent of the total volumes owned by all academic libraries. The University of Wisconsin 4-year campuses owned 67 percent of all volumes owned. Liberal Arts campuses owned 22 percent of all volumes.

The number of volumes per student varied by type of institution. The number of volumes per student for the state was 40. Broken down by categories the number of volumes per student was:

Public Institutions	Volumes per Student	Private Institutions	Volumes per Student
	1974-75		1974-75
UW 4-year Campuses	48	Liberal Arts	81
UW 2-year Campuses	39	Junior Colleges	47
University Extension	—	Professional	61
VTAE (districts)	5	Theological	321
Total Public	34	Total Private	82

In 1974-75 academic libraries reported spending \$23,692,160 for salaries, books, periodicals, audio-visual materials, binding and all other operating expenditures. This compares to \$15,686,054 spent by academic libraries in 1970-71, \$16,290,513 spent in 1971-72, and \$19,126,030 spent in 1972-73 and \$19,943,762 spent in 1973-74. Eighty-three percent of the total amount spent in 1975 was spent by public institutions.

ACADEMIC LIBRARY SERVICES
Academic Libraries—State Summary

Public Institutions	Operating Expenditures 1974-75	Private Institutions	Operating Expenditures 1974-75
UW 4-year Campuses	\$16,877,930	Liberal Arts	\$3,273,193
UW 2-year Campuses	752,060	Junior Colleges	70,121
University Extension	114,084	Professional	458,182
VTAE (districts)	1,989,181	Theological	157,409
Total Public	\$19,733,255	Total Private	\$3,958,905
Total Public and Private: \$23,692,160			

Of the total amount spent in 1974-75, 58.4 percent was spent for salaries, 29.1 percent was spent for books and other print materials including materials in microform, 3.2 percent for audiovisual and other non-print material, and 9.3 percent went for all other operating expenditures. The per student expenditures by academic libraries was \$98.36 for 1974-75 based on a comparison of total enrollment and total library operating expenditures.

Academic libraries employed a total of 1,042.5 employees in full time equivalents in fall 1975 (excluding maintenance staff and students serving on an hourly basis). Of this total 79.2 percent are employed in public institutions.

The distribution of academic staff in fall 1975 was:

	Number	Percent of Total
Technical, clerical, other	517.7	49.7 %
Librarians	397.0	38.0 %
Other Professional	128.8	12.3 %
Total Staff	1,042.5	100.0 %

ACADEMIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Academic Libraries—Statistics

	ENROLLMENT DATA, 1975		LIBRARY STAFF (FTE), FALL 1975			
	UNDER-GRADUATE ENROLLMENT	GRADUATE ENROLLMENT	TECHNICAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHER	FIFTH YEAR DEGREE IN LIBRARY SCIENCE	OTHER FIFTH YEAR OR HIGHER DEGREE	TOTAL STAFF
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS						
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN						
Eau Claire	9,308	549	19	11	.5	30.5
Green Bay	3,630	246	-	3	-	3
La Crosse	7,023	727	24.5	11.8	4	40.3
Madison	27,705	10,840	135.1	103.1	77	315.2
Milwaukee	20,313	4,648	55.5	27	8.8	91.3
Oshkosh	8,412	1,827	21	11	-	32
Parkside	5,405	-	9.6	8.9	-	18.5
Platteville	3,992	308	14	9.7	-	23.7
River Falls	3,981	442	9.5	7	-	16.5
Stevens Point	7,548	672	23.7	17.5	3.3	44.5
Stout	5,083	502	-	9.3	-	9.3
Superior	2,070	537	6	5.7	-	11.7
Whitewater	6,802	1,898	19.5	14.5	3.7	37.7
Center System	8,871	-	16.5	18.6	6	41.1
TOTALS	120,143	23,196	353.9	258.1	103.3	715.3
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - EXTENSION						
Extension Library Services	-	-	6	4	-	10
VOCATIONAL, TECHNICAL, ADULT EDUCATION						
District 1 (District One Technical Institute)	2,525	-	8	5	1	14
District 2 (Western Wisconsin Vocational and Technical School)	3,925	-	2	2	-	4
District 3 (Southwest Wisconsin Vocational and Technical School)	1,600	-	3	2	1	6
District 4 (Madison Area Technical College)	7,050	-	4.5	2	-	6.5
District 5 (Blackhawk Vocational and Technical School)	1,800	-	2.6	1	1	4.6
District 6 (Gateway Technical Institute)	5,800	-	5	4	-	9
District 8 (Waukesha County Technical Institute)	4,925	-	3.8	1	-	4.8
District 9 (Milwaukee Area Technical College)	20,000	-	5	4	-	9
District 10 (Morse Park Technical Institute)	2,725	-	4	1	1	6
District 11 (Lakeshore Technical Institute)	2,500	-	.2	3	1	4.2
District 12 (Fox Valley Technical Institute)	4,200	-	1	3	-	4
District 13 (Northeast Wisconsin Technical Institute)	3,300	-	5.5	2	3	10.5
District 14 (Mid-State Technical Institute)	1,325	-	2	1	-	3
District 15 (North Central Technical Institute)	2,400	-	5	1	-	6
District 16 (Nicolas College and Technical Institute)	1,100	-	4	1.5	1	6.5
District 17* (Indianhead Technical Institute)	1,625	-	.5	2	-	2.5
TOTALS	66,800	-	56.1	35.5	9	100.6

ACADEMIC LIBRARY SERVICES Academic Libraries—Statistics

(Public)	LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES, 1974/75					LIBRARY COLLECTION, 1974/75		
	SALARIES	BOOKS AND OTHER PRINT MATERIALS	A-V AND OTHER NONPRINT MATERIALS	OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	TOTAL VOLUMES END OF YEAR	PERIODICAL TITLES
Eau Claire	\$ 449,158	\$ 300,937	\$ 71,462	\$ 50,447	\$ 872,004	31,609	315,478	2,431
Green Bay	394,215	229,975	29,663	47,736	701,589	13,901	177,065	4,251
La Crosse	635,186	269,535	210,341	146,043	1,261,105	22,786	287,009	2,776
Madison	4,186,782	2,079,568	39,099	727,651	7,033,100	155,604	2,996,800	44,605
Milwaukee	1,228,156	795,674	37,620	286,685	2,348,135	67,366	938,921	10,130
Oshkosh	388,298	265,088	-	58,600	711,986	20,354	275,624	1,703
Parkside	313,223	214,678	28,273	33,044	589,218	14,601	245,994	2,234
Platteville	382,093	90,290	18,606	40,153	531,142	9,807	160,493	2,292
River Falls	236,885	139,327	3,458	16,417	396,087	9,322	160,416	1,459
Stevens Point	631,436	179,089	13,212	46,188	869,925	12,351	249,623	2,366
Stout	281,295	214,484	24,720	39,695	560,194	7,548	149,996	1,868
Superior	180,140	106,980	13,200	41,046	341,366	7,220	187,015	1,461
Whitewater	502,770	112,888	12,368	34,053	662,079	11,862	262,920	1,874
Center System**	559,527	121,302	11,877	59,354	752,060	16,334	346,875	3,932
TOTALS	\$10,369,164	\$5,119,815	\$ 513,899	\$1,627,112	\$17,629,990	400,665	6,754,229	83,382
UW-Extension*	90,492	\$ 19,836	\$ 307	\$ 3,449	\$ 114,084	3,397	30,544	205
District 1	\$ 108,010	\$ 46,867	\$ 29,242	\$ 5,400	\$ 189,519	3,233	32,534	770
District 2	49,101	29,500	2,200	5,250	86,051	2,618	16,537	360
District 3	54,903	23,837	505	22,031	101,276	2,131	11,650	380
District 4	106,358	38,888	3,908	837	149,991	3,422	43,500	491
District 5	43,476	26,863	5,000	24,000	99,339	3,000	15,000	190
District 6	200,020	51,736	19,452	5,483	276,691	3,502	34,242	445
District 8	53,569	30,214	7,191	8,965	99,939	1,237	16,112	381
District 9	145,025	29,796	-	4,015	178,836	3,548	43,348	377
District 10	59,600	21,600	10,000	5,600	96,800	1,775	17,974	455
District 11	53,940	5,924	1,521	2,677	64,062	975	9,500	500
District 12	62,255	30,870	39,701	29,772	162,598	2,842	17,305	566
District 13	70,240	31,000	7,150	50,780	159,170	2,251	9,890	455
District 14	18,200	34,261	10,016	8,844	71,321	4,864	17,364	304
District 15	68,438	20,927	-	-	89,365	2,529	20,975	354
District 16	76,886	29,792	11,339	21,106	139,123	2,500	16,200	525
District 17*	18,300	5,500	-	1,300	25,100	600	5,800	154
TOTALS	\$ 1,188,121	\$ 457,575	\$ 147,225	\$ 196,060	\$1,989,181	41,027	327,931	6,707

ACADEMIC LIBRARY SERVICES Academic Libraries—Statistics

	ENROLLMENT DATA, 1975		LIBRARY STAFF (FTE), FALL 1975			
	UNDER-GRADUATE ENROLLMENT	GRADUATE ENROLLMENT	TECHNICAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHER	FIFTH YEAR DEGREE IN LIBRARY SCIENCE	OTHER FIFTH YEAR OR HIGHER DEGREE	TOTAL STAFF
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS						
JUNIOR COLLEGES						
Concordia	611	-	1.2	1.8	-	3
Madison Business	225	-	-	-	-	-
TOTALS	836	-	1.2	1.8	-	3
LIBERAL ARTS COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES						
Alverno	833	-	11	4	2.5	17.5
Beloit	1,531	20	5	4	-	9
Cardinal Stritch	713	500	-	5	-	5
Carroll	1,267	-	1.6	4.6	-	6.2
Carthage	1,587	64	7	5	-	12
Edgewood	543	-	.4	2	-	2.4
Holy Redeemer	62	-	1	2.5	-	3.5
Lakeland	500	-	1	1	-	2
Lawrence	1,377	-	8	1	3	12
Marian	513	-	1.7	2	-	3.7
Marquette	7,944	2,376	29.2	22	2	53.2
Milton	492	-	2	2	1	5
Mount Mary	1,063	-	1.4	4.3	-	5.7
Mount Senario	259	-	1	1	3	5
Northland	748	-	2	2	-	4
Northwestern	266	-	-	-	-	-
Ripon	923	-	1	4.5	-	5.5
Saint Francis de Sales	110	-	-	1	-	1
Saint Norbert	1,461	-	6	3.5	-	9.5
Sliver Lake	372	-	2	3	3	8
Viterbo	889	-	2	4	-	6
TOTALS	23,453	2,960	83.3	78.4	14.5	176.2
PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS						
Institute of Paper Chemistry	-	87	3.2	1.2	-	4.4
Medical College of Wisconsin	-	91	8	6	-	14
Milwaukee School of Engineering	2,013	118	-	2	-	2
Wisconsin College Conservatory	134	14	1	1.5	-	2.5
TOTALS	2,147	310	12.2	10.7	-	22.9
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES						
Nashotah	5	94	2	3	-	5
Sacred Heart School of Theology	-	104	1	2	-	3
Saint Francis	-	129	1	2	-	3
Wisconsin Lutheran Seminary*	-	188	1	1.5	1	3.5
TOTALS	5	515	5	8.5	1	14.5

ACADEMIC LIBRARY SERVICES Academic Libraries—Statistics

(Private)	LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES, 1974/75					LIBRARY COLLECTION, 1974/75		
	SALARIES	BOOKS AND OTHER PRINT MATERIALS	A-V AND OTHER NONPRINT MATERIALS	OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	TOTAL VOLUMES END OF YEAR	PERIODICAL TITLES
Concordia	\$ 42,116	\$ 9,703	\$ 3,124	\$ 2,328	\$ 57,271	2,331	33,067	120
Madison Business*	2,500	7,500	-	2,850	12,850	746	7,048	39
TOTALS	\$ 44,616	\$ 17,203	\$ 3,124	\$ 5,178	\$ 70,121	3,077	40,115	159
Alverno	\$ 120,308	\$ 57,181	\$ 32,636	\$ 73,388	\$ 283,513	5,675	97,772	989
Beloit	134,437	62,145	-	17,490	214,072	5,130	230,130	978
Cardinal Stritch	7,000	11,499	492	3,636	22,627	3,105	58,738	457
Carroll	83,944	61,711	1,018	3,644	150,317	6,022	134,067	560
Carthage	111,682	59,783	1,019	11,403	183,887	5,316	96,819	802
Edgewood	31,193	20,216	-	4,296	55,705	1,846	53,973	396
Holy Redeemer	31,105	9,095	128	647	40,975	1,417	25,780	256
Lakeland	21,834	7,562	1,856	6,960	38,212	692	45,837	180
Lawrence	157,131	104,858	9,072	18,909	289,970	8,203	197,011	1,035
Marian	20,767	24,312	18,965	7,252	71,296	4,000	56,000	470
Marquette	573,270	441,317	5,539	84,480	1,104,600	22,337	536,979	4,988
Milton	35,089	11,390	1,470	2,408	50,357	1,257	61,228	302
Mount Mary	59,062	20,542	4,833	8,568	93,005	3,727	118,990	777
Mount Senario	46,304	22,267	5,047	4,371	77,989	3,378	33,006	335
Northland	41,312	23,250	1,323	6,314	72,199	2,696	59,507	452
Northwestern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ripon	78,464	33,721	-	14,857	127,042	2,913	97,905	440
Saint Francis De Sales	17,000	10,000	1,025	2,350	30,375	1,046	25,025	200
Saint Norbert	94,760	63,980	3,033	18,371	180,144	5,902	102,822	949
Silver Lake	65,124	11,212	3,707	3,088	83,131	2,563	56,838	283
Viterbo	82,898	14,142	1,310	5,421	103,771	2,173	52,345	518
TOTALS	\$1,812,684	\$1,070,183	\$ 92,473	\$ 297,853	\$3,273,193	89,398	2,140,772	15,367
Paper Chemistry	\$ 35,694	\$ 34,221	\$ 3,079	\$ 11,516	\$ 84,510	883	34,779	821
Medical College	159,427	113,390	500	35,231	308,548	4,841	97,293	1,554
Milwaukee School	27,068	21,163	-	1,702	49,933	753	28,975	159
Wisconsin College	10,856	2,950	1,063	322	15,191	2,003	18,445	24
TOTALS	\$ 231,045	\$ 171,724	\$ 4,642	\$ 48,771	\$ 458,182	8,480	179,492	2,558
Nashotah	\$ 31,600	\$ 12,700	\$ 372	\$ 3,333	\$ 48,005	1,169	49,804	271
Sacred Heart*	20,000	12,000	2,000	2,000	36,000	1,905	40,000	136
Saint Francis	17,734	11,955	345	3,738	33,772	1,686	50,683	400
Wisconsin Lutheran*	22,743	12,003	-	4,886	39,632	1,440	26,630	299
TOTALS	\$ 92,077	\$ 48,658	\$ 2,717	\$ 13,957	\$ 157,409	6,200	167,117	1,106

No report for 1974-75. Data included here 1973-74.
Includes the following two year campuses: Baraboo/Sauk, Barron, Fond du Lac, Fox Valley, Manitowish, Marathon, Marinette, Marshfield/Wood, Madford, Richmond, Rock, Sheboygan, Washington, Waukesha, and the Center System Library in Madison.

ACADEMIC LIBRARY SERVICES Academic Libraries—Directory

NAME OF INSTITUTION (COUNTY) ADDRESS	LIBRARY DIRECTOR TELEPHONE	TYPE OF INSTITUTION YEAR LIBRARY ESTABLISHED
Alverno College (Milwaukee) 3401 W. 30th St., Milwaukee 53216	Jan Kennedy 414-671-5400 Ext. 380	Private - Liberal Arts College 1936
Beloit College (Rock) 629 College St., Beloit 53511	H. Vail Deale 608-365-3391 Ext.	Private - Liberal Arts College 1847
Blackhawk Technical Institute (Rock) Route 3, Prairie Road, Janesville 53545 District 5: North Campus (Janesville) South Campus (Beloit)	Grace Sweeney 608-756-4121 (Janesville) 608-365-6663 (Beloit)	Public - Vocational, Technical, Adult
Cardinal Stritch College (Milwaukee) 6691 N. Yates Rd., Milwaukee 53217	Sister M. Eleanore Harkins 414-352-5400 Ext. 24	Private - Liberal Arts College 1937
Carroll College (Waukesha) 190 N. East Ave., Waukesha 53186	Paul D. Starr 414-547-1211 Ext. 272	Private - Liberal Arts College 1851
Carthage College (Kenosha) 2001 Alford Park Dr., Kenosha 53140	James P. Bishop 414-551-8500 Ext.	Private - Liberal Arts College
Concordia College (Milwaukee) 1201 W. Highland Blvd., Milwaukee 53208	Paul T. Dietz 414-344-3400 Ext. 306	Private - Junior College 1881
District One Technical Institute (Eau Claire) 629 W. Clemons Ave., Eau Claire 54701 District 1: Eau Claire	Lorraine Kearney 715-836-4756	Public - Vocational, Technical, Adult 1965
Edgewood College (Dane) 455 Woodrow St., Madison 53711	Sister M. Jerome Heyman 608-257-4861 Ext. 226	Private - Liberal Arts College 1929
Fox Valley Technical Institute (Outagamie) 1626 N. Bluemound Tr., Appleton 54911 District 12: Appleton	William Sirk 414-739-8831 Ext. 200	Public - Vocational, Technical, Adult 1965
Gateway Technical Institute (Kenosha) 600 - 5th Ave., Kenosha 53140 District 6: Kenosha Campus Elkhorn Campus Kosice Campus	Araxie Kalvonjian 414-658-4371 Ext. 54	Public - Vocational, Technical, Adult 1964
Holy Family College - See: Silver Lake College		
Holy Redeemer College (Winnet) Highway 23 and Sharp Rd., Watertown 53095	Rev. J. Terrence McCloskey 414-534-3191	Private - Liberal Arts College 1968
Indianhead Technical Institute (Douglas) 605 Belknap St., Superior 54880 District 17: Ashland Campus New Richmond Campus Pice Lake Campus Superior Campus	Jeanne Johnson 715-394-6677	Public - Vocational, Technical, Adult 1965
Institute of Paper Chemistry (Outagamie) 1641 E. South River St., Appleton 54911	Mary L. Scribner 414-734-6472	Private - Professional School 1939
Lakeland College (Sheboygan) Box 150, Sheboygan 53081	Jo Lynn Brudge 414-565-1238	Private - Liberal Arts College 1862
Lakeshore Technical Institute (Manitowish) 1200 North Ave., Cleveland 53015	Richard E. Karhl 414-693-8211 Ext. 150	Public - Vocational, Technical, Adult 1965
Lawrence University (Outagamie) 112 S. Union St., Appleton 54911	Dennis Kibbens 414-739-3681 Ext. 264	Private - University 1857
Madison Area Technical College (Dane) 211 N. Carroll St., Madison 53704 District 4: Madison Area Technical College Watertown Vocational and Technical School	Arthur Caturan 608-257-6711	Public - Vocational, Technical, Adult 1964
Madison Business College (Dane) 215 W. Washington Ave., Madison 53703	Francis E. Meyer 608-254-7794	Private - Junior College 1960
Marian College (Fond du Lac) 40 E. National Ave., Fond du Lac 54935	Sister Mary Patrick Ferguson 414-921-3900 Ext. 737	Private - Liberal Arts College 1936
Mariquette University (Milwaukee) 1415 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 53233	William M. Gardner 414-224-7214	Private - University 1881
Medical College of Wisconsin (Milwaukee) 561 N. 15th St., Milwaukee 53233	Bonnie A. Stein, Acting Director 414-272-5450 Ext. 240	Private - Professional School 1913

ACADEMIC LIBRARY SERVICES Academic Libraries—Directory

NAME OF INSTITUTION (COUNTY) ADDRESS	LIBRARY DIRECTOR TELEPHONE	TYPE OF INSTITUTION YEAR LIBRARY ESTABLISHED
Mid-State Technical Institute (Winnebago) 1110 Wisconsin Ave., Wisconsin Rapids 54484 District 111 - Mid-State Technical Institute, Wisconsin Rapids Campus Mid-State Vocational and Technical Institute, Marinfield Campus Mid-State Vocational and Technical Institute, Stevens Point Campus	Bartholme Krohn 715-424-8451	Public - Vocational, Technical, Adult
Midwest College (Franklin) Midwest 14601	Rene Smith 608-888-2441	Private - Liberal Arts College 1871
Milwaukee Area Technical College (Milwaukee) 111 N. Water St., Milwaukee 53203 District 11 - Milwaukee Campus Milwaukee Campus Indian Campus East Washington Campus South Milwaukee Campus West Allis Campus	Richard Meerdink 414-278-1215	Public - Vocational, Technical, Adult 1942
Milwaukee School of Engineering (Milwaukee) 125 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 53101	Agnes E. Oberwise 414-272-8720 Ext. 244	Private - Professional School 1951
Monroe Park Technical Institute (Fond du Lac) 235 N. National Ave., Fond du Lac 54935 District 11 - Monroe Park Technical Institute, Fond du Lac Campus Monroe Park Vocational and Technical School, Beaver Dam Campus Monroe Park Vocational and Technical School, West Bend Campus	Lillian Dolan 414-922-8611 Ext. 343	Public - Vocational, Technical, Adult 1966
Mount Mary College (Milwaukee) 111 Menomonee Hwy., Milwaukee 53212	Sister M. Angela 414-258-4816 Ext. 20	Private - Liberal Arts College 1913
Mount Carmel College (Dodge) 200 College Ave., Indianapolis 46204	Marjorie Lovett 715-532-5511 Ext. 250	Private - Liberal Arts College 1962
Mount Saint Bernard Seminary (Winchester) Winchester 51101	Martha Lee Wallace 414-646-3371 Ext. 26	Private - Theological Seminary
N. Des Moines and Des Moines Institute (Iowa) 608-484-3444 (Des Moines 51501) District 11 - Des Moines	Loren Siro 715-369-4439	Public - Vocational, Technical, Adult 1969
North Central Technical Institute (Marathon) 111 Central Ave., Wisconsin 54401 District 11 - North Central Technical Institute, Wisconsin Campus North Central Vocational and Technical School, Antigo Campus	Allen Henricks 715-675-3341 Ext. 293	Public - Vocational, Technical, Adult 1968
Northwest Wisconsin Technical Institute (Brown) 234 W. Second St., Green Bay 54303 District 11 - Northwest Wisconsin Technical Institute, Green Bay Campus Northwest Wisconsin Vocational and Technical School, Marinette Campus Northwest Wisconsin Vocational and Technical School, Sturgeon Bay Campus	Puth Voelz 414-429-4125	Public - Vocational, Technical, Adult 1966
Northland College (Ashland) 1411 11th Ave., Ashland 54806	Thomas T. Surprenant 715-692-4511 Ext. 235	Private - Liberal Arts College 1921
Northwestern College (Jefferson) 111 Western Ave., Watonsville 51301	Erwin M. Schroeder	Private - Liberal Arts College
Northwestern College (Jefferson) Jefferson 51301	William R. Brandt 414-246-6128	Private - Liberal Arts College 1863
Notre Dame College of Theology (Milwaukee) 7335 S. Lowers Lane Road, Hales Corners 53130	Rev. Charles York 414-425-9135	Private - Theological Seminary 1912
Notre Dame College (Milwaukee) 111 N. Water St., Milwaukee 53203	Fr. Robert Nawrocki 414-344-4412	Private - Theological Seminary
Notre Dame College (Milwaukee) 111 N. Water St., Milwaukee 53203	Sister Bernice Wilson 414-491-1111	Private - Theological Seminary 1875
Notre Dame College (Milwaukee) 111 N. Water St., Milwaukee 53203	John M. Pister 414-491-1111 Ext. 250	Private - Liberal Arts College 1866
Notre Dame College of Theology (Milwaukee) 7335 S. Lowers Lane Road, Hales Corners 53130	Sister Mary Ann Wood 414-491-1111 Ext. 34	Private - Liberal Arts College 1866
Notre Dame College of Theology (Milwaukee) 7335 S. Lowers Lane Road, Hales Corners 53130	Barbara L. York 414-491-1111 Ext. 112	Public - Vocational, Technical, Adult 1971
Notre Dame College of Theology (Milwaukee) 7335 S. Lowers Lane Road, Hales Corners 53130	Robert J. Toward 715-369-4439	Public - University 1901

ACADEMIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Academic Libraries—Directory

NAME OF INSTITUTION (City) ADDRESS	LIBRARY DIRECTOR TELEPHONE	TYPE OF INSTITUTION YEAR LIBRARY ESTABLISHED
University of Wisconsin - Green Bay (Green Bay) 1101 University Circle Dr., Green Bay 54302	Kurt Rothe 414-465-2383	Public - University 1967
University of Wisconsin - LaCrosse (LaCrosse) 1631 Pine St., LaCrosse 54601	Roy Nelson Van Note 608-784-6050 Ext. 251	Public - University 1903
University of Wisconsin - Madison (Dane) 728 State St., Madison 53706	Joseph Treysz 608-262-3521	Public - University 1849
University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee (Milwaukee) 2311 E. Hartford Ave., Milwaukee 53201	William Roselle 414-963-4781	Public - University 1956
University of Wisconsin - Oshkosh (Winnebago) 900 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh 54901	Helen Wahoski 414-424-3333	Public - University 1871
University of Wisconsin - Parkside (Kenosha) Wood Rd., Kenosha 53140	Joseph A. Boisse 414-553-2221	Public - University 1967
University of Wisconsin - Platteville (Grant) 725 W. Main St., Platteville 53818	Jerome P. Daniels 608-342-1688	Public - University 1866
University of Wisconsin - River Falls (Pierce) River Falls 54922	Richard A. Cooklock 715-425-3222	Public - University 1875
University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point (Portage) Vermont St., Stevens Point 54481	Burdette W. Eagon 715-346-2029	Public - University 1894
University of Wisconsin - Stout - at Menomonie (Dunn) Menomonie 54751	John J. Jax 715-232-1184	Public - University 1908
University of Wisconsin - Superior (Douglas) 18th and Grand, Superior 54886	Eugene T. Lundholm 715-392-8101 Ext. 346	Public - University 1964
University of Wisconsin - Whitewater (Walworth) 600 W. Main St., Whitewater 53190	Don L. Tolliver 414-472-1000	Public - University 1868
University of Wisconsin - Extension (Dane) 412 Lake St., Madison 53706	Donald Kaiser 608-262-3340	Public - University Extension 1948
University of Wisconsin Center System (Dane) 652 State St., Madison 53701 Branches: Baraboo/Sauk, Barron, Fond du Lac, Fox Valley, Manitowish, Marathon, Marinette, Marshfield/Wood, Medford, Richland, Rock, Sheboygan, Washington, Waukesha	Ronald J. Nimmer 608-262-5890	Public - University Center System
University of Wisconsin Center - Baraboo/Sauk (Sauk) 1000 Monroe Rd., Baraboo 53913	Aural Umhoefer 608-356-8351 Ext. 49	Public - University Center System 1968
University of Wisconsin Center - Barron County (Barron) Rice Lake 54658	Grant W. Morse 715-234-8176 Ext. 20	Public - University Center System 1966
University of Wisconsin Center - Fond du Lac (Fond du Lac) Johnson St. & Prairie Rd., Fond du Lac 54935	Paul G. Koch 414-922-8440 Ext. 23	Public - University Center System 1968
University of Wisconsin Center - Fox Valley (Winnebago) 1416 Main St., Neenah 54952	Paul E. Chao 414-734-8731 Ext. 32	Public - University Center System
University of Wisconsin Center - Manitowish County 115 Viebahn St., Manitowish 54223 (Manitowish)	Robert Bjerke 414-682-8251 Ext. 26	Public - University Center System 1962
University of Wisconsin Center - Marathon County 116 S. Main Ave., Wausau 54981 (Marathon)	Judy P. Streibig 715-845-9662 Ext. 220	Public - University Center System 1949
University of Wisconsin Center - Marinette County 402 W. Bay Shore, Marinette 54141 (Marinette)	Richard C. Meyer 715-715-7477 Ext. 65	Public - University Center System
University of Wisconsin Center - Marshfield/Wood County 200 West Fifth St., Marshfield 54449 (Wood)	Georgiane Bentzler 715-387-1147	Public - University Center System 1964
University of Wisconsin Center - Medford (Taylor) 605 Central St., Medford 54451	Kirsten E. Shelstad 715-748-3690	Public - University Center System 1969
University of Wisconsin Center - Richland (Richland) Route 1, Richland Center 53591	Phyllis Walsh 608-647-6186	Public - University Center System 1967
University of Wisconsin Center - Rock County (Rock) Yellow Ave., Janesville 53445	Gary Lenox 608-754-2841	Public - University Center System

ACADEMIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Academic Libraries—Directory

NAME OF INSTITUTION (COUNTY) ADDRESS	LIBRARY DIRECTOR TELEPHONE	TYPE OF INSTITUTION YEAR LIBRARY ESTABLISHED
University of Wisconsin Center - Sheboygan County Lower Falls Bldg., Sheboygan 53081 (Sheboygan)	Susanne Westfall 414-458-5566 Ext. 52	Public - University Center System 1964
University of Wisconsin Center - Washington County 400 University Dr., West Bend 53095 (Washington)	Mary I. Bleecker 414-338-1141 Ext. 60	Public - University Center System 1966
University of Wisconsin Center - Waukesha County 1500 University Dr., Waukesha 53190 (Waukesha)	Michael B. Pite 414-452-8825 Ext. 240	Public - University Center System 1966
Atterbe College (LaCrosse) 415 S. Ninth St., LaCrosse 54601	Sister M. Frances Claire Mezera 608-785-3450 Ext. 129	Private - Liberal Arts College 1931
Waukesha County Technical Institute (Waukesha) 400 Main St., Pewaukee 53072 District 40: Waukesha County Technical Institute	Theodore R. Laabs 414-691-3200 Ext. 311	Public - Vocational, Technical, Adult 1964
Western Wisconsin Technical Institute (LaCrosse) Sixth and Vine Streets, LaCrosse 54601 District 20: LaCrosse	Mrs. Thuan Tran 608-782-6238 Ext. 142	Public - Vocational, Technical, Adult 1966
Wisconsin College Conservatory (Milwaukee) 1544 N. Prospect Ave., Milwaukee 53202	Mithilda Schoessow 414-276-4350	Private - Professional School 1938
Wisconsin Lutheran Seminary (Milwaukee) 6411 W. Warburton Circle, Mequon 53092	Martin C. Westerhaus 414-242-2331	Private - Theological Seminary 1878

CHAPTER 7

SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA PROGRAMS

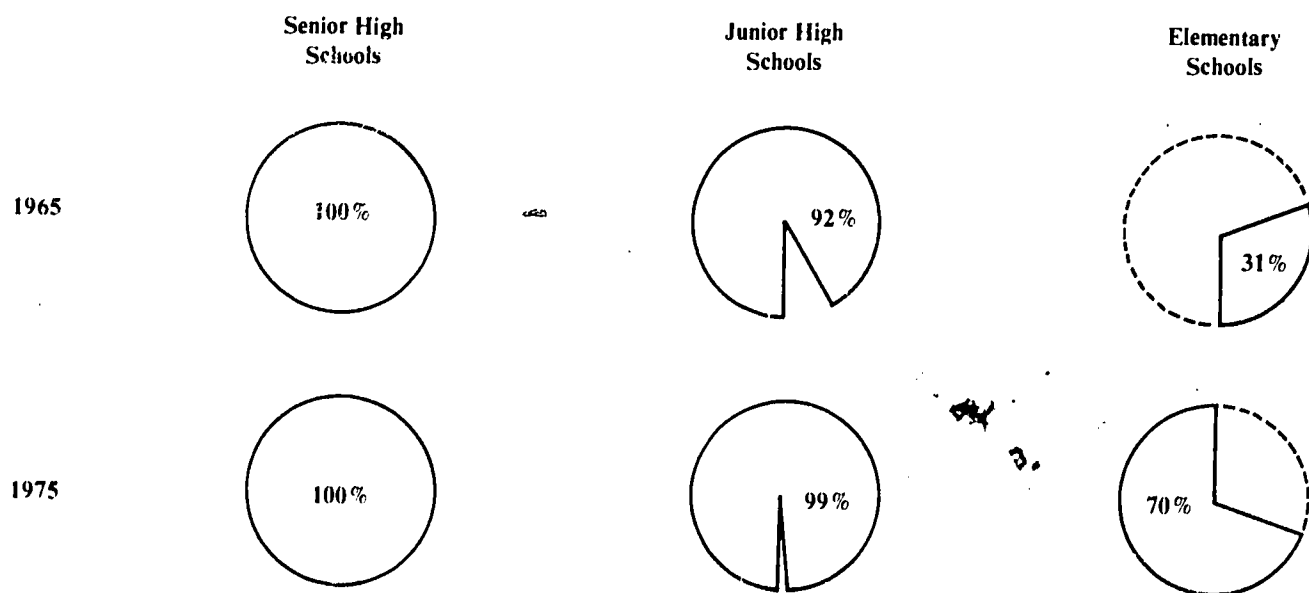
Annual Report

The growth of the centralized library media programs continues in Wisconsin schools. The library media center which gathers, organizes, makes accessible, and promotes the use of full range of print and audiovisual materials and technology is becoming an essential part of a quality educational program.

The latest survey of school media program development was taken during 1975. A comparison of this data with that from the 1965 ESEA Title II survey shows the dramatic developments that have taken place in ten years.

A centralized school library media program is the most efficient way of making accessible collections of print and audiovisual materials, equipment, facilities, and staff to promote effective use.

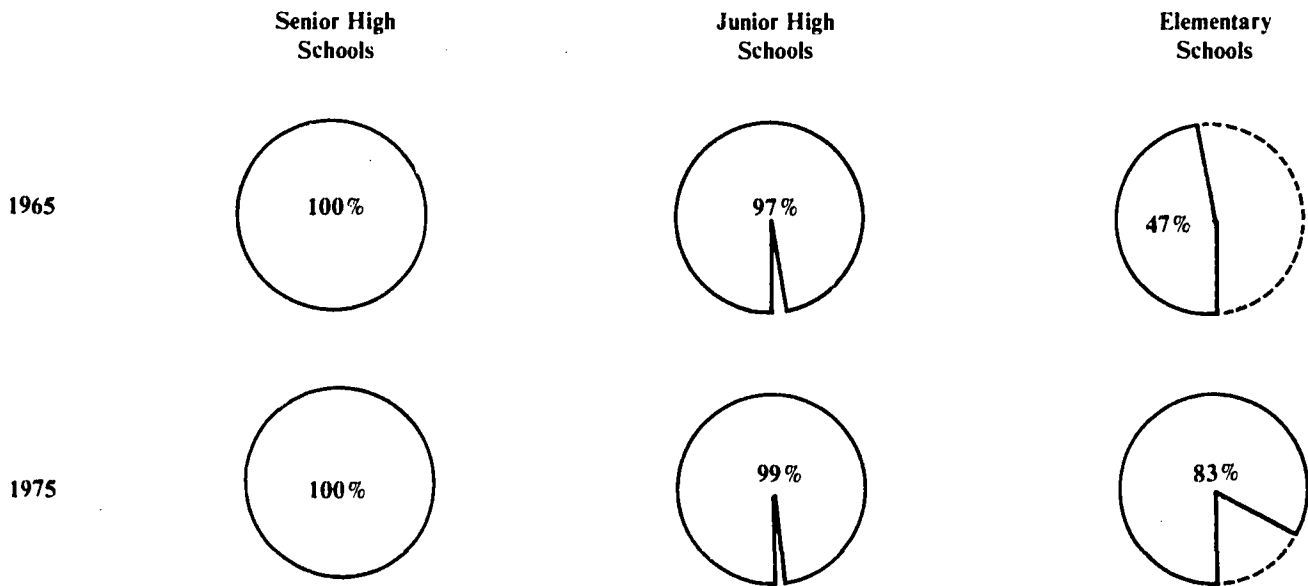
**Percentages of Public School Buildings
with Centralized Library Media Facilities**



The picture is somewhat distorted by the large number of schools with small enrollments. This makes it necessary to look at the number of students being served by centralized libraries.

SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA PROGRAMS

Percentage of Students in Public Schools with Library Media Centers



During the 1974-75 school year 499 Wisconsin public schools did not provide their students with centralized library facilities. The combined enrollment of these 499 schools was 90,023. Ninety-six of the 499 schools had enrollments of over 300 students.

The Wisconsin map (Figure 1) showing the Cooperative Educational Service Agencies (CESAs) indicates the following distribution of schools in each CESA without centralized libraries:

CESA # 1	36
# 2	52
# 3	24
# 4	24
# 5	22
# 6	22
# 7	31
# 8	13
# 9	15
# 10	19
# 11	26
# 12	35
# 13	41
# 14	52
# 15	16
# 16	15
# 17	5
# 18	21
# 19	29

Further analysis revealed that about 83% of the elementary school students enrolled in Wisconsin schools in 1974-75 were provided with centralized library services. However, one of every six students found no centralized library facility available to serve his educational needs.

Local expenditures for the purchase of student library books, periodicals and newspapers, audiovisual materials, and other library expenses showed considerable growth during the period from 1965 to 1975, reflecting increased local support for library media collection development. In 1965 public school districts spent about \$4.5 million for these four categories of materials. This increased to \$12.3 million in 1975, an increase of 275%. Per pupil expenditures for this group of categories was \$5.27 in 1965, and had increased to \$13.26 in 1975, a growth of 252%.

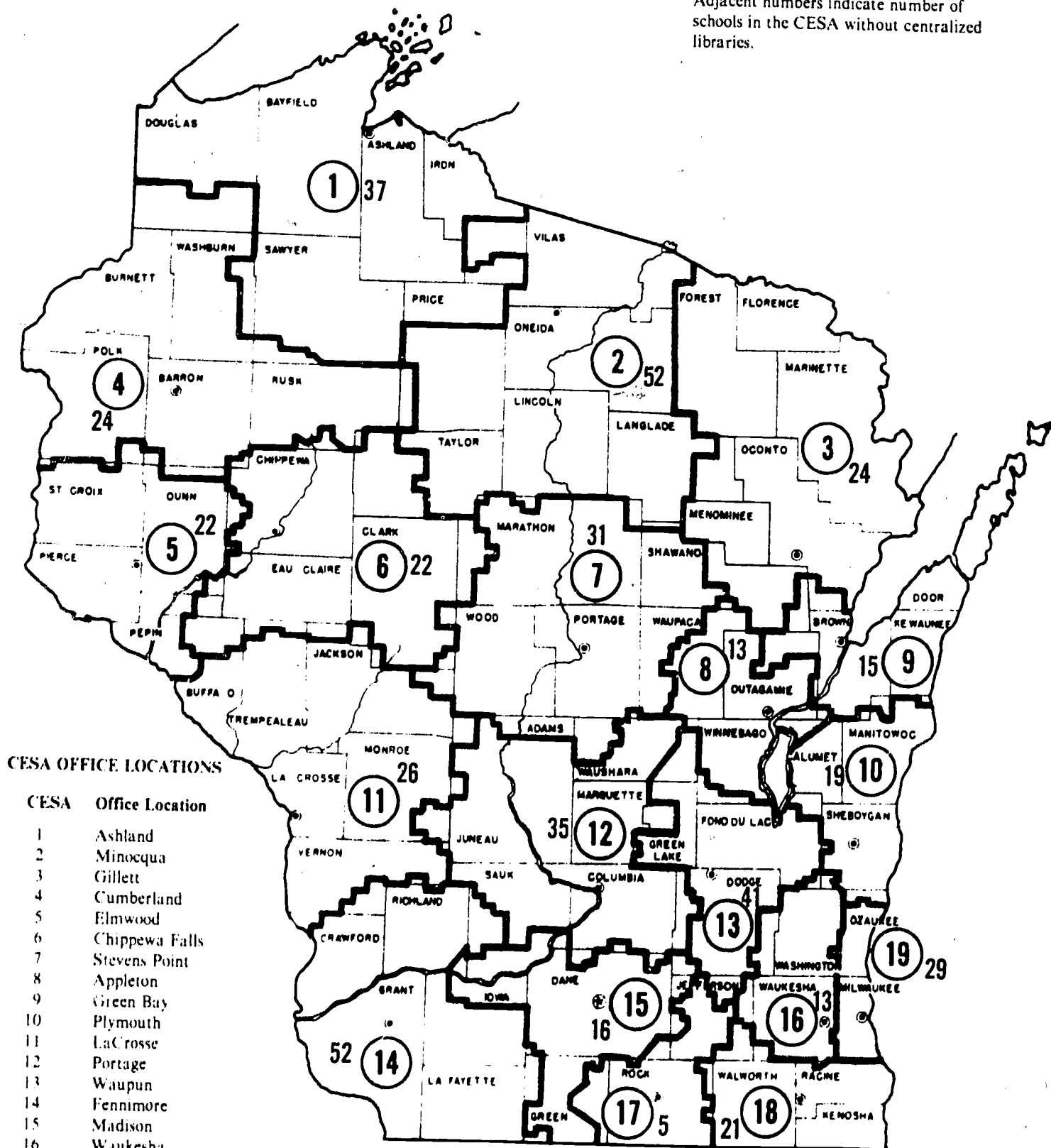
The Common School Fund monies are paid to the public schools by the Department of Public Instruction each year in January. These payments are authorized by State Statute 43.70 and are based on the number of children between the ages of 4 and 20 residing in the district. State statutes indicate that the money thus received must be used for the "purchase of library books and other instructional materials for school libraries." The total amount of these segregated payments has risen from \$929,796 in 1965 to \$2,306,401 in 1975.

With the increase in expenditures the size of instructional materials collections has shown dramatic growth. In 1965 only about 15% of all public schools had book collections which met state standards of 10 books per child or 6,000 books, whichever was larger. In 1975, 74% of all public elementary and secondary schools had book collections larger than ten books per pupil. Of the 74% about 9% had book collections which exceeded twenty books per child or 20,000 volumes, whichever was larger. A similar growth has occurred in the size of collections of audiovisual materials. For example, in 1975, 62% of all schools had filmstrip and sound filmstrip collections of over 500 titles or one per student, whichever was greater.

WISCONSIN COOPERATIVE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE AGENCIES

Figure 1.

CESA numbers are encircled.
Adjacent numbers indicate number of schools in the CESA without centralized libraries.



SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA PROGRAMS

Since 1965 the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title II program has provided over \$16 million for the purchase of instructional materials for Wisconsin public and private schools. Schools have tended to increase the proportion of this fund spent for audiovisual materials. In 1965 about 75% was spent for print and 25% for audiovisual materials. Currently, over 80% of the ESEA Title II funds are being used to purchase audiovisual materials.

The continued growth of expenditures and collections has caused many schools to build, remodel, or improve their library media center facilities. In the period between 1972 and 1975, one thousand two hundred thirty-five public and private schools indicated that they had "expanded or improved" their library media centers.

Improved facilities and larger collections alone do not mean an improved media program. Professional library media staff are essential to build collections and promote most effective use of the center and its resources. There has been a steady growth in the number of school librarians and audiovisual coordinators and directors in Wisconsin schools. In 1965 there were 942 school librarians reported to the Department of Public Instruction. This number has grown to 1264 certified librarians working in the public schools in fall 1975. Most of this growth has occurred in elementary schools where media staffs have been increased 56% during the 10 year period. There was an increase of 44 professional school library positions from fall 1974 to fall 1975 alone. School districts reported that there were 326 certified audiovisual coordinators and directors serving in Wisconsin schools. This growth in professional media staff coincided with similar expansions across the United States. For

the first time since 1962 the Library General Information Survey (LIBGIS I) of the National Center for Educational Statistics in 1974 surveyed school media programs in the United States including Wisconsin. The national survey showed that forty-four million pupils had access to 507 million books and periodicals in public schools under the supervision of certified library staff consisting of 55,000 women and 7,000 men. The 74,600 schools with library media centers reported library expenditures totaling \$1,182,000,000, of which 69% was for salaries and 14% for books, 2% for periodicals and 6% for audiovisual materials. A more comprehensive statistical report is planned for publication in the near future.

Wisconsin has used ESEA Title II funds extensively to help establish and improve school library media programs. Since 1969 about 25% of each year's approximate \$2 million ESEA Title II allotment has been given in competitive special project grants. A total of 689 special projects were awarded between 1969 and 1976 to start and improve library media programs at the school building, district, and regional levels in Wisconsin. These projects have proven very effective in stimulating media program growth.

The FY 1976 ESEA Title II projects were concentrated on establishing twenty-three Exemplary Library Media Centers, geographically distributed throughout the state (Figure 2). The schools were selected because they had good library media programs in operation. The grant of \$10,000 enabled each school to strengthen its collection while promising to open its doors to visitors interested in seeing good programs in operation. Anyone interested in visiting these centers should contact the following exemplary centers directly: (The numbers on the map correspond with the number of the project.)

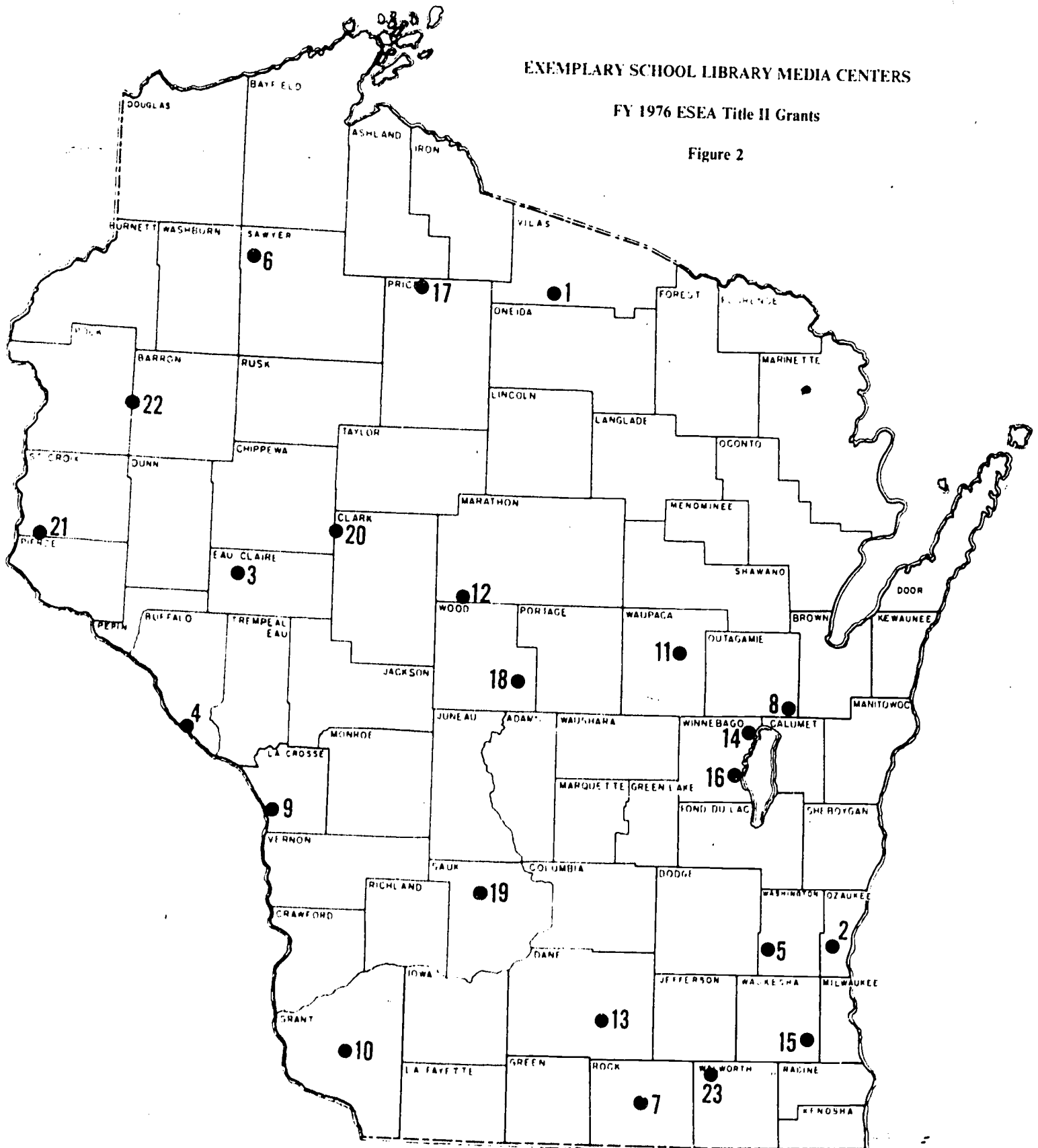
School	District	Project Director
1. North Lakeland Elementary	#1 Boulder Junction	Annette Tellefson
2. Webster Transitional School	Cedarburg	Edyth Mohaupt
3. De Long Junior High School	Eau Claire	Rick Ott
4. Cochrane-Fountain City Elementary	Fountain City	Kenneth Wald
5. Rossman Elementary School	Hartford	Margaret Wendt and Willis Scadden
6. Hayward Elementary School	Hayward	Paula Ahasay
7. Harrison Elementary	Janesville	Susan McCarville
8. Electa Quinney Elementary School	Kaukauna	Topper Switzer
9. Josephine Hintgen Elementary School	La Crosse	Revina Lehrke
10. Winskill Elementary School	Lancaster	Cecelia Zellinger
11. Manawa Elementary School	Manawa	Carol Diel
12. Jefferson Elementary School	Marshfield	Karen Steen
13. McFarland Elementary and Conrad Elvehjem Elementary	McFarland	Sharon Wallace and Anona Jones
14. Jefferson Elementary School	Menasha	Barbara Hansen
15. Eisenhower High School	New Berlin	Patricia McCarthy
16. Jacob Shapiro Elementary School and South Park Middle School	Oshkosh	Marian Watts
17. Park Falls Elementary School	Park Falls	Mary Ann Kramer
18. Port Edward Public Schools	Port Edwards	Patricia Berklund
19. Reedsburg Public Schools	Reedsburg	Neah Lohr
20. Stanley Boyd Middle School	Stanley	Irene Swoboda
21. Westside Elementary School	River Falls	Joyce Hasselquist
22. Turtle Lake Elementary School	Turtle Lake	Helen Larrabee
23. Lakeview Elementary School	Whitewater	Beverly Good

SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA PROGRAMS

EXEMPLARY SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA CENTERS

FY 1976 ESEA Title II Grants

Figure 2



SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA PROGRAMS

These will be the last ESEA Title II competitive grants awarded. As of July 1, 1976, ESEA Title II has been consolidated with NDEA Title III and ESEA Title III—guidance counseling and testing, into the new ESEA Title IV-B. This is a formula grant program to each school district which has the local option of determining how to allocate funds among the three program purposes. Library media personnel should be knowledgeable about the new program and participate in discussion regarding the use of these funds in each school district.

The latest incentive for continued program development has been provided by the passage of the thirteen standards in chapter 121.02 of the Wisconsin statutes. Standard J indicates that: "It (the school district) shall provide adequate instructional materials, texts and library services which reflect the cultural diversity and pluralistic nature of American society."

The administrative rule or criteria for this particular standard is as follows: (j) "All students in grades K-6 shall be provided with library/media services performed by or under the supervision of Department certificated library and audiovisual personnel. All students in grades 7-12 shall be provided with library/media services performed by Department certificated library and audiovisual personnel. A Department certificated person in the library/media field shall be designated to provide direction and coordination for the district's library/media program. All students shall be provided access to a current, balanced collection of books, basic reference materials, texts, periodicals, and audiovisual materials which depict in an accurate and unbiased way the cultural diversity and pluralistic nature of American society. There shall be on file a written school board approved long-range plan for library services development formulated by students, teachers, library and audiovisual personnel, and administrators. This plan shall point the direction toward programs described in the current *Standards For School Library/Media Programs* published by the Department "

State law required that all public school districts meet the standard and administrative rule by July 1, 1975. Some schools have not met all the requirements. The Department is committed to providing consultant help to those districts not in compliance so that they may meet the mandate as soon as possible.

Standard J has caused most districts to upgrade library media services, especially in elementary schools where inadequate or no library services were provided previously. Schools have most problems with the writing of a district long-range plan for

library services development. A great deal of consultant time was spent during the year (1975) on workshops and individual district meetings to help plan for media program development.

A very important event of 1975 occurred in April with the reorganization of the Division for Library Services into three bureaus, the Bureau of Reference and Loan Services with John Kopischke as Director, the Bureau of Public and Cooperative Library Services with Kathleen Imhoff as Director, and the Bureau of School Library Media Programs with Ben Francowiak as Director. The Bureau of School Library Media Programs professional staff includes Richard Sorensen and Darrell Van Orsdel, School Library Media Consultants, and Ralph Whiting, Instructional Media and Technology Consultant. In addition to being responsible for school media program development in the schools, the Bureau operates the Department of Public Instruction Audiovisual Service Center for the entire Department staff.

The staff of the Bureau of School Library Media Programs has been occupied during 1975-76 with the work of three important task forces. At a "Dynamics of Leadership" workshop at the University of Wisconsin, Madison, in June, 1975, participants made recommendations regarding the establishment of the following task forces:

1. Long-Range Plan Task Force, which is developing a written plan for school library media program development from a state level perspective.
2. Certification Task Force, which is developing a certification proposal for media professionals who work in Wisconsin schools.
3. School Media Standards Revision Task Force, which is revising the *Standards For School Library Media Programs*, 1972-75.

The three groups, broadly representative of the library media community and educational administrators, have been working since September, 1975, and hope to have the projects completed by late summer or early fall 1976. ESEA Title II administrative funds are supporting these three vital projects.

In spite of all the progress that has been made in developing improved school library media programs, much remains to be done. Too many children still attend schools with inadequate or no library media center services. The Division for Library Services and its Bureau of School Library Media Programs will continue to put forth a maximum effort in providing leadership to help school districts work for equalization of learning opportunities for young people in Wisconsin schools through the provision of excellent school library media programs.

CHAPTER 8 SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVICES Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics

CITY	NAME OF INSTITUTION ADDRESS	PERSON IN CHARGE; TELEPHONE SUBJECT	1975 LIBRARY COLLECTION		LIBRARY STAFF (FTE), FALL 1975			
			PERIOD- ICAL TITLES	VOLUMES	LESS THAN BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	FIFTH- YEAR IN LIBRARY SCIENCE	OTHER FIFTH- YEAR DEGREE
APPLETON	54911 (Outagamie) Aid Association for Lutherans 122 W. College Ave.	Ordelle Aaker, Libn.; 414-734-5721 Ext. 273 Life and health insurance, actuarial science, fraternal benefit societies	300	9,000	2.5	1	-	-
APPLETON	54911 (Outagamie) Department of Paper Chemistry 1506 S. Oneida St.							
ACADEMIC LIBRARIES - STATISTICS								
APPLETON	54911 (Outagamie) St. Elizabeth Hospital Health Science Library 1506 S. Oneida St.	Mary M. Bayorgeon; 414-731-5261 Ext. 375 Medicine, nursing, hospital administration	175	1,900	.3	-	.5	-
APPLETON	54911 (Outagamie) *St. Francis Center and Library 116 S. Walnut St.	Rev. Roger; 414-733-2611 Religious resource center	30	4,000	-	-	-	-
ARCADIA	54612 (Tramontana) *St. Joseph's Hospital 464 S. St. Joseph Ave.	Joan Wincse; 608-323-3341 Ext. 28 Medicine, nursing, administration	11	100	-	-	-	-
ASHLAND	54806 (Ashland) Ashland Memorial Medical Center 1615 Maple Lane	Judy Trautt, Lib. Mngr.; 715-682-4563 Ext. 194 Medicine, nursing, mental health, alcohol and chemical abuse	56	771	1.1	-	-	-
BARABOO	53913 (Sauk) St. Clare Hospital 707 - 14th St.	Sister Mary Cordelle, Libn.; 608-356-5561 Ext 197 Medicine, nursing	15	30	-	-	-	-
BARABOO	53913 (Sauk) Sauk County Historical Society 531 - 4th Ave.	F. W. DeSautelle, Curator; 608-356-8380 Local, county, state, and national history	25	1,500	-	-	-	1
BEAVER DAM	53916 (Dodge) Beaver Dam Community Hospitals Hillside Unit (formerly St. Joseph Hospital) 707 S. University Ave.	Judith Dehler; 414-887-7181 Ext. 273 Medicine, nursing	70	1,800	.5	-	-	-
BELOIT	53511 (Rock) *Beloit Corporation, Research and Development 1 St. Lawrence Ave.	Dorothy M. Schnur, Lib. Asst.; 608-365-3311 Chemical and mechanical engineering and other related sciences	100	3,250	1	-	-	-
BELOIT	53511 (Rock) Cold Industries, Fairbanks Morse Engine Division Library 701 Lawton Ave.	Wesley Brill, Acting Administrator; 608- 364-4411 Ext. 2366 Diesel engines, pollution, sewage treatment, controls	30	2,000	-	-	-	-
BENET LAKE	53102 (Kenosha) Holy Family Convent	Sister Maris Stella Doran, Libn.; 414-862-2010 Scripture and theology	32	6,000	-	-	-	1
BENET LAKE	53102 (Kenosha) St. Benedict's	Brother Vincent Wedig, O.S.B., Director; 414- 396-4311 Theology, philosophy, psychology	50	15,000	1	-	-	-
BROOKFIELD	53005 (Waukesha) Elmhurst Memorial Hospital 19333 W. North Ave.	Margaret J. Marik, Libn.; 414-782-2222 Ext. 2295 Medicine, nursing and hospital administration	130	2,000	-	-	.8	-
BROOKFIELD	53005 (Waukesha) International Foundation of Employee Benefit Plans 18700 W. Bluemound Rd.	Jack Baltes, Libn.; 414-786-6700 Health, pension and welfare trust funds; finance, investment	222	1,800	1	1	1	-
BURLINGTON	53105 (Racine) *Burlington Historical Society 232 N. Perkins Boulevard	Augusta Zwiebel, Libn.; 414-763-6235 (home) Burlington and environs history, biographies	-	-	-	-	-	-
BURLINGTON	53105 (Racine) Plymouth Congregational United Church of Christ 124 W. Washington St.	Joanne Mayson; 414-763-6890 Theology, religion, ethics, Bible study, church history	25	1,500	-	-	-	-

SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVICES

Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics

CITY	NAME OF INSTITUTION ADDRESS	PERSON IN CHARGE, TELEPHONE SUBJECT	1975 LIBRARY COLLECTION		LIBRARY STAFF (FTE), FALL 1975				
			PERIOD- ICAL TITLES	VOLUMES	LESS THAN BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	FIFTH- YEAR IN LIBRARY SCIENCE	OTHER FIFTH- YEAR DEGREE	
CHIPPEWA FALLS	54729 (Chippewa) Northern Wisconsin Colony and Training School Box 340	S. Helen Barnes, Libn.; 715-723-5542 Ext. 442 Mental retardation, general interest	37	5,181	-	1	-	-	
CHIPPEWA FALLS	54729 (Chippewa) St. Joseph's Hospital R.R. 5	Sara Ebert; 715-723-1811 Medicine	14	362	-	-	1	-	
CUDAHY	53110 (Milwaukee) Ladish Company 5481 S. Packard Ave.	Joseph Fischer, Libn.; 414-481-1500 Ext. 300 Metallurgical, chemical, industrial, mechanical engineering	-	-	1	-	-	1	
CUDAHY	53110 (Milwaukee) Trinity Memorial Hospital 5900 S. Lake Dr.	Pat Cameron, Libn.; 414-769-9000 Ext. 255 Nursing, medicine	112	1,783	1.2	-	-	-	
DE PERE	54115 (Brown) St. Norbert Abbey	Rev. C. G. Claridge, Libn.; 414-336-1321 Ext. 52 Philosophy, Bible, theology, church history	40	13,500	-	-	1	-	
DELAVAN	53115 (Walworth) Wisconsin School for the Deaf 309 W. Walworth Ave.	Betty Watkins, Libn.; 414-728-6477 Deafness, curriculum related materials, high interest-low vocabulary	93	7,000	1	1	-	1	
EAU CLAIRE	54701 (Eau Claire) Luther Hospital 310 Chestnut St.	Eileen Emberson, Libn.; 715-832-6611 Ext. 351 Nursing, medicine, hospital administration	173	6,078	-	1	-	-	
EAU CLAIRE	54701 (Eau Claire) Sacred Heart Hospital 900 W. Clairemont Ave.	Kris Jarocki, Libn.; 715-834-7731 Ext. 284 Medicine, nursing, dentistry, hospital administration	168	3,940	-	1	-	-	
EDGERTON	53534 (Rock) Memorial Community Hospital of Edgerton 313 Stoughton Rd.	608-884-3441 Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ELKHORN	53121 (Walworth) Lakeland Counseling Center P.O. Box 290, Highway NN	Ruby Bill, Libn.; 414-723-5400 Mental Hygiene, drug abuse, psychiatry, alcohol abuse, physiotherapy, rehabilitation	72	1,025	-	-	-	-	
ELKHORN	53121 (Walworth) Lakeland Hospital P.O. Box 251 Highway NN	Mary Bray, Libn.; 414-723-2960 Ext. 216 Medicine	47	186	1	-	-	-	
FOND DU LAC	54535 (Fond du Lac) St. Agnes Hospital Medical Library Nurses Library 430 E. Division St.	Sister Mary David Boyle, CSA, Libn. 414- 921-2300 Ext. 233 Medicine, nursing	90	4,400	-	1	-	-	
FORT ATKINSON	53538 (Jefferson) Fort Atkinson Memorial Hospital 611 E. Sherman Ave.	A. Westphal, RRA; 414-563-2451 Ext. 293 Medicine	25	410	-	1	-	-	
FORT ATKINSON	53538 (Jefferson) Norland Associates Norland Dr., R.R. 4	Marie Huber, Libn.; 414-563-5856 Engineering	40	450	1	-	-	-	
FOX LAKE	53933 (Dodge) Wisconsin Correctional Institution Box 147	Jeanne Dornfeldt, Libn.; 414-928-3151 General interest	75	12,060	-	-	1	-	
GREEN BAY	54301 (Brown) Bellin Memorial Hospital School of Nursing 744 S. Webster Ave.	Karen Woods; 414-468-3693 Nursing	80	1,800	-	-	1	-	
GREEN BAY	54301 (Brown) Brown County Mental Health Center 1320 Mahon Ave.	Barbara B. Bauer, R.N., M.S.N.; 414-468-1136 Ext. 31 Social work, nursing, psychology, therapy, mental health	85	1,500	-	1	-	1	

SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVICES

Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics

CITY	NAME OF INSTITUTION ADDRESS	PERSON IN CHARGE; TELEPHONE SUBJECT	1975 LIBRARY COLLECTION		LIBRARY STAFF (FTE), FALL 1975				
			PERIOD- ICAL TITLES	VOLUMES	LESS THAN BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	FIFTH- YEAR IN LIBRARY SCIENCE	OTHER FIFTH- YEAR DEGREE	
	GREEN BAY 54303 (Brown) St. Mary's Hospital Medical Center 1726 Shawano Ave.	Karen Kohler, ART; 414-494-3474 Ext. 236 Medicine, dentistry, nursing	56	87	1	-	-	-	
	GREEN BAY 54301 (Brown) St. Vincent Hospital 835 S. Van Buren St. Medical Library Nursing Service Library	Sister Mary Leo Miller, RRA; 414-432-8621 Ext. 242 Medicine, nursing Elaine Scholl, Secretary; 414-432-8621 Ext. 383	71	3,828	-	1	1	1	
	GREEN BAY 54305 (Brown) Wisconsin State Reformatory Box WR	John Boldt, Libn.; 414-432-4877 Ext. 10 General interest, curriculum related materials	60	4,500	-	1	-	-	
	HALES CORNERS 53130 (Milwaukee) *EAA Air Museum Foundation, Inc. P.O. Box 229 11311 W. Forest Home Ave.	Philip F. Peterson, Library Dir.; 414-425-4860 Aviation history and aircraft technology	30	3,000	-	.5	.5	-	
	HALES CORNERS 53130 (Milwaukee) Sacred Heart School of Theology SEE: ACADEMIC LIBRARIES - STATISTICS								
	HALES CORNERS 53130 (Milwaukee) *Whitnall Boerner Botanical Gardens Horticulture Reference Library 5879 S. 92nd St.	414-425-1130 Horticulture	-	1,500	-	-	-	-	
	HAYWARD 54843 (Sawyer) *Hayward Area Memorial Hospital Box 311, Route 3	Mary Rowe, MRL; 715-634-2636 Ext. 24 Medicine	12	40	-	-	-	-	
	IRMA 54442 (Lincoln) Lincoln Boys' School Box 96	715-536-8386 Ext. 226 General interest, curriculum related materials	50	4,500	-	-	-	-	
	JANESVILLE 53545 (Rock) Mercy Hospital 1000 Mineral Point	Lois J. Zuehlke, Libn.; 608-756-6749 General	31	487	-	-	.3	-	
	JANESVILLE 53545 (Rock) *Parker Pen Company 219 E. Court St.	Margaret Klippel, Libn.; 608-754-7711 Ext. 363 Business	24	2,500	1	-	-	-	
	JANESVILLE 53545 (Rock) Rock County Health Care Center Box 151	Mary Jo Baertschy, Libn.; 608-752-9481 Psychiatry, nursing, medicine, social work, geriatrics	35	600	-	.3	-	-	
	JANESVILLE 53545 (Rock) Wisconsin School for the Visually Handicapped 1700 W. State St.	Mary Wiese, Libn.; 608-756-3111 Ext. 36 Professional collection, curriculum related materials	90	8,350	-	1.5	-	-	
	JEFFERSON 53549 (Jefferson) Countryside Home and Hospital Box 59	Catherine Rueth, Adm. Sec.; 414-674-3170 Ext. 203 or 245 Nursing, psychiatry, medicine, social work	50	950	-	1	-	-	
	JUNEAU 53039 (Dodge) Dodge County Mental Health Center Box 68	Nancy Franke, Libn.; 414-386-2411 Social work, occupational therapy, drug and alcohol addiction, mental retardation and illness, etc.	36	540	1	-	-	-	
	KENOSHA 53141 (Kenosha) Harmony Foundation Old Songs Library 6315 - 3rd Ave.	Susan O'Connor, Libn.; 414-654-9111 Ext. 24 Sheet music, 1890-1950	3,000	150	1	-	-	-	
	KENOSHA 53140 (Kenosha) Kenosha County Historical Society 6300 - 3rd Ave.	414-654-4770 Local and state history	9	3,000	-	-	-	-	

SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVICES

Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics

CITY	NAME OF INSTITUTION ADDRESS	PERSON IN CHARGE: TELEPHONE SUBJECT	1975 LIBRARY COLLECTION		LIBRARY STAFF (FTE), FALL 1975				
			PERIOD- ICAL TITLES	VOLUMES	LESS THAN BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	FIFTH- YEAR IN LIBRARY SCIENCE	OTHER FIFTH- YEAR DEGREE	
KENOSHA	53140 (Kenosha) *Kenosha County Law Library 912 - 56th St.	Robert Hartman, Clerk of Courts; 414-654-2111 Wisconsin and United States law, State Court rulings, Supreme court ruling, Taxes, Corporate law	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	
KENOSHA	53140 (Kenosha) Kenosha Memorial Hospital 6308 - 8th Ave.	Ester Puhek, Libn.; 414-656-2120 Medicine, nursing	55	1,627	-	-	.3	-	
KENOSHA	53140 (Kenosha) *Kenosha News Library 715 - 58th St.	Bernice Nagy, Libn.; 414-657-5121 Ext. 65 Kenosha, Racine, and Lake County, and State news items	-	200	-	-	-	-	
KENOSHA	53140 (Kenosha) Kenosha Public Museum 5608 - 10th Ave.	Kenneth Dearolf, Dir.; 414-652-4512 Natural history, art, anthropology	6	1,678	-	1	-	-	
KENOSHA	53140 (Kenosha) St. Catherine's Hospital 3556 - 7th Ave.	Gertrude Senne, Med. Libn.; 414-656-3230 Medicine	50	525	1	-	-	-	
KENOSHA	53140 (Kenosha) University of Wisconsin- Parkside Archives and Area Research Center Learning Center Wood Road	Dr. Nicholas C. Burckel, Dir.; 414-553-2411 University of Wisconsin, genealogy, Kenosha and Racine	-	17,000	1	-	-	2	
		Beecham Robinson, Dir.; 414-553-2101 Films and video tape recordings	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LA CROSSE	54601 (LaCrosse) *La Crosse Lutheran Hospital 1910 S. Ave.	LaVerne Samb, Libn.; 608-785-0530 Ext. 3442 Medicine, nursing, hospital administration	450	13,134	2.5	2	-	-	
LA CROSSE	54601 (LaCrosse) St. Francis Hospital 615 S. 10th St.	Sister M. Regine Lang; 608-782-0490 Medicine, nursing, dentistry, health sciences	315	3,000	2	1	-	-	
LA CROSSE	54601 (LaCrosse) U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish Control Laboratory Box 862	Rosalie Schnick, Libn.; 608-784-9666 Fisheries, fish chemistry, physiology, toxicology	200	3,000	1	-	-	-	
LAKE GENEVA	53147 (Walworth) Franciscan Education Center Library 774 S. Lake Shore Dr.	Fr. Warren Rector, Libn.; 414-248-6204 Theology, Franciscana, Mariana, Polonica	275	61,286	-	1	-	1	
MADISON	53701 (Dane) American National Red Cross 1202 Ann St.	Doris Green; 608-255-0021 American Red Cross	-	-	-	-	-	1	
MADISON	53711 (Dane) *American Society of Agronomy and Soil Science 677 S. Segoe Rd.	608-274-1212 Crop and soil science, botany, agronomy	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MADISON	53701 (Dane) *Capital Times P.O. Box 1030, 115 S. Carroll	Diane Woodstock, Libn.; 608-256-5511 Ext. 313 News - local, state, national	-	-	3	-	-	-	
MADISON	53704 (Dane) *Central Wisconsin Colony and Training School 317 Knutson Dr.	Geraldine Matthews, Libn.; 608-249-2151 Ext. 327 Developmental disabilities and related fields	140	5,500	7	-	3	1	
MADISON	53706 (Dane) Cooperative Children's Book Center 600 N. Park St.	Mary Carr, Libn.; 608-263-3721 Bibliographical research and examination collection of children's materials	31	17,386	1	.7	1	-	
MADISON	53701 (Dane) Credit Union National Association, Inc. 1617 Sherman Ave., Box 431	E. R. Brann, Dir., Hist. Projects; Mary Anne Deen, Ref. Lib.; Jerry Burns, Hist. Libn.; 608-241-1211 Ext. 304 or 306 Credit unions, economics, finance, history	90	3,000	-	-	1.8	-	

SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVICES Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics

CITY	NAME OF INSTITUTION ADDRESS	PERSON IN CHARGE; TELEPHONE SUBJECT	1975 LIBRARY COLLECTION		LIBRARY STAFF (FTE), FALL 1975				
			PERIOD- ICAL TITLES	VOLUMES	LESS THAN BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	FIFTH- YEAR IN LIBRARY SCIENCE	OTHER FIFTH- YEAR DEGREE	
MADISON	53701 (Dane) CUNA, Inc. SEE: Credit Union National Association, Inc.								
MADISON	53701 (Dane) *CUNA Mutual Insurance Society 5910 Mineral Point Rd.	Louise Buschke, Libn.; 608-266-4137 Insurance, credit unions, economics, business	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MADISON	53709 (Dane) *Dane County Regional Planning Commission Rm. 312 H, 210 Monona Ave.	Phyllis Wainger, Libn.; 608-238-5851 Ext. 359 County and regional planning; population, transportation, land use, water resources, community services	21	2,800	-	-	.5	-	-
MADISON	53702 (Dane) Department of Administration Rm. B101-A, 1 W. Wilson St.	Marjorie Westergard; 608-266-0035 State government operation	120	6,500	.5	-	1	-	-
MADISON	53702 (Dane) Department of Health and Social Services Rm. 690, 1 W. Wilson St.	Winifred Eide, Libn.; 608-266-2604 Child welfare, institutional care, mental hygiene, public health and welfare	202	3,040	-	1	-	-	-
MADISON	53702 (Dane) Department of Health and Social Services, Division of Health, Health Film Library Rm. B391, 1 W. Wilson St.	Irene Cuff, Supervisor; 608-266-1919 Health, diseases, nutrition, safety	798	2,532	4	-	-	-	-
MADISON	53702 (Dane) Department of Industry, Labor and Human Relations, Research and Statistics Library P. O. Box 608, 201 E. Washington	Janet Pugh, Libn.; 608-266-2832 Manpower information	75	3,000	-	-	1	-	-
MADISON	53702 (Dane) *Department of Justice, Law Library Rm. 349, 123 W. Washington Ave.	Michael Bemis, Libn.; 608-266-0325 Law, especially Wisconsin law	40	40,000	-	2.6	-	-	-
MADISON	53702 (Dane) Department of Local Affairs and Development Rm. 751, 123 W. Washington Ave.	Kathy Tobias; 608-266-2423 Urban affairs and problems; local and regional planning	45	6,500	-	1	-	-	-
MADISON	53702 (Dane) *Department of Natural Resources Rm. 200, 4610 University Ave.	Olga Tieman, Clerk; 608-266-2159 Natural resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MADISON	53702 (Dane) Department of Natural Resources, Bureau of Legal Services Rm. 1303, 4610 University Ave.	Carol Harris, Director; 608-266-1959 Legal reference materials pertaining to Wisconsin	-	2,300	-	-	-	-	-
MADISON	53711 (Dane) Department of Natural Resources, Technical Library 3911 Fish Hatchery Rd.	Genevieve Morehead, Adm. Sec.; 608-266-0579 Fish, game, wildlife, forestry, water resources, environmental protection	8	650	1	-	-	-	-
MADISON	53702 (Dane) Department of Public Instruction, Professional Library Rm. B110, 126 Langdon St.	Loretta Harmatuck, Libn.; 608-266-2529 Education administration, curriculum materials, handicapped children; file of ERIC documents	290	3,700	-	-	1	-	-
MADISON	53702 (Dane) Department of Regulation and Licensing, Pharmacy Examining Board 201 E. Washington Ave.	608-266-0141 Legal and professional material relating to pharmacy	6	50	-	-	-	-	-
MADISON	53702 (Dane) Department of Revenue Rm. 441, 201 E. Washington Ave.	Ameila Koski, Adm. Sec.; 608-266-2967 Legal material pertaining to taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVICES

Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics

CITY	NAME OF INSTITUTION ADDRESS	PERSON IN CHARGE; TELEPHONE SUBJECT	1975 LIBRARY COLLECTION		LIBRARY STAFF (FTE), FALL 1975				
			PERIOD- ICAL TITLES	VOLUMES	LESS THAN BACH- ELDR'S DEGREE	BACH- ELDR'S DEGREE	FIFTH- YEAR IN LIBRARY SCIENCE	OTHER FIFTH- YEAR DEGREE	
MADISON	53702 (Dane) Department of Transportation, Division of Aeronautics Rm. 551, 4802 Sheboygan Ave.	Janice Wardle, Clerk; 608-266-1797 Aeronautics (Federal and state statistics, economics, laws)	29	maps charts reports	1	-	-	-	
MADISON	53702 (Dane) Department of Transportation, Division of Planning Rm. 901, 4802 Sheboygan Ave.	Kathy Wallis, Libn.; 608-266-0724 Transportation, planning studies, economics mass transit	130	11,000	-	-	1	1	
MADISON	53703 (Dane) Division of Health, Policy and Planning Library 110 E. Main St.	Ledell Zellers, 608-266-7473 Health facility, manpowers and services planning	165	3,000	-	-	1	-	
MADISON	53706 (Dane) Historical Society of Wisconsin SEE: State Historical Society of Wisconsin								
MADISON	53702 (Dane) Insurance Commission SEE: Office of the Commissioner of Insurance								
MADISON	53702 (Dane) Legislative Reference Bureau Rm. 201N., State Capitol	Patricia Robbins, Director of Reference and Library; 608-266-0340 State government, federal government materials relating to state government	285	100,000	3	5	4	4	
MADISON	53704 (Dane) Madison Association for Retarded Citizens (MARC) 314 N. Sherman Ave.	Gary R. Howards, Coordinator; 608-241-2156 Developmental disabilities, primarily pamphlets	3	7,250	-	-	-	1	
MADISON	53715 (Dane) Madison Federation of Labor (AFL-CIO) 1602 S. Park St.	Marvin Brickson, President; 608-256-5111 Labor union materials	25	200	-	-	-	-	
MADISON	53715 (Dane) Madison General Hospital 202 S. Park St.	Dona Bowman, Med. Libn.; 608-267-6202 Medicine	108	2,798	-	1	-	-	
MADISON	53715 (Dane) Madison General Hospital School of Nursing 1010 Mound St.	Julia A. Rhyne, Libn.; 608-267-6250 Ext. 19 Nursing, education, medicine	61	3,350	.5	-	1	-	
MADISON	53709 (Dane) Madison Planning Department Rm. 414, 210 Monona Ave.	Tom Akagi, Principal Planner; 608-266-4635 City planning	55	1,300	.1	-	-	-	
MADISON	53701 (Dane) Madison Police Department P.O. Box 1188, 211 S. Carroll St.	Mary Walder, Officer; 608-266-4377 Police administration, functions, training; current state happenings	75	1,300	-	-	-	-	
MADISON	53703 (Dane) Madison Public Schools, Text Library and Professional Library 545 W. Dayton St.	Liz Kahn, Text Libn.; Maryfaith Fox, Prof. Library Libn.; 608-266-6188 Curriculum materials K-12; professional education materials	200	9,000	.5	-	1	.5	
MADISON	53704 (Dane) Mendota Mental Health Institute Library-Media Center 301 Troy Dr.	Elizabeth B. Merriam, Head Libn.; 608-244-2411 Ext. 466 or 248 Mental illness, materials for patients, professionals, lay use, special education	204	14,354	2	-	3	-	
MADISON	53703 (Dane) Methodist Hospital Library 309 W. Washington Ave.	Mary Kuehling, Libn.; 608-251-2171 Ext. 294 Hospital	82	2,740	-	1	-	-	
MADISON	53702 (Dane) Office of the Commissioner of Insurance 201 E. Washington Ave.	M. E. Van Cleave; 608-266-0081 Supervision and regulation of insurance at state level	-	-	-	-	-	-	

SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVICES

Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics

CITY	NAME OF INSTITUTION ADDRESS	PERSON IN CHARGE; TELEPHONE SUBJECT	1975 LIBRARY COLLECTION		LIBRARY STAFF (FTE), FALL 1975				
			PERIOD- ICAL TITLES	VOLUMES	LESS THAN BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	FIFTH- YEAR IN LIBRARY SCIENCE	OTHER FIFTH- YEAR DEGREE	
MADISON	53701 (Dane) Oscar Mayer & Co. Research Department Library P.O. Box 1409, 910 Mayer Ave.	Thomas Whitmarsh; 608-241-3311 Ext. 681 Food science and technology, meat processing	230	1,800	-	-	1	-	
MADISON	53711 (Dane) Pay-O-Vac Division, ESB, Inc. 630 Forward Dr.	Douglas Hacker, Libn.; 608-252-7400 Ext. 344 Electrochemistry, chemical engineering, polymers, metals	90	1,200	2	-	-	-	
MADISON	53715 (Dane) St. Mary's Hospital Medical Center Library 707 Mill St.	Joan Zweifel; 608-251-6100 Ext. 222 or 612 Medicine, nursing	200	2,860	1	2	1	-	
MADISON	53706 (Dane) State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Library Division** 816 State St.	Charles Shetler, Chief Libn.; 608-262-9586 United States and Canadian history, American genealogy, local and state history	3,574	300,000	7	10	10	1	
MADISON	53706 (Dane) State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Division of Archives and Manuscripts 816 State St.	Dr. F. Gerald Ham, State Archivist; 608- 262-9580 U.S. and Wisconsin history; state archives and manuscripts; maps; audio-graphic materials		more than 20,000,000 items	-	-	2	8	
MADISON	53701 (Dane) *State Medical Society of Wisconsin 330 E. Lakeside St.	Mary Angell, Asst. Editor; 608-257-6781 Ext. 227 Medicine, health insurance, business	175	500	-	-	-	-	
MADISON	53703 (Dane) Student Association for the Study of Hallucinogens (STASH) 118 S. Bedford St.	Sandy Norris; 608-251-4200 Drug and alcohol abuse, psychopharmacology, psychoactive drugs	12	900	1	-	-	1	
MADISON	53705 (Dane) U. S. Forest Products Laboratory Box 5130	Stella Webb, Libn.; 608-257-2211 Ext. 289 Forest products utilization research	525	80,000	3	1	2	-	
MADISON	53705 (Dane) U. S. Veterans' Administration Hospital 2500 Overlook Terrace	Anne Taylor, Chief Libn.; 608-256-1901 Ext. 349 General medicine, biochemical research, general interest	250	8,000	1	1	1	-	
MADISON	53706 (Dane) UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN- Selected Libraries and Information Centers:								
	Agricultural and Life Sciences Library (Steenbock Memorial Library)** 550 Babcock Dr.	Prof. David Oyler, Director; 608-262-9990 Agriculture, biological sciences, family resources, consumer economics, environment ecology, wildlife	1,680	136,656	5	4	5.7	-	
	Art Library (Kohler Art Library)** Elvehjem Art Center 801 University Ave.	William Bunce, Libn.; 608-263-2256 Art, architecture, decorative arts	250	66,000	-	6	4	1	
	Astronomical Library SEE: Observatory Library								
	Biology Library** 348 Birge Hall, 430 Lincoln Dr.	Gordon Luce, Libn.; 608-262-2740 Biology, botany, zoology, fishery biology	700	29,925	-	-	.5	.5	
	Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction (BAVI) Box 2093, 1327 University Ave.	Andrew Holmes; 608-262-1644 Film library	-	7,014 film titles	-	-	-	3	
	*Business Library Rm. 4, 1155 Observatory Dr.	Marilyn Hicks, Libn.; 608-262-5935 Functional areas of business and administration	321	13,899	-	-	1	1	

SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVICES

Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics

CITY	NAME OF INSTITUTION ADDRESS	PERSON IN CHARGE; TELEPHONE SUBJECT	1975 LIBRARY COLLECTION		LIBRARY STAFF (FTE), FALL 1975				
			PERIOD- ICAL TITLES	VOLUMES	LESS THAN BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	FIFTH- YEAR IN LIBRARY SCIENCE	OTHER FIFTH- YEAR DEGREE	
	Center for Demography and Ecology Rm. 3216, Social Science Bldg. 1180 Observatory Dr.	Ruth Sandor, Libn.; 608-262-2182 Population and urbanization	100	6,000	-	-	1	-	
	Center for Development Library Rm. 7231, 1180 Observatory Dr.	Rupert Scofield; 608-262-2097 Developing countries - economic, public administration and education development	25	750	-	5	-	-	
	Chemistry Library** 2361 Chemistry Bldg. 1101 University Ave.	Kendall Rouse, Libn.; 608-262-2942 Chemistry - analytical, inorganic, organic physical and theoretical	528	22,000	-	1	1	1	
	Criminal Justice Reference and Information Center Rm. 1140, Law School	Sue Center, Director; 608-262-1499 Criminal justice, police science, corrections, social problems, drug abuse, alcoholism	376	17,000	1	-	2	-	
	Education, Instructional Materials Center 225 N. Mills	Denise Erwin; 608-263-4750 Study-research laboratory for teacher education	822	36,000	4.8	1	4	-	
	Engineering Library** 215 N. Randall Ave.	Prof. Leroy Zweifel, Director; 608-262-7980 Engineering, computer sciences and applied physical sciences	3,200	138,113	-	1	8.3	-	
	Eutrophication Information Program SEE: Water Resources Information Programs								
	Geology/Geography Library** 250 Science Hall, 550 N. Park	Miriam Kerndt, Libn.; 608-262-1706 Geology, geophysics, meteorology; cul- tural, physical geography; oceanography	-	33,000	-	1	1	-	
	*Information Services Division 1513 University Ave. c/o Engineering Library	Frances Wood, Asst. Director; 608-262-5913 All subject areas - information center which draws on the resources of UW-Madison	-	-	1	-	1.8	-	
	Instructional Materials Center SEE: Education, Instructional Materials Center								
	Journalism Library (Nieman- Grant Journalism Reading Room) Rm. 2130, Vilas Communication Hall 821 University Ave.	Luan Gilbert, Libn.; 608-263-1387 Journalism and mass communications	150	5,150	-	1	1	-	
	Land Tenure Center Library 434 Steenbock Memorial Library, 550 Babcock Dr.	Teresa Anderson, Libn.; 608-262-1240 Materials relating to international agricultural development	400	30,000	1	-	1.5	-	
	Law Library** 975 Bascom Mall	Prof. Maurice Leon, Director; 608-262-1126 Law, economics, sociology and social sciences related to law	900	180,000	1	.5	6	2	
	Library School Library** 600 N. Park St.	Audrey Orr, Libn.; 608-263-2960 Library and information science; children's collection	658	46,754	-	-	3	-	
	Map and Air Photo Library 384 Science Hall 550 N. Park St.	Mary Galteder, Libn.; 608-262-1471 Worldwide coverage with topographic, thematic and General maps, and aerial photographs	-	152,650 map sheets 102,300 aerial photographs	-	-	-	1.5	
	*Marine Environment Reading Room Rm. 1211, Meteorology and Space Science Bldg. 1225 W. Dayton St.	Anne L. Tweed, Libn.; 608-263-3259 or 608-262-1585 Great Lakes, oceanography, environment	-	-	-	1	-	-	
	Mathematics Library** Rm. B224, Van Vleck Hall 480 Lincoln Dr.	Shirley Shen, Libn.; 608-262-3596 Mathematics	330	22,000	2.5	-	-	-	
	Medical Library (William S. Middleton Health Sciences Library)** 1305 Linden Dr.	Virginia Holtz, Dir.; 608-262-6594 Medicine, health sciences	3,498	157,688	12.5	2.8	17.1	2.0	

SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVICES

Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics

CITY	NAME OF INSTITUTION ADDRESS	PERSON IN CHARGE; TELEPHONE SUBJECT	1975 LIBRARY COLLECTION		LIBRARY STAFF (FTE), FALL 1975				
			PERIOD- ICAL TITLES	VOLUME	LESS THAN BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	FIFTH- YEAR IN LIBRARY SCIENCE	OTHER FIFTH- YEAR DEGREE	
	*Music Library (Mills Music Library)** 1621 Humanities Bldg., 455 N. Park St.	Lenore Coral, Libn.; 608-263-1884 Music scores, records and books on music	253	56,450	2	3	2	1	
	Observatory Library (Woodman Astronomical Library)** Washburn Observatory 6521 Sterling Hall, 475 N. Charter	Mary Jane Kayes, Libn.; 608-262-3072 Astronomy and astrophysics	45	8,475	-	-	.5	-	
	Pharmacy Library (Frederick B. Power Pharmaceutical Library)** Rm. 1136, Pharmacy-Physics Bldg. 425 N. Charter St.	Dolores Nemec, Libn.; 608-262-2894	442	24,691	1	-	1	-	
	Physics Library** 4220 Astronomy-Physics Bldg.	Patricia Molholt, Libn.; 608-262-9500 Physics	380	22,600	1	1	1	-	
	*Plant Pathology Memorial Library Rm. 584, 1630 Linden Dr.	Eleanor Elmendorf, Libn.; 608-262-1781 Plant diseases, plant physiology, plant pathology, taxonomy of fungi, taxonomy of bacteria	-	4,015	-	-	.5	-	
	Regional Primate Research Center Library 1223 Capitol Court	Lawrence Jacobsen, Libn.; 608-263-3512 Primateology, endocrinology, neuroscience, behavior	150	5,000	-	.5	2	-	
	Social Science Faculty and Graduate Reference Room Rm. 8432, Social Science Bldg., 1180 Observatory Dr.	Colin Cameron, Libn.; 608-262-6195 Industrial relations, poverty, sociology, economics, anthropology	250	10,000	-	1	1.2	1	
	Social Work Library (Virginia L. Franks Memorial Library) Rm. 108, 425 Henry Mall	Thurston Davini, Libn.; 608-263-3840 Social work	50	4,300	-	-	1	-	
	Urban and Regional Planning Graduate Research Center Library Old Music Hall, 925 Lathrop Dr.	Janet Kline, Libn.; 608-262-1004 Urban and regional planning	40	1,500	-	-	1	-	
	*Waisman Resource Center Rm. 213, 2605 Marsh Lane	David Logan, Liby, Manager; 608-263-5847 & 263-5846 Special education materials	50	2,500	-	-	-	-	
	*Water Resources Information Program 1975 Willows Drive Water Resources Economics Information Program; Water Resources, Center Reference Services; Eutrophication Information Program	Prof. LeRoy Zweifel; 608-262-7980 Eutrophication, water resources, water resources economics, pollution, water research	15	10,500	1	2	1	2	
	Wisconsin Center for Theatre Research 6038 Vilas Communication Hall, 821 University Ave.	Julie D'Acci, Asst. Dir.; 608-262-9706 20th century American theatre, film, radio, television	-	-	6	3	-	2	

SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVICES

Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics

CITY
NAME OF INSTITUTION
ADDRESS
PERSON IN CHARGE
TELEPHONE

MADISON 53706 (Dane)
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN--
Other Libraries and
Information Centers:

Agricultural Economics
Library (Taylor-Hibbard
Library)
Rm. 303, Hiram Smith Hall
1541 Observatory Dr.
Jeff Steir
608-262-1242

Agricultural Engineering
Reference Room
Rm. 233, 460 Henry Mall
F. H. Buelow
608-262-3310

Bacteriology Department
Library (Hastings Memorial
Reading Room)
Rm. 114, Bacteriology Bldg.
1550 Linden Dr.
608-262-2914

Biochemistry Library
(Steenbock Library
of Biochemistry)
Rm. 120, 420 Henry Mall
Carolyn Wolters, Libn.
608-262-3026

Botany, Herbarium
SEE: Herbarium

Bureau of Business Research
and Service
110 Commerce Bldg.,
1155 Observatory Dr.
Peggy Ross, Director
608-262-5665

*Communicative Disorders
Resource Center
Elm Drive C, 1975 Willow Dr.
Raymond Kent
608-262-3951

Computer Sciences, Computing
Center and Statistics Staff
Collection
Rm. 3134, Statistics Center
Bldg., 1210 W. Dayton
Frieda Cohn, Project
Specialist
608-262-2055

Continuing and Vocational
Education Library
Rm. 201, 1450 Linden Dr.
Poxann Zimmerman
608-262-1361

Data and Program Library
Service
Rm. 4451, Social Science
Bldg., 1180 Observatory Dr.
Prof. Barbara Hinckley, Dir.
608-262-7962

CITY
NAME OF INSTITUTION
ADDRESS
PERSON IN CHARGE
TELEPHONE

*East Asian Languages and
Literature Reading Room
Rm. 1225, 1220 Van Hise
Prof. Alsace Yen
608-262-2291

Cole Memorial Library
SEE: Genetics Library

Educational Psychology
Library
Rm. 880, 1025 W. Johnson
K'is Gordinier
608-262-0843

*Environmental Design Dept.
205 WARF Bldg., 610 Walnut
Prof. Donald C. Hay

*Food Science and Industry
(Summer Memorial Library)
Rm. 201, 1605 Linden Dr.
Prof. Harold Calbert
608-262-3046

Genetics Library (Cole
Memorial Library)
Rm. 109, Genetics Bldg.,
445 Henry Mall
Dr. John Opitz
608-262-2507

Herbarium
245 Birge Hall,
430 Lincoln Dr.
Prof. Hugh H. Iltis
608-262-2792

Insectarium and C. L. Fluke
Reference Room
Rm. 346, 1630 Linden Dr.
Mr. R. D. Shenetelt
608-262-1306

Institute for Environmental
Monitoring and Data Acquisi-
tion Group Data Center
120 WARF Bldg., 610 Walnut St.
Emily Earley
608-263-5598

Institute for Research in the
Humanities Library
Washburn Observatory
Loretta K. Freiling
608-262-3855

Linguistics Library
Rm. 1110 Van Hise,
1220 Linden Dr.
Prof. Manindra Verma
608-262-2292

CITY
NAME OF INSTITUTION
ADDRESS
PERSON IN CHARGE
TELEPHONE

McArdle Reading Room (Cancer)
1019 McArdle Laboratory
450 N. Randall Ave.
Dr. Ilse Riegel
608-262-0212

Medieval Spanish Studies
Seminary
SEE: Seminary of Medieval
Spanish Studies

*Molecular Biology - Biophysics
Reading Room
Rm. 701, 1525 Linden Dr.
Colleen Monoque
608-262-4540

Population Lab, Rural
Sociology
Rm. 420, Agricultural Hall
1415 Linden Dr.
Stephen Tordella
608-262-1510

Poultry Science Department
Library (Halpin Memorial
Library)
Rm. 214, Animal Sciences Building
1675 Observatory Dr.
L. A. Arrington
608-262-1243

*Preventive Medicine Library
Rm. 215, Henry Mall
Robin Lombardo
608-262-4588

*Psychology Faculty and
Graduate Reading Room
Rm. 438, 1202 W. Johnson
Dr. Roberta Ray
608-262-3166

*SSRI Reprint Exchange Library
Social Systems Research Inst.
Rm. 6470, Social Science
Building, 1180 Observatory Dr.
Ronee G. Messina, Secretary
608-263-3881

School for Workers Library
Rm. 825, 432 N. Lake St.
Robert Ozanne
608-262-2111

*Seminary of Medieval
Spanish Studies
1120 Van Hise, 1220 Linden Dr.
Prof. Lloyd Kasten
608-262-9673

Social Science Data and
Program Library Service
SEE: Data and Program
Library Service

SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVICES

Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics

CITY
NAME OF INSTITUTION
ADDRESS
PERSON IN CHARGE
TELEPHONE

CITY
NAME OF INSTITUTION
ADDRESS
PERSON IN CHARGE
TELEPHONE

CITY
NAME OF INSTITUTION
ADDRESS
PERSON IN CHARGE
TELEPHONE

MADISON 53706 (Dane)
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN--
Selected Libraries and
Information Centers (Continued)

Social Systems Research
Institute (SSRI) Library
SEE: SSRI Reprint Exchange
Library

*Soils Science Library
(Emil Truog Library)
Rm. 203, 1525 Observatory Dr.
Prof. Robin Harris
608-262-2631

Space and Satellite Data
Library
Rm. 1025, Meteorology and
Space Science Bldg.,
1225 W. Dayton
Katherine Shervis
608-262-0987

University Center for
Cooperatives Library
524 Lowell Hall.
610 Langdon St.
Mary Jean McGrath,
Acting Libn.
608-262-3251

Van Hise Graduate Reading
Room (Foreign Language
reading Materials)
Rm. 1322, 1220 Linden Dr.
Patricia West, Adm. Sec.
608-262-3941

*Wildlife Ecology Reference
Rm.
216 Russel Laboratories
1630 Linden Dr.
Patricia Schleicher
608-262-2672

*Wisconsin Research and
Development Center for
Cognitive Learning
1025 W. Johnson St.
Emmy Miller
608-262-4901

*Wisconsin Survey Research
Laboratory
610 Langdon St.
Prof. Harry Sharp, Dir.
608-262-3122

SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVICES

Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics

CITY
NAME OF INSTITUTION
ADDRESS

PERSON IN CHARGE; TELEPHONE
SUBJECT

1974 LIBRARY COLLECTION		LIBRARY STAFF (FTE), FALL 1974			
PERIOD- ICAL TITLES	VOLUMES	LESS THAN BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	FIFTH- YEAR IN LIBRARY SCIENCE	OTHER FIFTH- YEAR DEGREE

MADISON 53701 (Dane)
Wisconsin Alumni Research
Foundation
614 N. Walnut St., Box 2037

Lila Hillmer, Libn.; 608-263-2848
Financial investment, licensing and
development

25	2,000	-	-	1	-
----	-------	---	---	---	---

MADISON 53701 (Dane)
WARF Institute, Inc.
3301 Kinsman Blvd., Box 2599

Dr. Maria Burger, Libn. Adv. 608-241-4471
Bacteriology, biochemistry, microbiology
pesticides, environmental problems, organic
chemistry

267	4,000	-	1	-	-
-----	-------	---	---	---	---

MADISON 53703 (Dane)
Wisconsin Association for
Retarded Citizens (WARC)
351 W. Washington Ave.

Linda Swanson, Coordinator; 608-256-7774
Mental retardation; programs and materials
available throughout U.S. and the world

-	-	-	-	-	-
---	---	---	---	---	---

MADISON 53711 (Dane)
Wisconsin Council of Safety
5610 Medical Circle

Donna Niesen; 608-271-6037
Safety data

12	107	.5	-	-	-
----	-----	----	---	---	---

MADISON 53719 (Dane)
*Wisconsin Hospital Association
5721 Odana Rd.

Teri Vollenberg; 608-274-1820
Hospitals

31	750	1	-	-	-
----	-----	---	---	---	---

MADISON 53701 (Dane)
Wisconsin State Journal
1901 Fish Hatchery Rd.

Jane Peterson, Libn.; 608-252-6112
News

-	-	1	1	1	-
---	---	---	---	---	---

MADISON 53702 (Dane)
Wisconsin State Law Library
310 E. State Capitol

Marcia Koslov, Libn.; 608-266-1424
Legal materials

505	135,000	1	1	2	.5
-----	---------	---	---	---	----

MADISON 53703 (Dane)
Wisconsin Taxpayers Alliance
335 W. Wilson St.

Beulah Poulter, Res. Assoc.; 608-255-4581
State and local taxation and government
with major emphasis on Wisconsin

20	800	-	.1	-	-
----	-----	---	----	---	---

SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVICES

Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics

CITY	NAME OF INSTITUTION ADDRESS	PERSON IN CHARGE, TELEPHONE SUBJECT	1974 LIBRARY COLLECTION		LIBRARY STAFF (FTE), FALL 1974				
			PERIOD- ICAL TITLES	VOLUMES	LESS THAN BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	FIFTH- YEAR IN LIBRARY SCIENCE	OTHER FIFTH- YEAR DEGREE	
MADISON	53701 (Dane) World Council of Credit Unions SEE: Credit Union National Association, Inc.								
MANITOWOC	54220 (Manitowoc) Holy Family Hospital School of Nursing Library 607 S. 24th St.	Nursing materials	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANITOWOC	54220 (Manitowoc) Manitowoc Memorial Hospital 333 Reed Ave.	Kristine Kirt; 414-682-7765 Ext. 330 Medicine	170	20	-	.3	-	-	-
MARINETTE	54143 (Marinette) Marinette General Hospital 3100 Shore Dr.	Grover P. Icenogle, RRA; 715-735-6621 Ext. 377 Medicine	14	147	-	-	-	-	-
MARSHFIELD	54449 (Wood) Marshfield Clinic/St. Joseph Library 1000 N. Oak Ave.	Albert Zimmermann, Medical Editor-Libn.; 715-387-5183 Medicine, health sciences	400	11,500	-	2	-	-	-
MARSHFIELD	54449 (Wood) Norwood Hospital 1600 N. Chestnut Ave.	Joyce Gasik, Libn; 715-384-2188 Psychiatry, rehabilitation, social work, nursing, occupational therapy, mental diseases	18	240	1	-	-	-	-
MENOMONEE FALLS	53054 (Waukesha) Medical Associates Library W180 N7950 Town Hall Rd.	Mary Talboys, Libn.; 414-255-2500 Medicine	80	580	1	-	-	-	-
MENOMONEE FALLS	53051 (Waukesha) *Menomonee Falls Community Memorial Hospital W180 N8085 Town Hall Rd., Box 408	Doris Hein, Admin. Secretary; 414-251-1000 Ext. 205 Medicine, nursing	4	194	.1	-	-	-	-
MENOMONIE	54751 (Dunn) Menomonie Memorial Hospital 1115 - 13th St.	Jane Smith, RRA; 715-235-5531 Ext. 206 Medicine, nursing	7	136	-	.5	-	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53233 (Milwaukee) Aldrich Chemical Company 940 W. St. Paul Ave.	Dr. Thomas Wickersham; Contractual Research Chemistry, pharmacology, physiology, medicine	40	800	.5	-	-	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53204 (Milwaukee) *Allen-Bradley Co. 1201 S. 2nd St.	Agnes Rice, Libn.; 414-671-2000 Ext. 2079 Science, technology, business administration	400	12,000	4	-	-	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53201 (Milwaukee) Allis-Chalmers Advanced Technology Center Box 512, 1126 S. 70th St.	Gunnar Johnson, Libn.; 414-475-2298 Chemistry, physics, metals, engineering	150	18,000	.5	1	-	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53201 (Milwaukee) American Appraisal Company 525 E. Michigan St.	Stella Lorenz, Libn.; 414-271-7240 Ext. 247 Business, appraising, mining, engineering	300	5,000	1	-	-	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53216 (Milwaukee) *American Cancer Society Milwaukee Division, Inc. 6401 W. Capitol Dr.	Gayle Seim, Dir. Medical Affairs; Smoking, health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53203 (Milwaukee) *American Society for Quality Control Library 161 W. Wisconsin Ave.	Robert W. Shearman, Exec. Dir.; 4-272-8575 Quality controls, industrial processing, chemical electronics, metalworking industry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53223 (Milwaukee) Badger Meter, Inc. 4545 W. Brown Deer Rd.	Susan Grotz; 414-355-0400 Ext. 254 Engineering, Tax information, accounting	200	2,600	1	-	-	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53216 (Milwaukee) Beth El Ner Tamid Sampson Library 3725 N. Sherman Blvd.	Neil M. Hootkin, Libn.; 414-442-4520 Religion - Jewish; History - Jewish; History - Israel; Literature - Jewish	-	1,337	-	1	-	-	-

SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVICES

Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics

CITY	NAME OF INSTITUTION ADDRESS	PERSON IN CHARGE: TELEPHONE SUBJECT	1974 LIBRARY COLLECTION		LIBRARY STAFF (FTE), FALL 1974				
			PERIOD- ICAL TITLES	VOLUMES	LESS THAN BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	FIFTH- YEAR IN LIBRARY SCIENCE	OTHER FIFTH- YEAR DEGREE	
MILWAUKEE	53202 (Milwaukee) Catholic Social Services 207 E. Michigan St.	Anne Kozlowski, Coord., Treatment Foster Care, and Libn.; 414-271-2881 Ext. 82 Social work, family and child welfare, psychology, psychiatry, social problems, religion in social work	25	1,000	-	-	-	1	
MILWAUKEE	53202 (Milwaukee) Citizens' Governmental Research Bureau 125 E. Wells St., Rm. 616	Norman N. Gill, Exec. Dir.; 414-276-8240 Public Administration and Finance, Metropolitan government problems	40	-	-	-	-	-	
MILWAUKEE	53211 (Milwaukee) Columbia Hospital 2025 E. Newport Ave.	Ruth Holst, Libn.; 414-964-5100 Ext. 409 Clinical medicine	145	5,000	.5	1.1	1	-	
MILWAUKEE	53211 (Milwaukee) Columbia Hospital School of Nursing 2121 E. Newport Ave.	Brenda Richardson, Libn.; 414-964-5100 Ext. 218 Nursing	35	3,500	-	-	-	1	
MILWAUKEE	53203 (Milwaukee) Community Relations - Social Development Commission Research Library 161 W. Wisconsin Ave. Rm. 7125	Alice C. Henry, Libn.; 414-272-5600 Ext. 335 Urban affairs, education, manpower, housing, criminal justice especially juvenile, health	50	1,150	-	-	1	-	
MILWAUKEE	53233 (Milwaukee) *Community Video Exchange Milwaukee Public Library 814 W. Wisconsin Ave.	Michele Goldstein; 414-765-0234 Educational, cultural, social issues, entertainment instructional	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MILWAUKEE	53211 (Milwaukee) Congregational Emanu-El B'Ne Jeshurun Library 2419 E. Kenwood Blvd.	Shirley Rumack, Libn.; 414-964-4100 History, religion, Bible, ethics	22	4,000	-	1	-	-	
MILWAUKEE	53217 (Milwaukee) Congregation Shalom Sherman Pastor Memorial Library 7630 N. Santa Monica Blvd.	Mrs. J. Howards, Libn.; 414-352-4235 Religion-Judaism, history of Jews, Israel, Legends, fiction	12	2,500	-	1	-	-	
MILWAUKEE	53216 (Milwaukee) Cutler-Hammer 4201 N. 27th St., Box 463-464	Herbert Seuss, Corp. Libn.; 414-442-7800 Ext. 3679 or 2886 Engineering, science, management	260	2,750	-	1	1	-	
MILWAUKEE	53233 (Milwaukee) *Deaconess Hospital Health Sciences Library 620 N. 19th St.	Julia Woodward, Libn.; 414-933-9600 Ext. 3314 Medicine, nursing, pharmacology	135	2,275	1	-	1	-	
MILWAUKEE	53203 (Milwaukee) Defense Contract Administration Service 744 N. 4th St.	Violet Durretti, Libn.; 414-272-4180 Ext. 212 Military and federal specifications and handbooks	10	10,000	1	-	-	-	
MILWAUKEE	53221 (Milwaukee) DePaul Rehabilitation Hospital 4143 S. 13th St.	Nancy Lewis, Libn.; 414-281-4400 Ext. 233 Psychiatry, psychology, alcoholism, counseling	57	600	-	.5	-	-	
MILWAUKEE	53202 (Milwaukee) First Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee 777 E. Wisconsin Ave.	Mildred Jones, Libn.; 414-765-4928 Banking, economics, accounting	330	7,500	2	-	-	-	
MILWAUKEE	53202 (Milwaukee) Foley & Lardner 777 E. Wisconsin Ave.	Noreen Link, Libn.; 414-271-2400 Ext. 521 or 524 Law	45	15,000	-	1	2	-	
MILWAUKEE	53217 (Milwaukee) Globe-Union Inc. 5757 N. Green Bay Ave.	Marian Rauch, Tech. Libn.; 414-228-2382 Business, ceramics, chemistry, electronics, engineering, physics	520	16,000	.5	1	1	-	
MILWAUKEE	53246 (Milwaukee) Harnischfeger Corporation 4400 W. National Ave.	Jack T. Wilson, Dir. Materials Engineering; 414-671-4400 Ext. 2057 Welding, paints, metals, ceramics	-	-	-	-	-	-	

SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVICES

Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics

CITY	NAME OF INSTITUTION ADDRESS	PERSON IN CHARGE, TELEPHONE SUBJECT	1974 LIBRARY COLLECTION		LIBRARY STAFF (FTE), FALL 1974				
			PERIOD- ICAL TITLES	VOLUMES	LESS THAN BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	FIFTH- YEAR IN LIBRARY SCIENCE	OTHER FIFTH- YEAR DEGREE	
MILWAUKEE	53204 (Milwaukee) Historic Walker's Point Library 414 W. National Ave.	Jan Hessler, Libn.; 414-645-9222 Walker's Point history, architecture- conservation and restoration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53201 (Milwaukee) Johnson Controls, Inc. 507 E. Michigan St.	Mary Kaczmarek, Libn.; 414-276-9200 Ext. 687 Building control systems, electronics, pure science, pollution control	300	3,500	-	-	1	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53233 (Milwaukee) Kalmbach Publishing Company 1027 N. 7th St.	George H. Drury; 414-272-2060 Ext. 46 Railroads, model railroading	100	5,000	.5	-	-	-	1
MILWAUKEE	53215 (Milwaukee) Krause Milling Company 4222 W. Burnham St.	Karen Roe, Libn.; 414-272-6200 Ext. 55 Chemistry, business, corn milling	300	800	1	-	1	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53202 (Milwaukee) Legislative Reference Bureau 200 E. Wells St.	Jean Tyler, Dir.; 414-278-1155 City planning, urban affairs, public administration	141	51,829	17	1	3	-	7
MILWAUKEE	53233 (Milwaukee) Lutheran Hospital of Milwaukee 2200 W. Kilbourn Ave.	Sharon Winterbottom, Chief Medical Records Adm.; 414-344-8800 Ext. 268 Medicine	53	804	-	.1	-	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53208 (Milwaukee) Lutheran Social Services of Wisconsin and Upper Michigan 3200 W. Highland Blvd.	Ruth Welke, Libn.; 414-342-7175 Ext. 40 Psychiatry, psychology, social problems, sociology, religion	20	975	-	-	-	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53233 (Milwaukee) MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY - Special Libraries								
	College of Nursing St. Joseph's Hospital Library 3029 N. 49th St. 53210	Arlyn M. Spartz, Libn.; 414-445-8656 Ext. 40 Nursing, nursing education, psychology, education	88	8,290	1	-	1	-	-
	Law Library 1103 W. Wisconsin Ave.	Robert L. Starz, Libn.; 414-224-7031 All states reports and statutes, local ordinances	421	83,312	-	3	3	-	-
	Memorial Library 1415 W. Wisconsin Ave.	William Gardner, Dir.; 414-224-7214 Philosophy, theology, history, science literature	10,000	50,000	-	-	-	-	-
	School of Education Teaching Resources Center Rm. B-05, Memorial Library 1415 W. Wisconsin Ave.	Heather D. Houston, Dir.; 414-224-7328 Elementary and secondary education materials, minorities studies	14	6,500	1	1	1	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53233 (Milwaukee) Medical College of Wisconsin SEE: ACADEMIC LIBRARIES - STATISTICS								
MILWAUKEE	53202 (Milwaukee) *Miller, Waltz, Diedrich Architects and Associates, Inc. 777 N. Jefferson St.	Kathleen Slack, Libn.; 414-271-1200 Ext. 220 Standards, architecture, building codes	150	1,300	-	-	-	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53233 (Milwaukee) *Milwaukee Academy of Medicine 561 N. 15th St.	Mary Dougherty, Asst. to Libn. Medicine - history and reference	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53202 (Milwaukee) Milwaukee Art Center 750 N. Lincoln Memorial Dr.	Betty Karow, Libn.; 414-271-9508 Ext. 210 Visual and decorative arts	31	9,000	-	-	.4	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53233 (Milwaukee) *Milwaukee Flood Center 763 N. 18th St.	Kathy Ernst, Libn.; 414-933-5000 Ext. 43 Hematology and immunology	46	2,313	.5	-	-	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53233 (Milwaukee) Milwaukee Children's Hospital 1700 W. Wisconsin Ave.	Jay Kirk, Libn.; 414-344-7100 Ext. 303 Pediatrics, child development	45	2,889	-	-	1	-	.5

SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVICES

Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics

CITY	NAME OF INSTITUTION ADDRESS	PERSON IN CHARGE; TELEPHONE SUBJECT	1974 LIBRARY COLLECTION		LIBRARY STAFF (FTE), FALL 1974			
			PERIOD- ICAL TITLES	VOLUMES	LESS THAN BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	FIFTH- YEAR IN LIBRARY SCIENCE	OTHER FIFTH- YEAR DEGREE
MILWAUKEE	53233 (Milwaukee) Milwaukee County Board of Supervisors' Research Library Rm. 201, 901 N. 9th St.	Mike Corriveau, Libn.; 414-278-4952 Urban affairs, mass transit, congressional reference, housing, welfare	25	3,500	-	1	1	-
MILWAUKEE	53226 (Milwaukee) Milwaukee County Child and Adolescent Treatment Center River Hills School Library 9501 Watertown Plank Rd.	Eva H. Wibracht, Libn.; 414-257-7558 General interest, grades K-12	30	3,000	-	-	1	-
MILWAUKEE	53224 (Milwaukee) *Milwaukee County General Hospital, Murphy Medical Library 8700 W. Wisconsin Ave.	Mary-Ann Brichta, Libn.; 414-257-5897 Medicine, hospitals, nursing, psychology	520	30,311	-	-	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53203 (Milwaukee) Milwaukee County Historical Society 910 N. 3rd St.	R. G. Carroon, Curator; 414-273-8288 Ext. 4 Milwaukee and Wisconsin history	23	10,000	6	2	-	2
MILWAUKEE	53233 (Milwaukee) Milwaukee County Law Library Rm. 307, 901 N. 9th St.	Mary Ballantine, Law Libn.; 414-278-4322 Law and county government	186	57,200	1	1	3	-
MILWAUKEE	53226 (Milwaukee) Milwaukee County Mental Health Center - North Division 9191 W. Watertown Plank Rd.	Deborah A. Hall, Libn.; 414-257-7381 Psychiatry, psychology, nursing, social work	128	8,065	-	1	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53208 (Milwaukee) *Milwaukee Doctors Hospital 2711 W. Wells St.	Walter P. Fiorranni; 414-344-9400	-	-	-	-	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53202 (Milwaukee) *Milwaukee Health Dept. Division of Health Education Rm. 209, 841 N. Broadway	Robert Harris, Supervisor; 414-278-3635 Health education, public health	125	750	-	-	-	1
MILWAUKEE	53233 (Milwaukee) Milwaukee Public Museum *Audio-Visual Center 815 N. 7th St. Reference Library 800 W. Wells St.	Anthropology, botany, zoology, history, geology Vernon Hagen, Asst. Dir.; 414-278-2726 Judith Turner, Libn.; 414-278-2736	-	-	-	-	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53201 (Milwaukee) Milwaukee School of Engineering SEE: ACADEMIC LIBRARIES - STATISTICS		795	77,638	1.3	.5	1	1
MILWAUKEE	53212 (Milwaukee) Milwaukee Theological Institute Library 2175 N. 4th St.	Dorothy L. Arnold, Libn.; 414-264-2200 Bible history, sociology, pastoral work, church music	-	-	-	1	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53201 (Milwaukee) *Milwaukee Urban Observatory Rm. 211, UMM Johnston Hall	Helen Moslavac, Libn.; 414-263-4271 Urban planning, education, statistics	20	6,800	-	-	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53233 (Milwaukee) Mount Sinai Medical Center 950 N. 12th St.	Virginia Murphree, Libn.; 414-289-8200 Medicine, nursing, surgery, pathology	160	3,800	-	-	1	-
MILWAUKEE	53201 (Milwaukee) National Association of Insurance Commissioners 633 W. Wisconsin Ave.	David Vaprin, Libn.; 414-271-4464 Insurance (general), insurance laws and regulations, actuarial science	28	3,700	1	-	1	1
MILWAUKEE	53206 (Milwaukee) *Nicolet Hospital 1971 W. Capitol Dr.	Judy Davis; 414-871-2044 Medicine	58	251	-	1	-	-

SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVICES

Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics

CITY	NAME OF INSTITUTION ADDRESS	PERSON IN CHARGE; TELEPHONE SUBJECT	1974 LIBRARY COLLECTION		LIBRARY STAFF (FTE). FALL 1974			
			PERIOD- ICAL TITLES	VOLUMES	LESS THAN BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	FIFTH- YEAR IN LIBRARY SCIENCE	OTHER FIFTH- YEAR DEGREE
MILWAUKEE	53216 (Milwaukee) Northwest General Hospital 531 W. Capitol Dr.	Coralyn Marks; 414-447-8543 Medicine	50	350	-	.5	.5	-
MILWAUKEE	53202 (Milwaukee) Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company 720 E. Wisconsin Ave.	Law and matters pertinent to the insurance and financial industry	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Corporate Planning & Development Library	Marnette Bowen, Corp. Libn.; 414-271-1444 Ext. 2273	20	385	-	1	-	-
	Law Library	Margaret Borse, Law Libn.; 414-271-1444 Ext. 2460	30	16,700	.6	1	-	-
	Medical Library	Mary Cherry, Med. Libn.; 414-271-1444 Ext. 345	50	500	2	-	-	-
	*Reference Library	Patricia Ehr, Ref. Libn.; 414-271-1444 Ext. 381	1,000	13,285	2	2	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53208 (Milwaukee) Our Savior's Lutheran Church Library 3022 W. Wisconsin Ave.	Ken Nordby, Libn.; 414-342-5252 Biblical, fiction	35	5,000	1	-	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53201 (Milwaukee) *Outboard Marine Corporation P. O. Box 663, 4109 N. 27th St.	Cynthia Meinhardt, Libn.; 414-445-9134 Ext. 52 Mechanical and electrical engineering, math, science	60	2,500	1	-	-	1
MILWAUKEE	53205 (Milwaukee) P-L Biochemicals, Inc. (Division of Pabst Brewing Co.) 1037 W. McKinley Ave.	Marie Fendry, Libn.; 414-271-0230 Ext. 282 Chemistry, biochemistry, brewing technology	75	3,600	-	-	.7	-
MILWAUKEE	53208 (Milwaukee) Pallottine Provincial Library 5424 W. Blue Mound Rd.	Rev. Jerome Kuskowski, Libn.; 414-258-1752 Philosophy and theology	20	9,266	-	-	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53233 (Milwaukee) Planned Parenthood Association of Milwaukee 1135 W. State St.	Lynn Weber, Libn.; 414-271-8181 Ext. 52 Birth control, population, family planning	10	695	1	1	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53202 (Milwaukee) Quarles & Brady Law Library 780 N. Water St.	Jacquelyn Ignatowski, Libn.; 414-273-3700 Law - general, labor law, corporate law, tax law, litigation	-	30,000	1	1	1	-
MILWAUKEE	53214 (Milwaukee) Rexnord, Inc., Corporate R&D Technical Library 5101 W. Beloit Rd.	Shirley B. Blusker, Libn.; 414-384-3000 Ext. 773 Science, technology, engineering, metallurgy	91	3,000	-	-	1	-
MILWAUKEE	53202 (Milwaukee) Rosa's Films Library 1696 N. Astor St.	Jean Larson, Libn.; 414-271-0861 Religious, entertainment, sports	-	6,000	-	-	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53215 (Milwaukee) Sacred Heart Rehabilitation Hospital 1545 S. Layton Blvd.	Sister Mary Frances Schram, Libn.; 414-383-4490 Therapy, rehabilitation	34	200	-	-	.2	-
MILWAUKEE	53215 (Milwaukee) St. Francis Hospital 3237 S. 16th St.	Candia Welch, Libn.; 414-647-5156 Medicine, nursing, general interest	169	796	-	1	1	-
MILWAUKEE	53210 (Milwaukee) St. Joseph's Hospital 5000 W. Chambers St.	M. Frances McManimon, Libn.; 414-447-2194 Medicine	125	8,500	-	-	1	-
MILWAUKEE	53215 (Milwaukee) St. Luke's Hospital 2900 W. Oklahoma Ave.	Eleonore Sperry, Libn.; 414-647-6608 Medicine, nursing	410	9,500	.5	1	1	-

SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVICES

Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics

CITY	NAME OF INSTITUTION ADDRESS	PERSON IN CHARGE: TELEPHONE SUBJECT	1974 LIBRARY COLLECTION		LIBRARY STAFF (FTE), FALL 1974				
			PERIOD- ICAL TITLES	VOLUMES	LESS THAN BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	FIFTH- YEAR IN LIBRARY SCIENCE	OTHER FIFTH- YEAR DEGREE	
MILWAUKEE	53215 (Milwaukee) St. Mary's Hill Hospital 1445 S. 32nd St.	Cathryn Metruy, Inservice Coordinator; 414-645-4336 Psychiatry, psychiatric nursing, psychology, psycho-social areas	15	153	-	-	-	.1	
MILWAUKEE	53201 (Milwaukee) *St. Mary's Hospital 2320 N. Lake Dr., Box 503	Jay H. Kirk, Libn.; 414-271-2325 Ext. 117 Medicine, nursing, management	110	1,000	-	-	-	-	
MILWAUKEE	53209 (Milwaukee) St. Michael's Hospital 2400 W. Villard Ave.	Joan Hopkinson, M.D.; 414-263-8477 General Medical	100	6,500	-	1.5	-	-	
MILWAUKEE	53201 (Milwaukee) Joseph Schlitz Brewing Co. 235 W. Galena St., Box 614 Consumer Research Library Technical Library	Hazel Brecher; 414-224-5617 Business, math, advertising, economics, statistics, brewing industry	100	200	1	-	-	-	
		Genevieve Nickrant; 414-224-5763	92	-	1	-	-	-	
MILWAUKEE	53216 (Milwaukee) A. O. Smith Corporation 3533 N. 27th St.	Larry D. Medley, Libn.; 414-447-4683 Engineering, metals, business management	350	15,000	1	-	1	-	
MILWAUKEE	53201 (Milwaukee) Square D. Company 4041 N. Richards St. P. O. Box 472	Julie Schwartz, Libn.; 414-332-2000 Control engineering, metals, industrial Management	95	3,100	1	-	-	-	
MILWAUKEE	53203 (Milwaukee) *United States Department of Commerce Library 23H W. Wisconsin Ave.	Beverly Cody; 414-224-3473 Census data, foreign trade statistics, economic indicators, new technology titles	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MILWAUKEE	53208 (Milwaukee) Universal Foods Corporation Technical Library 325 N. 27th St.	Aileen Mundstock, Libn.; 414-271-6755 Ext. 46 Biochemistry, microbiology, food technology chemistry	50	3,000	-	1	-	-	
MILWAUKEE	53201 (Milwaukee) University of Wisconsin- Milwaukee School of Architecture and Urban Planning - Information Center Engelmann Hall, Rm. 129 2111 E. Hartford Ave. School of Library Science Resource Center 214 Mitchell Hall School of Nursing Media Library Box 413 Urban Research Center Library 3261 N. Maryland Ave.	Thomas M. Spellman, Information Manager; 414-963-5239 Architecture, urban planning	40	1,000	-	1.6	-	-	
		Karen Hurd, Libn.; 414-963-5400 Library science	210	2,500	.5	.2	1	-	
		David House, Libn.; 414-963-5507 Nursing fundamentals and practice heart and respiratory systems, neoplasms	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		Eric Schanker, Head Libn.; 414-963-5916 Index of the University of Wisconsin- Milwaukee faculty areas of research expertise	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Jacquelyn Prochnow, Co-ordinator; 414-278-3039	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MILWAUKEE	53233 (Milwaukee) *Volunteer Services for the Blind Milwaukee Public Library 814 W. Wisconsin Ave.		-	-	-	-	-	-	
MILWAUKEE	53202 (Milwaukee) Wisconsin College Conservatory SEE: ACADEMIC LIBRARIES - STATISTICS								
MILWAUKEE	53201 (Milwaukee) *Wisconsin Electric Power Company Corporate Library 211 W. Michigan Ave.	Virginia Perkins, Corporate Libn.; 414-273-1234 Ext. 2109 Electrical engineering, environmental protection, pollution, energy systems, energy conversion, steam engineering, nuclear power	-	200	-	-	-	-	

SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVICES

Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics

CITY	NAME OF INSTITUTION ADDRESS	PERSON IN CHARGE; TELEPHONE SUBJECT	1974 LIBRARY COLLECTION		LIBRARY STAFF (FTE), FALL 1974			
			PERIOD- ICAL TITLES	VOLUMES	LESS THAN BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	FIFTH- YEAR IN LIBRARY SCIENCE	OTHER FIFTH- YEAR DEGREE
MILWAUKEE	53201 (Milwaukee) Wisconsin Gas Company 626 E. Wisconsin Ave.	Steven Dorner, Corp. Libn.; 414-276-6720 Ext. 325 Public utilities, natural gas technology	250	700	2	-	1	-
MILWAUKEE	53203 (Milwaukee) Wisconsin Information Service 161 W. Wisconsin Ave. Rm. 7075	Marianne Oberbrunner, Project Coordinator; 414-272-5600 Ext. 423	-	-	-	-	-	-
MILWAUKEE	53233 (Milwaukee) Wisconsin Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped 814 W. Wisconsin Ave.	Mary Leon Miller, Libn.; 414-278-3045 General interest, but materials are in specialized forms	212	70,000	8	4	2	1
MILWAUKEE	53201 (Milwaukee) *Wisconsin Lung Association Box 424	Edith Giese, Libn.; 414-933-1161 Diseases, general public health, air pollution, smoking, Lung Diseases - major emphasis	45	950	-	.8	-	-
NASHOTAH	53058 (Waukesha) Nashotah House Seminary SEE: ACADEMIC LIBRARIES - STATISTICS							
NEENAH	54956 (Winnebago) *Kimberly-Clark Corporation Research and Engineering Library 2100 Winchester Rd., Box 999	Donna Vanseth, Tech. Libn.; 414-729-5261 Science, technology, pulp paper, textiles	451	9,431	3	-	2	-
NEENAH	54956 (Winnebago) Theda Clark Memorial Hospital 130 - 2nd St.	Muriel Thorpe, Dir. of Library Services; 414-725-4311 Ext. 209 Medicine	128	2,210	-	.9	-	-
NEILLSVILLE	54456 (Clark) Neillsville Memorial Hospital 216 Sunset Place	M. Van Dam; 414-743-3101	25	368	-	-	-	-
NEW BERLIN	53151 (Waukesha) New Berlin Memorial Hospital 11750 W. National Ave.	June Regis, Libn.; 414-782-2700 Ext. 284,286 Medicine, nursing	77	525	-	-	.5	-
OAK CREEK	53154 (Milwaukee) *AC Spark Plug 7929 S. Howell Ave.	Shirley Kerwin, Libn.; 414-762-7030 Ext. 3461 Chemical engineering, ceramics, machinery and metal standards	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCONOMOWOC	53066 (Waukesha) Oconomowoc Memorial Hospital 791 E. Summit Ave., Box 288	Joy Shong, Libn.; 414-567-0371 Medicine, hospital administration, nursing dentistry	159	2,950	-	-	-	.9
OREGON	53575 (Dane) Wisconsin Correctional Camp System - Oregon State Camp Box 25	Lujean Smith, Libn.; 608-835-3787 (home) General interest	10	2,293	-	.5	-	-
OREGON	53575 (Dane) Wisconsin School for Girls Box 178	Julia Landmark, Libn.; 608-835-3101 General interest, curriculum related materials	31	3,791	-	-	-	-
OSHKOSH	54901 (Winnebago) *Mercy Hospital Center 611 Hazel St.	Sister Josepha Wartner, Libn.; 414-231-3300 Ext. 257 Medicine	31	1,000	-	-	-	.5
OSHKOSH	54901 (Winnebago) *Mercy Medical Center School of Nursing 640 Oak St.	Rosella Liebhardt, Libn.; 414-231-3300 Ext. 285 Nursing	57	5,901	1.5	-	-	-
OWEN	54460 (Clark) Clark County Hospital and Home Route #2, Box X	Christine Plautz; 715-229-2172 Nursing, psychiatry, psychology, social work, mental illness, retardation	17	147	2	-	-	-
PLYMOUTH	51073 (Sheboygan) Kettle Moraine Correctional Institution Box 31	Beatrice E. Lynch; 414-526-3244 General interest, curriculum related materials	98	8,576	-	1	-	-

SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVICES

Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics

CITY	NAME OF INSTITUTION ADDRESS	PERSON IN CHARGE; TELEPHONE SUBJECT	1974 LIBRARY COLLECTION		LIBRARY STAFF (FTE), FALL 1974			
			PERIOD- ICAL TITLES	VOLUMES	LESS THAN BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	FIFTH- YEAR IN LIBRARY SCIENCE	OTHER FIFTH- YEAR DEGREE
	PORT WASHINGTON 53074 (Ozaukee) *St. Alphonsus Hospital 743 N. Montgomery St.	Sister Gottfrieda, Med. Rec. Admin.; 414-284-5511 Medical, general, pediatrics	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PULASKI 54162 (Brown) Assumption Monastery Franciscan Center 143 E. Pulaski St.	Br. Joseph Krynkowski, Libn.; 414-822-3291 Franciscana, theology, religion, general interest	40	15,000	1	-	-	-
	RACINE 53404 (Racine) *Alcoholic Treatment Center 2000 Domank Dr.	Lila Cunningham; 414-632-6141 Alcoholism, drug abuse, medicine, nursing	25	85	-	-	-	-
	RACINE 53403 (Racine) Dehoven Foundation for Church Work Library 600 - 21st St.	Sister Mary Letitia, C.S.M., Dir.; 414-633-6401 Episcopal Church history, devotionals, church ministries, religious books	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RACINE 53403 (Racine) *Girl Scouts of Racine County Library 816 - 6th St.	Dorothy Rauwerda, Resources Coordinator; 414-633-2400 Human development, interpersonal relationships, camping, skills and crafts, international history, biographies	6	350	-	-	-	-
	RACINE 53403 (Racine) *S. C. Johnson & Son 1525 Howe St.	Helen Uick, Libn.; 414-554-2145 Biology, chemistry, physics	250	10,000	-	1	-	-
	RACINE 53403 (Racine) Racine County Historical Museum 701 S. Main St.	Gilbert Stieg, Museum Dir.; 414-637-8585 Genealogical and local history	2	400	-	-	-	-
	RACINE 53403 (Racine) *Racine County Law Library 730 Wisconsin Ave.	Lawrence Flynn, Clerk of Courts; 414-636-3108 Law	-	15,500	-	-	-	-
	RACINE 53403 (Racine) Racine Journal Times Library 212 - 4th St.	Mrs. Elsie Kaplan, Libn.; 414-634-3322 Ext. 325 Racine news items, Federal statutes	3	300	1	-	-	-
	RACINE 53401 (Racine) *St. Luke's Hospital 1320 Wisconsin Ave.	Margaret Wold, Libn.; 414-638-2011 Medicine	20	200	-	-	1	-
	RACINE 53403 (Racine) *St. Mary's Hospital 717 - 15th St.	Rita Voegel, ART; 414-636-4211 Medicine	23	300	.9	-	-	-
	RACINE 53402 (Racine) *Walker Manufacturing Company Library 1201 Michigan Blvd.	Darlene R. Maurer, Libn.; 414-632-8871 Automotive industries, corporate management, marketing and sales, business management, tax practice, accounting practice and procedures, psychology of selling	153	100	-	-	-	-
	RACINE 53404 (Racine) *Western Publishing Company 1220 Mound St.	Richard Popp, Supervisor; 414-633-2441 Ext. 369 Western Publishing Company publications; trade areas, especially graphic arts	10	1,800	-	-	-	-
	RACINE 53404 (Racine) *Wisconsin Museum of Fine Arts/ Racine Art Association 2514 Northwestern Ave.	George M. Richard, Dir.; 414-636-9177 Art and art history, graphic arts, design and "How-to-do-it" books on arts and crafts	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RACINE 53404 (Racine) *Young Radiator Company Library 2025 Four Mile Rd.	Mary Sipma, Libn.; 414-639-1010 Ext. 227 All materials relating to the heat treatment field	300	500	-	-	-	-
	PRINCELEIGH 54501 (Oneida) St. Mary's Hospital 1044 Nobel Ave.	Marion Cloutier; 715-369-3311 Ext. 227	27	1,287	-	-	-	-
	RIVER FALLS 54022 (Pierce) *St. Joseph Home and Hospital 550 N. Main St.	Sister Marquerite; 715-425-6155 Ext. 31 Medicine, nursing	15	350	-	.4	-	-

SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVICES

Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics

CITY	NAME OF INSTITUTION ADDRESS	PERSON IN CHARGE, TELEPHONE SUBJECT	1974 LIBRARY COLLECTION		LIBRARY STAFF (FTE), FALL 1974			
			PERIOD- ICAL TITLES	VOLUMES	LESS THAN BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	FIFTH- YEAR IN LIBRARY SCIENCE	OTHER FIFTH- YEAR DEGREE
	KOTHSCHILD 54474 (Marathon) *American Can Company	Marion Haase, Libn.; 715-359-6544 Ext. 0 Cellulose, lignin, chemical products	90	1,300	-	-	-	-
	SINSINAWA 53824 (Grant) Dominican Education Library (Extension of Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois)	Sister Mary Thomas Kellogg, Libn.; 608-748-4411 Ext. 4416 Philosophy, theology, scripture, humanities	90	18,443	-	1	1	1
	SPARTA 54656 (Monroe) *Wisconsin Child Center Box 25J, Rusk Ave.	Marjorie Kimpel, Lib. Asst.; 608-269-6768 Ext. 55 General interest, curriculum related materials, professional materials for staff	30	4,537	.6	-	-	-
	SPOONER 54801 (Washburn) Spoon Community Memorial Hospital and Nursing Home 819 Ash St.	Jeanne Chubb, Admin.; 715-635-2111 Ext. 18 Medicine	30	60	.1	-	-	-
	STEVENS POINT 54481 (Portage) St. Michael's Hospital 900 Illinois Ave.	Beulah Larson, Libn.; 715-344-4400 Ext. 628 Medicine, medical, surgical, nursing, dietary	94	600	-	-	.5	-
	STEVENS POINT 54481 (Portage) Sentry Insurance 1400 Strong's Ave.	Irene Dobbert, Libn.; 715-344-2345 Ext. 420 Insurance, law, management	375	16,500	-	1	1	4
	TAYCHEEDAH 53090 (Fond du Lac) Taycheedah Correctional Institution Box 33	Mae Hayden, Libn.; 715-923-0440 Ext. B3 General interest, curriculum related materials	74	5,051	-	1	-	-
	TOMAH 54660 (Monroe) U.S. Veterans Administration Hospital Medical Library General Library	Bess Bursinger, Chief Libn.; 608-372-3971 Ext. 283/262 General interest, psychiatry, geriatrics, medicine	-	9,600	2.6	-	1	-
	UNION GROVE 53182 (Racine) Southern Wisconsin Colony and Training School Box 1	Elna Staples, Libn.; 414-878-2411 Ext. 1 Mental retardation, children's collecti	50	-	-	1	-	1
	VIROQUA 54665 (Vernon) Vernon Memorial Hospital 507 S. Main St.	Naomi Peterson, ART; 608-637-2101 Medicine	-	98	1	-	-	-
	WAUKESHA 53181 (Waukesha) *Wisconsin School for Boys Box WX	Nancy Pokorny, Libn.; 414-546-3341 Ext. 2 General interest, curriculum related materials	-	3,000	-	1	-	-
	WASHBURN 54891 (Bayfield) *Bayfield County Memorial Hospital 320 Superior Ave.	John Blahnik, Admin.; 715-73-2621 Medicine	-	292	-	.2	-	-
	WATERTOWN 53094 (Jefferson) Watertown Memorial Hospital 125 Hospital Dr.	Jeraldine Shave 414-261-4210 Ext. 178 Medicine, nursing	31	337	1	-	-	-
	WAUKESHA 53186 (Waukesha) Southeastern Wisconsin Regional Planning Commission 916 N. East Ave.	Linda M. Pohl, Libn.; 414-547-6721 Urban planning and related subjects	40	7,500	-	-	-	-
	WAUKESHA 53186 (Waukesha) Waukesha County Historical Museum 101 W. Main St.	Jean Penn Loecker, County Historian; 414-544-8430 County history and genealogy	45	2,500	1	1.5	-	-
	WAUKESHA 53186 (Waukesha) Waukesha Free Press Newspaper Library 200 Park Place	Mrs. L. Matheys, Libn.; 414-542-2501 Ext. 31 Waukesha County newspapers from 1944 to date	-	-	1	-	-	-

SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVICES

Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics

CITY	NAME OF INSTITUTION ADDRESS	PERSON IN CHARGE; TELEPHONE SUBJECT	1974 LIBRARY COLLECTION		LIBRARY STAFF (FTE), FALL 1974				
			PERIODICALS TOTAL TITLES	VOLUMES	LESS THAN BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	FIFTH- YEAR IN LIBRARY SCIENCE	OTHER FIFTH- YEAR DEGREE	
WAUKESHA	53186 (Waukesha) Waukesha Memorial Hospital 725 American Ave.	Jean Hawkins, Libn.; 414-544-2150 Medicine, dentistry, nursing, hospital administration	124	3,107	8	-	1	-	
WAUKESHA	53186 (Waukesha) *Wisconsin Information Service 332 W. Broadway	Maggie Cage, Center Manager; 414-547-0232 Elderly, low income	-	-	-	-	-	-	
WAUPUN	53963 (Dodge) Central State Hospital Box 431	E. F. Schubert, M.D.; 414-324-5579 General interest	4	4,500	-	-	1	-	
WAUPUN	53963 (Dodge) *Wisconsin State Prison Box C	Sherman Van Drisse, Libn.; 414-324-5571 Ext. 29 General interest, curriculum related materials	42	15,000	-	-	1	-	
WAUSAU	54401 (Marathon) Employee's Insurance of Wausau 2000 Westwood Dr.	Donna Nuernberg, Libn.; 715-842-6377 Insurance, management, safety, law, economics	300	20,000	-	1	-	-	
WAUSAU	54401 (Marathon) *Wausau Hospitals-North Division Maple Hill	Teresa M. Libro; 715-845-5262 Ext. 263 Medicine	65	375	-	-	1	-	
WAUWATOSA	53213 (Milwaukee) Milwaukee Psychiatric Hospital 1220 Dewey Ave.	Darlene Ritter, Libn.; 414-258-2600 Ext. 21 Psychiatry, related subjects	18	3,413	-	-	-	-	
WAUWATOSA	53226 (Milwaukee) Shepard Associates- Architects and Planners 11600 W. North Ave.	Carole Hopp; 414-771-7474 Architecture, planning, graphic arts	2,000	1,700	1	-	-	-	
WEST ALLIS	53214 (Milwaukee) *Sacred Heart School of Practical Nursing 1442 S. 92nd St.	Karen Lawlor; 414-774-0415 Nursing, medicine	5	3,104	-	-	-	-	
WEST BEND	53095 (Washington) St. Joseph's Community Hospital 551 Silverbrook Dr.	Sister Mattern Linden, RRA; 414-334-5533 Medicine	34	102	-	-	-	-	
WEST BEND	53095 (Washington) *Washington County Historical Museum & Library 5th Ave. at Chestnut St.	Edith Heidner, Curator; 414-334-2478 Genealogy, local history of Washington County	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	
WEST BEND	53095 (Washington) *Washington County Law Library 432 E. Washington St.	Helen Berend, Clerk of Courts; 414-334-3491 Ext. 227 Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	
WILLIAMSBAY	53191 (Walworth) *University of Chicago Yerkes Observatory Observatory Dr.	Judith Lela, Libn.; 414-245-5555 Ext. 30 Astronomy, astrophysics	251	20,000	1	.4	-	-	
WINNEBAGO	54985 (Winnebago) Park View Health Center 725 Butler Ave.	Sue Ann Moyer, Inservice Educator; 414-235-5100 Ext. 249 Geriatrics, psychiatry, rehabilitation, nursing, supervisory management	22	351	-	-	-	.2	
WINNEBAGO	54985 (Winnebago) *Winnebago Mental Health Institute Box 11	Mary Campfield, Libn.; 414-235-4910 Ext. 498 Medicine, general interest, curriculum related materials, professional education materials	243	14,266	2	-	2	-	
WISCONSIN RAPIDS	54414 (Wood) Ploverview Hospital 410 Dewey St.	Cathleen Pavloski; 715-423-6060 Ext. 123 Medicine	36	240	1	-	-	-	
WOOD	53191 (Milwaukee) U.S. Veterans Administration Center 5000 W. National Ave.	Pat Mitchell, Chief Libn.; 414-384-2000 Ext. 2354 Medicine, nursing, surgery	364	6,780	1.6	1.8	1	.5	

SPECIAL LIBRARY SERVICES

Special Libraries—Directory and Statistics

CITY	NAME OF INSTITUTION ADDRESS	PERSON IN CHARGE, TELEPHONE SUBJECT	1974 LIBRARY COLLECTION		LIBRARY STAFF (FTE), FALL 1974			
			PERIOD- ICAL TITLES	VOLUMES	LESS THAN BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	BACH- ELOR'S DEGREE	FIFTH- YEAR IN LIBRARY SCIENCE	OTHER FIFTH- YEAR DEGREE
WOODRUFF 54568 (Oneida)	Howard Young Medical Center Health Science Library Box 470	Marcia Perle, 715-356-5222 Medicine, Nursi.	85	500	-	.5	-	-

*No Report

**Holdings listed in University of Wisconsin - Madison - Memorial Library.

CHAPTER 9 PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES Public Libraries—State Summary

I. Population of Wisconsin (1975 Population Estimates - Wisconsin Department of Administration)	4,581,701
Persons with legal access to public libraries	4,402,178
Persons with legal access to public library systems*	2,766,899
Persons with legal access to community and cooperative public library service programs**	1,635,279
Unserviced persons	179,523
II. Public Libraries	347
Libraries participating in public library systems*	172
Libraries not participating in library systems	175
III. Full-Time Equivalent Professional Librarians (5th year degree) Employed in Public Libraries†	432.4
IV. Public Library Collections	
Total volumes held	10,681,565
Titles added	401,527
Volumes added	701,888
Periodicals	33,060
Slides-Film Strips	48,116
Records-Tapes	275,676
V. Direct Loans	24,267,399
VI. Library Operating Income**	
Local appropriations	\$21,920,497
County appropriations	3,438,815
State aid to public library systems	2,912,760
Federal grants	960,496
Contract income	431,916
Endowments, gifts, and other income	2,417,704
Total income of public libraries	\$32,090,188
VII. Library Operating Expenditures**	
Salaries	\$20,066,546
Library materials	5,018,156
Contract expenditures	149,598
Other expenditures	5,094,901
Total expenditures of public libraries	\$30,329,201
VIII. Library Capital Expenditures	\$ 2,723,180

*Public Library Systems are established and operate in compliance with Chapter 41, Wisconsin Statutes (Library Laws of Wisconsin). Library Systems are certified by the Division for Library Services and annually receive state aid payments.

**Cooperative Public Library Services are county or multi-county library service organizations financed and operated locally.

†Includes full-time and part-time professional librarians.

***Contract agreements among libraries, systems, cooperative services, and counties sometimes result in the same dollars counted twice. Where this "doubling of dollars" occurs in any significant amount, appropriate adjustments have been made to present a true picture of total income and total expenditures.

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES Public Libraries—State Summary

Public library system development continued in 1975 as three new systems began operations. Currently, eleven systems, providing services to 60.4 percent of Wisconsin's population, are in operation. Systems received full formula funding of 1975 operations, but systems were informed that 1976 payments would be at approximately 50 percent of the 1974 level. Public libraries served more people than ever and further lowered the number of unserved residents. The following is a description of statewide public library activities in 1975.

Population Served

Wisconsin's population in 1975, as estimated by the Wisconsin Department of Administration, was 4,581,701. Of this total, 4,402,178 residents, or 96 percent of the population, had legal access to public libraries. This reflects a steady decline in the number of unserved residents that began in 1973 with formations of the first public library systems. The decrease in the unserved population in 1975 can be attributed to the formation of new systems, the establishment of countywide service programs in non-systems areas as a step toward system membership, and an increase in the number of communities without public libraries contracting for service with neighboring municipalities that do have public libraries. In all, 40,000 more residents had legal access to public libraries in 1975 than had access in 1974.

Of the 96 percent of the population having legal access to public libraries in 1975, 2,766,899 residents were served by public library systems. The percentage of persons served by library systems was 35 percent in 1973, 44.6 percent in 1974, and 60.4 percent in 1975. The number of persons residing in system areas has increased from 1,583,859 persons in 1973 to 2,766,899 persons in 1975, an increase of nearly 75 percent. Projections indicate that the percentage of persons in system areas will be nearly 64 percent in 1976 and over 70 percent in 1977. The county is the basic unit of the library system. Of Wisconsin's 72 counties, 36 counties were system members in 1975.

Two multi-county public library service program organizations provided service to 255,255 persons in 8 counties. These organizations operate under procedures defined and financed locally and account for library service to 5.6 percent of Wisconsin population. In addition, 12 counties offer countywide library service programs to 607,207 persons, or 13.3 percent of the total population. These 20 counties with regional and countywide service programs are natural building blocks for system development. Individual community public libraries provide library service to 772,817 persons or 16.9 percent of the total population.

In 1975, 179,523 Wisconsin residents (4 percent of the population) did not have legal access to public libraries. These

unserved residents live in 17 of Wisconsin's 72 counties. Approximately 55 percent of the unserved live in what can be considered rural counties, while 45 percent reside in counties that are urban in nature. The number of unserved residents have declined from 326,577 in 1973, the first year of system operation, to 179,523 in 1975.

Public Libraries and Professional Public Libraries

During 1975, 347 public libraries operated in Wisconsin. Of this number 172 were members of public library systems. As system members these libraries had the back-up support of system headquarters and resource libraries. In addition to being able to call on systemwide resources to fill requests, system libraries, in many cases, received grants from the system to improve and enrich their own collections. System staff is also available to member libraries in order to help them better meet the demands of their public. Of the remaining non-system libraries, 86 public libraries operate with varying degrees of support from countywide library programs. Of these 86 libraries, 39 libraries are members of multi-county regional library cooperative service organizations. Finally, 89 public libraries operate outside of a regional cooperative structure serving their user with the support of the State Reference and Loan Library.

Although some of the 347 public libraries in Wisconsin are large enough to provide high quality library service and programs, the vast majority of the public libraries have operating budgets too low and collections too small to locally meet the needs of the user. Cooperation and resource sharing are vital to the attempts of these libraries to meet public demand and to ensure that all residents of Wisconsin receive at least adequate library service. The following charts indicate the distribution of public libraries according to library budget and book collections.

Operating Budgets-Wisconsin Public Libraries 1975

Operating Budget	Number of Public Libraries	Percent of Total
-0- - \$ 10,000	162	46.7
\$ 10,000-\$ 25,000	54	15.6
\$ 25,000-\$ 50,000	47	13.5
\$ 50,000-\$ 100,000	24	6.9
\$100,000-\$ 250,000	24	6.9
\$250,000-\$ 500,000	11	3.2
\$500,000-\$1,000,000	8	2.3
Over \$1,000,000	2	.6
Unknown	15	4.3
Total	347	100.0

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES Public Library—State Summary

<i>Volumes</i>	<i>Number of Public Libraries</i>	<i>Percent of Total</i>
-0- - 5,000	79	22.8
5,000- 10,000	77	22.2
10,000- 20,000	76	21.9
20,000- 30,000	31	8.9
30,000- 40,000	16	4.6
40,000- 50,000	8	2.3
50,000- 100,000	21	6.1
100,000- 250,000	17	4.9
250,000- 500,000	2	.6
500,000- 1,000,000	—	—
Over 1,000,000	1	.3
Unknown	19	5.4
Total	347	100.0

As can be seen from the above, 46.7 percent of Wisconsin public libraries have operating budgets of less than \$10,000 and 45 percent of all libraries have book collections of less than 10,000 volumes. Over 75 percent of all libraries have budgets of under \$50,000 and have less than 30,000 volumes in the library's book collection. Since staff salaries constitute between 60 and 65 percent of a normal libraries' operating expenditures, the low total operating budgets of many of the libraries would seem to indicate too many communities are being served by less than an adequate number of librarians. Libraries that are open for only 5 to 20 hours are not uncommon in Wisconsin. Small public libraries in system areas benefit greatly by having local collections reinforced with materials available through system headquarters and resource libraries. In addition, grants to system member libraries often mean extended hours of service to the public. Of the 21 public libraries with operating budgets of over \$250,000, 12 libraries act as system headquarters or resource libraries.

The number of professional public librarians, in full-time equivalents, increased from 386.1 in 1974 to 432.4 in 1975, an increase of 11.9 percent. The rate of increase is the same as that of 1974. The increase in positions is due, in part, to public library system development, full formula funding in 1975, and improved and expanded facilities in some parts of the state. Of the total number of professional public librarians in Wisconsin, 126.1 or 29.2 percent are employed by Milwaukee Public Library.

Public Library Collections and Direct Loans

Wisconsin's public libraries continued to expand and improve materials collections in 1975 although the rates of increases in the different materials categories were somewhat lower than in previous years. The number of total volumes held by Wisconsin libraries increased from 10,491,408 in 1974 to 10,681,565 in 1975, an increase of 1.8 percent. The number of titles added in 1975 was 401,527. This represents an increase of 20.5 percent over 1974. However, the total number of volumes added in 1975 remained at approximately the 1974 level with 701,888 volumes added in 1975 and 699,540 added in 1974. As in 1974, of the

total volumes held at the end of 1975, nearly 6.6 percent were new acquisitions.

The number of periodical titles, excluding duplicates, subscribed to by public libraries increased to 33,060, a 5.7 percent increase over 1974. Slide and film strip collections showed a slight decline in 1975 decreasing from 48,669 units in 1974 to 48,116. Sound recordings, including discs, cassettes, and tapes, owned by libraries showed an increase in the number of titles held of 18.2 percent. The total number of sound recording titles held by libraries was 275,676.

Direct loans to public library users in 1975 increased 3.2 percent over 1974. The number of direct loans was 23,514,734 items in 1974 and 24,267,399 items in 1975. The number of direct loans per person in Wisconsin for 1975 was 5.3. The stabilization in the number of direct loans over the last several years is probably due to many factors, not least among these being the increased in house use of library materials and services by the public.

Public Library Operating Income

Public Library Operating income for 1975 was \$32,090,188, an 18.6 percent increase over operating income in 1974. Approximately 50 percent of the total increase in income was the result of increased local and county appropriations. Nearly 29 percent of the increase was due to increases in state aid (the result of new systems) and increased income from all types of federal programs (not including federal revenue sharing). As in 1974, the first year of full formula funding for system, state aid did not replace local effort and did not slow local government increases in appropriations.

County appropriations jumped from \$2,379,706 in 1974 to \$3,438,815 in 1975, an increase of over 44 percent. The appropriations from local public library supporting municipalities increased from \$20,419,763 in 1974 to \$21,928,497 in 1975, an increase of 7.3 percent. Part of the reason for the high county increase and the relatively low local municipality increase is the shift in tax bases in some counties. Some counties now levy one countywide tax to support library services. This replaced the practice of a city paying for library support from city taxes and the county paying for library support from taxes collected from areas outside the city. In effect, the city library becomes a county library. Together local municipalities and counties appropriated \$25,367,312, an 11.2 percent increase over the 1974 appropriations and near the 10.9 percent increase of 1974 over 1973.

County and local municipalities accounted for 79 percent of all library income in 1975, with counties contributing 10.7 percent of all library revenues and localities 68.3 percent. State aid to public library systems account for 9.1 percent of all operating income. Of the remaining 11.9 percent of all income, all types of federal grants accounted for 2.9 percent, contract income accounted for 1.4 percent, and endowments, gifts and all other income accounted for 7.6 percent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES Public Library—State Summary

Public Library Operating Expenditures

Total public library operating expenditures for 1975 were \$30,329,201, 19.5 percent higher than 1974 expenditures. This percent increase in expenditures is substantially higher than those experienced in the preceding five years. Full-formula funding of public library systems and increased commitments by local and county governments provided the resources to meet rising library costs.

Expenditures for salaries, wages, and employee benefits, which account for 66.1 percent of all library expenditures, were \$20,066,546 in 1975. This represents an increase of 15.0 percent over these type expenditures in 1974. The probable causes of the increase were the 12.0 percent increase in the number of professional public librarians in Wisconsin and the presumably higher salaries and benefits paid as a result of the impact of inflation.

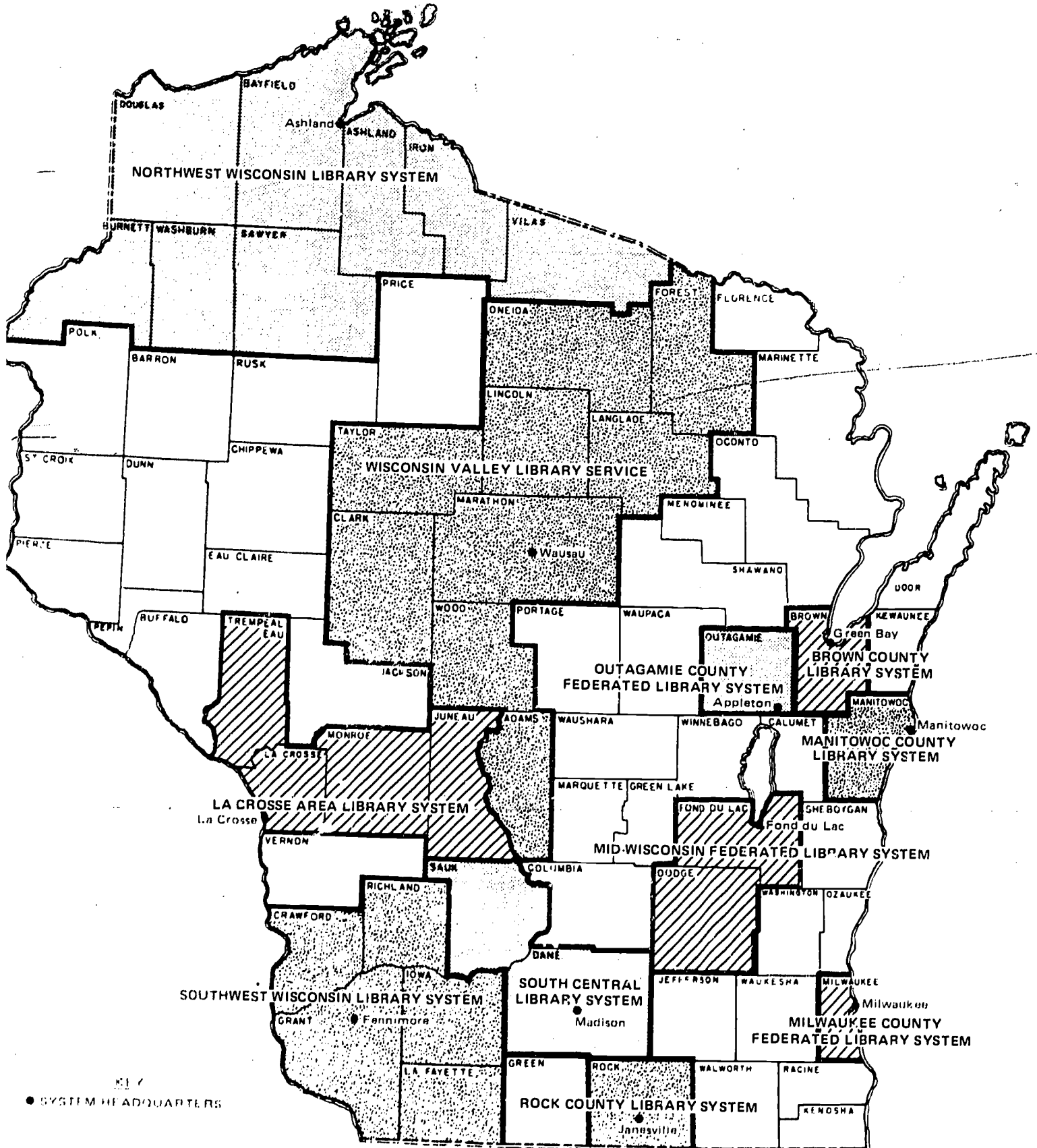
Total expenditures for all types of library materials increased from \$3,978,600 in 1974 to \$5,018,156 in 1975, an increase of 26.1 percent. Library materials are defined to include books, periodicals, microforms, sound recordings, and filmstrips. Although library collections were improved and enlarged throughout 1975, a large part of the increase in expenditures

was caused by the higher costs of all types of library materials. Expenditures for library materials accounted for 16.6 percent of all expenditures as compared to 15.7 percent of all expenditures in 1974.

Contract expenditures and expenditures for all other operational costs totaled \$5,244,499, or 17.3 percent of all operating costs. The other operating expenditure category includes the cost of utilities, rent, travel, dues, and supplies, and contracts with non-library agencies for building maintenance, equipment, supplies, etc. The contract expenditures category includes the costs of contracts with other libraries and library agencies for materials, services, personnel, etc. Contract funds flowing between libraries often results in dollars being counted once as a contract expenditure and then being counted again as operational expenditures by the receiving library. State totals have been adjusted to avoid inflated expenditure figures.

Library capital expenditures from all sources were \$2,723,180 in 1975 as compared to \$3,241,649 in 1974. Because the state aid to public library systems is primarily a service program and not a construction program and because federal funds available for construction were minimal, the majority of the capital expenditures were made local funding sources.

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES
Public Library Systems



PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Public Library Systems

Public Library Systems

In December of 1971 the library law of Wisconsin was enacted providing state aid for public library systems.

The intent of the new law was to modernize the structure of public library service in line with governmental trends in the state and library trends throughout the country. Even though there were over 340 public libraries in Wisconsin, some 275,000 residents had no legal access to library service. Many of those who did have access had relatively limited service at the local library. Through cooperation and coordination among libraries of different sizes the public can receive a variety and depth of essential library materials and services.

The major emphasis of the law relates to public library systems. In the context of the law, a system is defined as a group of libraries organized to share services and materials to meet the full needs of all the people within a defined area. Cooperative programs, based on this philosophy, have been operating in Wisconsin for over fifty years, and many of them have been called "systems" regardless of how they are organized. However, to be certified as an approved system, it must be organized according to Chapter 43 of the state statutes.

To establish a system, the county board of supervisors appoints a library planning committee consisting of local citizens to study the library needs of the county. This planning committee meets with similar committees in adjacent counties to determine the feasibility of establishing a multicounty system; or the committee meets with the board of an already approved system to investigate the possibilities of joining that system. Upon determining the best method for the county, the committee would file a report of its findings and its recommendations to the County Board of Supervisors, and to the Division for Library Services, Department of Public Instruction. If the Division approves the plan, then the county board would act on the recommendations. Upon approval by the county board, those communities which maintain a public library would decide if they want to participate in the system or exempt the municipality from the system service.

Each system is governed by a board of trustees appointed by the county board(s). In a multicounty system the number of trustees from each county would be in proportion to its population, with each county having at least one representative. In no case, though, can a system have more than twenty trustees. Members are appointed for a three year term, with one-third being reappointed or replaced each year.

The system board, as a legal body, is responsible for establishing system policies and ensuring means to provide for equal service to all residents of the area. It is accountable for the proper expenditure of the monies appropriated for the system. One of the most important duties of the board is to file its annual plan for carrying the program for library services to be carried out the subsequent year and for the use of the state aid it will receive.

System services are financed by appropriations from the counties participating in the system and by state aid. The

formula for determining the amount of state aid is comprised of three parts:

1. \$.50 per person in the system area.
2. \$6 per square mile in a single county system; \$9 per square mile in a two-county system; \$12 per square mile in a three-county system; \$15 per square mile in a four-county system; and \$18 per square mile in a system with five or more counties.
3. 7 percent of the total operating expenditures for all public library services in the system from local and county sources in the preceding year.

If the total state appropriation is lower than the amount to which each system is entitled, the Division for Library Services will pro-rate the funds among all the systems.

The Division for Library Services certified four systems the first year (January 1-December 31, 1973). These systems operating in 1975 were as follows:

1. LaCrosse Area Library System, consisting of Juneau, LaCrosse, Monroe and Trempealeau counties. The system serves 159,265 persons, includes 20 public libraries, and received \$161,545 in state aid for 1975 operations.
2. Northwest Wisconsin Library System, consisting of Ashland, Bayfield, Burnett, Douglas, Iron, Sawyer, Vilas and Washburn counties. The system serves 125,015 persons, includes 21 public libraries, and received \$233,686 in state aid for 1975 operations.
3. Wisconsin Valley Library Service, consisting of Adams, Clark, Forest, Langlade, Lincoln, Marathon, Oneida, Portage, Taylor and Wood counties. This system serves 366,520 persons, includes 33 public libraries, and received \$456,105 in state aid for 1975 operations.
4. Milwaukee County Federated Library System serves Milwaukee County (except the cities of Cudahy, and South Milwaukee). This system serves 967,603 persons, includes public libraries, and received \$1,028,831 in state aid for 1975 operations.

For the second year (January 1-December 31, 1974) the Division certified an additional four library systems to begin operations. These systems operating in 1975, were as follows:

1. Southwest Wisconsin Library System, consisting of Crawford, Grant, Iowa, Lafayette and Richland counties. The system serves 120,347 persons, includes 28 libraries, and received \$145,480 in state aid for 1975 operations.
2. Mid-Wisconsin Federated Library System, serving the residents of Dodge and Fond du Lac counties. The 160,059 residents are served by fifteen public libraries.

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Public Library Systems

The system received \$142,708 in state aid for 1975 operations.

3. Manitowoc County Library System, serving 83,293 persons from three public libraries. The system received \$72,527 in state aid for 1975 operations.
4. Rock County Library System, serving 137,179 persons from seven libraries. The system received \$108,001 in state aid for 1975 operations.

For the third year (January 1-December 31, 1975) the Division certified three systems to begin operations. These systems were as follows

1. Brown County Library System, serving the 170,771 residents of the county from a central library and eight branch libraries. The system received \$135,171 in state aid for 1975 operations.
2. Outagamie County Federated Library System, serving 130,031 residents from seven public libraries. The system received \$92,064 in state aid for 1975 operations.
3. South Central Library System, consisting of Dane and Sauk counties. This system serves 346,816 persons from twenty-six public libraries. The system received \$336,642 in state aid for 1975 operations.

Because the state aid appropriation for 1973 was not sufficient for full formula funding for the first year, it was necessary to pro-rate at 47.5 percent of the formula. State aid payments to library systems totaled \$818,000 for 1973. In 1974 the appropriation was sufficient to fully fund systems. State aid payments to library systems totaled \$2,195,351 for 1974. Public Library systems were fully funded in 1975 also, receiving a total of \$2,912,760 in state aid.

County library planning committees continued working throughout the year studying library needs of county residents and preparing their final reports. Six of the counties were able to complete their work and to have plans approved by the Division and their respective county boards.

The counties of Door, Kewaunee, Marinette, Menominee, and Shawano joined with Brown County to form the Nicolet Area Library System which began operations January 1, 1976. In addition, Waupaca County joined Outagamie County to form the Outagamie-Waupaca Federated Library System which also became operational January 1, 1976.

As of January 1, 1976 there were 11 public library systems, including 42 counties, serving 2,921,987 persons (nearly 64 percent of the state's population) from 199 libraries.

BROWN COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM

Director: Roger Pearson

Headquarters: Brown County Library
515 Pine Street
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54301

The Brown County Library System began operations January 1, 1975. The System serves the 170,771 residents of the County through the Brown County Library, located in Green Bay, and the Library's eight branches.

Library planning for the development of a multi-county library system in northeast Wisconsin, centered around the Brown County Library, began several years ago. In 1975 area county library planning committees completed joint planning activities and submitted plans for a Nicolet Federated Library System to the Boards of Supervisors of the counties involved and to the Division for Library Services. These plans were approved and the new Nicolet Federated Library System began operations January 1, 1976. Joining Brown County to form this new system are the counties of Door, Kewaunee, Marinette, Menominee, and Shawano. In addition, Oconto County is expected to join the System in 1977.

System Activities and Services—1975

For this first year of operations the broad purpose of a Brown County Library System was to improve the level of quality of

public library services presently offered within the county, to inaugurate new services needed but not presently offered, and to strengthen cooperative ties with other kinds of libraries in the county. This included:

- A. Improving the quality of local library services in accordance with local needs.
- B. Strengthening the professional staff at the Central Library to provide better training and coordination of services throughout the county.
- C. Strengthening the collections of both print and non-print materials at the Central Library and in the branches.
- D. Increasing the Interloan Department staff work schedule of hours to provide more thorough handling and follow-up of interloan requests in the Fox Valley public library and NEWIL (Northeast Wisconsin Intertype Libraries, Inc.) reference and interloan networks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Public Library Systems

- E. Building up the technical processing staff to improve output of materials to subject departments at the Central Library, to branch libraries, bookmobiles, special services in the county, and to facilitate provision of art-works, display materials, book-lists, brochures and other library publications.

The Brown County Library in 1975 continued to show progress in the development of its branch system, in growth of central library use, and in the variety and number of its activity programs. Additional staff and materials were added through state-aids and inservice training for the staff was improved.

At the year's end planning was proceeding for a new Ashwaubenton Branch with bidding scheduled for early 1976, a new Village of Howard Branch had opened in July, 1975, and re-furnishing of the Denmark Village Branch was completed. State funds financed the latter project and additions to the shelving in Howard. Full-time Branch Heads for the village branches allowed expansion of hours of service, and state-aids helped to strengthen reference and audiovisual materials in all branches of the system.

The position of System Reference and Information Librarian was a new one on the Brown County Library staff in 1975. Its broad responsibilities were those of in-service staff training and coordination of the library's reference and interlibrary loan services.

A number of in-service training opportunities were provided for all reference and interlibrary loan staff members, including all branch library and bookmobile personnel. There were two general reference workshops, two children's services reference workshops, presentations at the monthly extended services and children's services meetings and two/film cassette programs on library issues.

The coordination of reference and interlibrary loan services involved a variety of activities. To further communication between the closely related reference departments and interlibrary loan department, a monthly meeting of department heads was established. A monthly newsletter was created to promote the sharing of information on reference services and materials. A uniform format for gathering and tabulating reference statistics was developed. This involved a two week survey of reference questions received at the library and the development of a standard definition of a "reference question." A procedure was devised to simplify the process by which

libraries within the Brown County System borrow books from each other.

Working with each branch librarian, the reference collections at the branch libraries were evaluated. A list of basic reference books was prepared to serve as a guide for reference collection development. Three of the branch librarians requested assistance in re-evaluating their non-fiction collections.

At the year's end, two projects were near completion: the development of a combined list of all of the periodicals received and held by the Brown County Library System; and the creation of a self-guided cassette tour of the central library.

Many of the programs developed in 1975 are of an on-going nature and will be continued in 1976. An additional responsibility in 1976 will be the selection of all materials for the four county branch libraries. A goal for the year is the development of an up-to-date reference collection in each branch library. Members of the Nicolet Area Federated Library System will be invited to participate in the in-service training programs held for the Brown County Library staff.

The System added to the central library's collection of periodicals and newspapers on microfilm in order to provide magazines, newspapers and the Wisconsin Census that were in demand but unavailable. Planning continued to upgrade the audio-visual materials collection of the system headquarters library.

The System expanded holdings of circulating materials through acquisition of trade books and paperbacks of popular and frequently requested subjects. Duplicate copies of out of print materials for students of local history and for community interests generated by the Bi-Centennial were provided.

In order to develop a better understanding and implementation of the techniques for working with the institutionalized and handicapped, system staff participated in workshops, seminars and conferences concerning this subject. The number of specialized materials available to the institutionalized and handicapped was increased.

Throughout the year the System continued to build a staff of professional librarians. Plans were made for the expansion of system services into the five counties that will be joining the system in 1976.

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES
Public Library Systems

LA CROSSE AREA LIBRARY SYSTEM

Director: James W. White

Headquarters: La Crosse Public Library
800 Main Street
La Crosse, Wisconsin 54601

The formation of the La Crosse Area Library System was the result of several years of regional cooperation to provide adequate library services to the residents of west central Wisconsin. Begun in November, 1965, as a federally-funded demonstration project designed to meet a growing demand for strengthened services from public libraries, this regional cooperative group succeeded in improving library resources available to library users as well as in implementing programs to provide library services to previously unserved persons. In 1972, the La Crosse Area Library System, made up of the counties of Juneau, La Crosse and Monroe, received provisional certification from the Division for Library Services to begin operations in 1973. Establishment as a state recognized system brought with it the promise of state aid funds to assist in the development of system services and resources. Contractual agreements already existing among member counties, as well as some federal aid, provided additional funds for library system operations. The La Crosse Public Library became the system's headquarters library and on January 1, 1973, system operations began. On January 1, 1974, Trempealeau County became the fourth county member of the system.

System Activities and Services—1975

In 1975 the La Crosse Area Library System continued operations with its four member counties, Juneau, La Crosse, Monroe, and Trempealeau. Each of the twenty member libraries again received book and cassette grants and summer reading program materials, as well as continued interloan and TWX service. Several staff members were added at the headquarters library and existing programs acquired new dimensions as they developed past their initial stages.

In June a new head librarian was hired for the Children's Department of the La Crosse Public Library. New and active programs became the focus, with daily after-school workshops and invitations to children and parents for participation and suggestions as the highlights. Intensive weeding and inventory of the children's collection was undertaken and completed in 1976.

In July a System coordinator was added to the staff. The Coordinator's responsibilities included providing consultative

services to each of the member libraries and assistance in the preparation of the monthly workshop sessions for system librarians. Librarians were requested to submit their own suggestions for topics of interest to be covered in the workshops. Workshops included presentations on maps in the library, weeding library collections, and evaluating reference books.

Several staff members participated in the ETN course "Indian Library Services" and the ETN hook-up was also used by interested professional persons from the community.

In October a headquarters library book sale was organized and sponsored by the Friends of the La Crosse Public Library, with assistance from the staff. It proved to be a success in generating good publicity as well as funds.

A new stop was added to the bookmobile route and a new and larger bookmobile has been ordered and will be in use by Fall 1976. A new system vehicle was purchased to facilitate travel to member libraries and to state and district meetings.

Extensive video and printing equipment was acquired and will soon be put into active use. A series of educational programs is planned in order to acquaint staff members with the operation of these items.

The Mail-A-Book program, after a full year of operation, has shown a steady increase in circulation, with a second catalog and two more supplements offering six hundred new titles to users.

The Films-by-Mail program has also been heavily used, with a new catalog presently in preparation as a supplement to the existing one.

Administrative Librarian Gertrude Thurow announced her retirement for the end of 1975. The head librarian of the Musser Public Library in Muscatine, Iowa, James William White, was chosen as the new La Crosse Area Library System administrator and head of the La Crosse Public Library.

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES
Public Library Systems

MANITOWOC COUNTY FEDERATED LIBRARY SYSTEM

Director: Barbara F. Kelly

Headquarters: Manitowoc Public Library
808 Hamilton Street
Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220

The Manitowoc County Federated Library System serves 83,000 residents of Manitowoc County with walk-in service from the 3 public libraries in the county, Kiel, Two Rivers, and Manitowoc. The System began in 1964 as a federally funded demonstration project and received its first county support in 1966. The System began operation January 1, 1974.

System Activities and Service—1975

The Manitowoc County Federated Library System has continued the programs initiated in 1974 or previously established as county demonstration programs.

The Manitowoc Public Library serves as System headquarters and administers System services by contract with the Manitowoc County Federated Library Board. These services include the Mailbox Library, Young Adult services, 16mm film program, circulation coordination, and the delivery circuit. In addition the headquarters library keeps all records of the System, conducts in-service training sessions, handles reference and inter-loans for member libraries, and produces county-wide library public relations.

The major thrust in serving the rural population of the county has been the Mailbox Library which grew in several ways during the year. Service was extended to Calumet County in October under a federally funded project. The Mailbox prepared the first Outagamie County catalog edition also in October. There were, in all, five editions: Manitowoc, Calumet, Wisconsin, Outagamie, and Rock. Both Outagamie and Rock conduct their own mailbox operations. This cooperative effort results in greatly lowered catalog costs for all participants.

The Young Adult Department's core book collection has grown to 2,692 books at the headquarters library and smaller collections at Kiel and Two Rivers libraries which receive additions on

a periodic basis. To acquaint teachers and others who work with young people with YA services, six mailings were sent to public and parochial schools in the county and to area youth service organizations.

From the beginning of county-wide service in 1965, all borrower's cards from county libraries were honored at all libraries. An extension of this activity has been the circulation coordination of the Two Rivers library with the automated system of the headquarters library as part of the System function. Started in 1974 this has continued satisfactorily during 1975.

The 16mm sound film collection has grown from 60 titles in the first year of the System to 150 titles. The major portion of the collection is housed at the headquarters library for spot bookings. However, mini-packets are rotated to member libraries to supplement local and system Wisconsin Film Circuit memberships. Branching into audio cassettes the System acquired 409 during the year, produced a catalog of cassette and related materials holdings, and deposited cassette duplicates on request from member libraries.

The weekly delivery circuit has continued successfully during the year, transporting reference and inter-loan materials, film packets, rotating book collections, art reproduction on extended loan, and AV equipment.

During the year a county coordinator was added to the headquarter's staff. Funded with state and federal funds, the position has proved most helpful. Member libraries have had a specific contact at headquarters, and even more important, the systemwide activities have gained from continuity. Unfortunately, the cut in state aids will curtail this position.

MID-WISCONSIN FEDERATED LIBRARY SYSTEM

System Director: Eugene G. McLane

Headquarters: Fond du Lac Public Library
32 Sheboygan Street
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54935

The Mid-Wisconsin Federated Library System began operations January 1, 1975. The System provides services to the residents of Dodge and Fond du Lac counties through the 15 member public libraries. In 1974 Fond du Lac county operated as a single-county system and planned with Dodge County for the formation of the present two-county system. Fond du Lac

Public Library acts as the System resource and headquarters library.

System Activities and Services—1975

The Mid-Wisconsin Federated Library System is organized as a federated system to provide improved library services, including

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Public Library Systems

reference and information, referral and general loan of library materials, in-service training and workshops for librarians, consultant services to libraries, and other general services to libraries and residents of Fond du Lac and Dodge Counties. These library services are in large part carried out by the Fond du Lac Public Library as System headquarters and resource library. Fond du Lac Public Library provides for the integration of the services of the System with those of the library, so that both staff services and library materials are available to all the residents of the system area. The headquarters provides space for the system offices and houses the system library collection.

In 1975, the System received federal funds to implement several area-wide projects. A grant was used to purchase the New York Times on microfilm for the years 1898 through 1930, plus cabinetry to house the microfilm. The collection, which now runs in serial, 1898 to date, is housed in the Headquarters Library and serves as a basic reference resource for all libraries in the System area. An audiovisual grant was spent on art reproductions, microfilm reader printers for three member libraries, and 16mm motion picture projectors for four member libraries. Right-to-Read funds were used to begin a 16mm film library to serve Continous Care Centers in Dodge and Fond du Lac Counties. In addition, a library enrichment grant was used to purchase cassette players, a cassette duplicator, cassette earphones, and cassette storage cabinets for the libraries in the system. This grant was also used to purchase reference books which were distributed to all system libraries.

In order to promote and encourage local participation and to cover establishment costs, the System Board made direct grant payments to all libraries in the System. In compliance with the goal of the System Plan, all of the libraries in the System area agreed to the adoption of a system-wide library card.

During 1975 ten workshops and lectures were conducted by the System staff. Meetings were held at the System headquarters and at member libraries throughout the System. Workshops included tours of the Wisconsin Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped and the Government Printing

Office in Milwaukee as well as a field trip to North Central Distributors, and Wisconsin Periodicals. Guest speakers provided lectures on various aspects of librarianship.

In accordance with the System plans, professional librarians from the Headquarters Library visited librarians in Dodge and Fond du Lac Counties to discuss technical problems and collection development.

The Printing Center provided all member libraries with booklets, pamphlets, stationery, book images, and other promotional materials during 1975. The production of the Books-by-Mail Catalog for the Dodge County Library Service was also accomplished by the Printing Center in 1975.

In compliance with the System plan, a monthly newsletter was developed. The newsletter is edited by the Coordinator of System Services, Fond du Lac County, and attempts to provide information on current publishing trends and issues in the profession. Most important of all, it is an attempt to bring all of the librarians together through an interchange of ideas and suggestions on activities in each individual library.

The System provided all member libraries with promotional materials in support of National Library Week, the Wisconsin Summer Reading Program, and Children's Book Week.

Credit cards were distributed to all member libraries in order to offer toll free telephone service to the libraries in the System area. An experimental teletype line between the Headquarters Library of Fond du Lac and the Williams Free Library of Beaver Dam, a System member and headquarters for the Dodge County Library Service, was installed in the latter part of 1975. Teletype use is being monitored to determine if this service should be continued.

In order to maintain rapid delivery of books and rare and expensive materials, such as art reproductions and pieces of sculpture, the System purchased a van which will establish a bi-weekly delivery service in 1976.

MILWAUKEE COUNTY FEDERATED LIBRARY SYSTEM

System Director: Henry E. Bates, Jr.

Headquarters: Milwaukee Public Library
814 West Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233

The Milwaukee County Federated Library System, offering library services to 967,603 persons, is the most populous of all Wisconsin systems. System members originally included the public libraries in Brown Deer, Greendale, Shorewood, Wauwatosa, West Allis, Whitefish Bay, and Milwaukee. Oak Creek and Hales Corners joined the system as of January 1, 1975. Milwaukee Public Library acts as the headquarters and resource library.

System Activities and Services—1975

System administrative services helps to create agendas for both the System Board and the System Technical Advisory Committee and produces, publishes and distributes minutes of the meetings for both these groups. All communication emanating from the System, both inside and outside, comes from the administrative services section. All pertinent records of system activities are maintained as part of the administrative services section. Administrative services section coordinates procedure manual inserts and memos to Federated Library System

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES Public Library Systems

members. The installation, maintenance and operation of the Electronic Circulation Control System is a part of the administrative services section's responsibilities. This control system was installed in 1975 and is in partial use at this time. For operation will come up gradually as the Federated System's materials collections are barcoded. The barcoding is a continuous process carried on by Federated staff and regular staffs of the Federated System libraries. This program is proceeding according to schedule. In conjunction with this activity is the re-registration of all borrowers in the Federated System area. The re-registration process results in the issuance of Federated System Library Cards with a barcode identification. This process needs to be completed before the control system can be fully operative.

The Milwaukee Public Library's headquarters personnel section assists and coordinates with the administrative section the recruiting and hiring of system personnel.

Bibliographic Center Services of the System include the continuing development of the Union list of books in the System on microfiche and provides equipment to System members to read the microfiche. This is an on-going activity and eventually all materials in all member libraries in the system will be a part of the Union Shelflist. The System also produces, through its Multi-Media Office and the Processing Division, lists of materials purchased by the System, including multi-media materials.

System Bookmobile Service includes an Over 60 Bookmobile which moves throughout the county into the communities of system members to give service to nursing homes, county institutions, residential units and day centers where the elderly are located. A smaller van is also maintained by the system to serve the smaller housing units where the residents live or are being cared for. Associated with the bookmobile services for the elderly is a Shut-in-Service which maintains contact and library service with those people who are over 60 and living alone but have no way to get library service.

The Federated Library System maintains a budget which provides for the development of multi-media collections within member agencies as well as a pool collection housed at the Headquarters Library of multi-media materials. The Multi-Media Office coordinates a program of previewing 16mm films, videotapes, filmstrips and audio cassettes for possible addition to the Federated System's collection which involves representatives from all System member libraries in helping in the selection of these materials.

Bulk loan of materials are limited to videotapes which are selected by each member library for temporary placement in their libraries. The System maintains a central pool collection of videotapes, cassette tapes, and filmstrips.

The System media service maintains videotape equipment housed in each of the member libraries as well as maintaining standby equipment for loan to agencies. In addition, the media office maintains a collection of filmstrip machines which can be loaned to member libraries. The media office also is developing

a film collection which will be housed in the Milwaukee Public Museum but which will be booked through the media office.

The Headquarters Library in 1974-75 participated in a LSCA Grant which developed a last copy depository in the Headquarters Library from the libraries around the southeastern Wisconsin area. This headquarters activity will be continued for those system members who have materials they wish to treat as a "last copy" item.

All materials purchased by the Federated System either for the pool collection or for the System members is centrally acquired and centrally processed. The Federated Library System supports the cataloging of such material and with procedures agreed upon by all System members. All materials of this nature are standardized not only in the way they are cataloged but in terms of the catalog cards and bindery procedures. All Federated System materials and equipment are centrally acquired. Materials and equipment are purchased by the Headquarters Library through the City and distributed to System members.

The System maintains daily delivery service from the Headquarters Library as well as delivery service between member libraries.

The System develops workshops and training courses for System members including workshops for the handling of media materials and equipment, programming for community services, training for the operation of circulation control equipment, and coordinates and pays for member participation in the ETN programs. Milwaukee Public Library in-service, in-house training activities are available to System member librarians.

The Headquarters Library, through a contract with the State, furnishes interlibrary loan service through the Interlibrary Loan Office in the Headquarters Library to and from its System members.

The Federated System supports intertype library cooperation through participation in the activities of the Library Council of Metropolitan Milwaukee as well as financial support for the association's newsletter.

The System has sponsored, through a LSCA Grant, the development of publicity about the System which includes a brochure, news releases, posters, and a television commercial.

The Headquarters Library maintains administrative staff who are available on a daily basis for questions from System members in the area of audiovisual, adult services, collection building, library building and planning, library administration, children's services, work with young adults, public relations, and any other special need expressed by a System member.

The System is sponsoring a reciprocal borrowing contract and a System card. Over a period of a year and a half, the System has developed a reciprocal borrowing contract through meetings and conversation with System members, their Boards, and their local officials.

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES Public Library Systems

The Headquarters Library maintains reference services supported by the County for the use of residents in Milwaukee County.

System programs are proceeding as expected. Many of the programs supported by the System have forged new directions

in library service in Milwaukee County and new relationships; e.g., a film contract with the Milwaukee Public Museum, a reciprocal borrowing contract among communities in the System, and extended Over 60 service to the county. Such changes take time but will continue to build on the now solid basis of cooperative library services in Milwaukee County.

NORTHWEST WISCONSIN LIBRARY SYSTEM

Director: William Sloggy

Headquarters: Vaughn Public Library
502 West 2nd Street
Ashland, Wisconsin 54806

The counties of Ashland, Bayfield, Burnett, Douglas, Iron, Sawyer, Vilas, and Washburn form the Northwest Wisconsin Library System. The Vaughn Public Library, Ashland, is the headquarters library, with the Superior Public Library, Superior, acting as the system resource library. Arrangements developed between the Superior Public Library and the Vaughn Public Library ensure rapid interloan service, coordinated material buying, staff coordination and interlibrary communication. Funding for the system operations is provided by member counties, federal grants and state aid. The Northwest Wisconsin Library System service area has a history of regional multi-county cooperation and was one of the first systems to become operational having received provisional certification to begin system activities January 1, 1973.

System Activities and Services—1975

The Vaughn Public Library, system headquarters, provides the system's administrative services. Among 1975 activities were the preparation and dissemination of specialized system service related materials. A booklet containing information on the functions of the System and the services offered, including a listing of System Board members and librarians, was printed and distributed to 5000 patrons and area librarians. In addition, membership directories (listing all libraries in the system, hours open, telephone number and head librarian) were printed and provided to all libraries and the public. The headquarter library was also responsible for distributing a statement of system purpose and policy, 1975, as amended by the System Board.

Bookmobile service to rural residents remains a major activity of the System. Because the counties forming this System are sparsely populated with many small towns, a bookmobile service is a key service for reaching residents not within reasonable distance of a public library. The purchase of a new bookmobile has provided the means for distributing, in addition to books, art prints for adults and children and 8mm films for home use. At present, the System has two bookmobiles serving eighty-two stops and eighteen libraries. In addition, a van delivers books on a special service basis to thirty-nine hospitals, nursing homes, jails, and senior citizen housing units.

The Mail-A-Book service, which began on a partial basis in 1974, was expanded in 1975 to include the entire System area.

In 1975, this program had 4,410 registered users and a book circulation of 32,494. This service was very effective in reaching rural System residents.

The System has continued its policy of building the collections of System member libraries. Reference works were placed in all libraries. A four volume printed index to the fifty-one volumes of Wisconsin Necrology (held by the Wisconsin Historical Society) was printed and distributed to System libraries. Encyclopedias were provided to ten member libraries.

All libraries in the System, with the exception of Superior Public Library, received on a two month basis a rotating collection of books, phono records, and framed art prints. In addition, over 200 8mm films were purchased and a catalog printed for use by the System libraries. A program of purchasing and distributing 8mm projectors was begun and will continue in 1976.

The Vaughn Public Library, as the headquarters library, acts as the central pool for materials such as books, films, art prints, and periodicals. It also holds specialized materials, expensive materials, and little used material that is not practical to duplicate. The Superior Public Library, the system resource library, acts as the center for the storage of 16mm film and reference materials.

Centralized cataloging and processing of system materials are on-going activities of the headquarters library. In addition, system staff assist smaller libraries in cataloging and processing of books purchased locally. All System materials to be placed in member libraries are purchased on the system level and all member libraries are invited to use this service for local purchases.

Improving communication and developing communication systems among member libraries were major System activities in 1975. Among member libraries, primary reliance is on mail and telephone communication. Each library was provided with a telephone credit member. The headquarters library relies on teletype for communication with the Wisconsin Reference and Loan Library and the Milwaukee Public Library, a state resource center.

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES Public Library Systems

The System headquarters in cooperation with the Superior Public Library directed a system-wide publicity program via radio, T.V. and newspaper.

System workshops were held to improve communication between the headquarters and System libraries, to review the objectives and goals of the System, and to provide continuing education opportunities for system librarians.

Services to native Americans were expanded with system staff assisting in library development on reservations. A library was

established on one reservation and planning continues for libraries on two additional reservations.

The Northwest Wisconsin Library System and the Wisconsin Valley Library Service entered into an intersystem library agreement that provides that any person holding a valid borrower's card from a library belonging to either System, may borrow library materials directly from libraries belonging to the other System.

OUTAGAMIE COUNTY FEDERATED LIBRARY SYSTEM

Director: Virginia Perez

Headquarters: Appleton Public Library
121 S. Oneida Street
Appleton, Wisconsin 54911

The Outagamie County Federated Library System was inaugurated January 1, 1975. The annual plan stated the objectives of the system as follows: first, to provide adequate library service to the approximately 35 % of the county residents living beyond the jurisdiction of a public library and second, to assist and supplement the development of local libraries. Of the seven public libraries in Outagamie County, five chose to join in 1975: Appleton, Hortonville, Kaukauna, Kimberly, and Seymour. The Appleton Public Library serves as headquarters for the system.

System Activities and Services—1975

The first priority of the Board of Trustees of the Outagamie County Federated Library System was administrative organization and the appointment of a librarian. Election of officers took place, contracts with member libraries were signed, policy statements and system board by-laws were drafted, system employee fringe benefits were defined, suitable office space was rented, and an administrator was hired effective June 30, 1975. Since the hiring of a system librarian and support staff was delayed, system objectives for 1975 were only partially met.

For many years before the formation of the system, Outagamie County libraries enjoyed resource sharing and interlibrary loan privileges. Any public library in the county was able to borrow materials or collections of books from another library or to avail itself of the resources of the Appleton Public Library. Furthermore, Outagamie residents enjoyed "walk-in" service at any of the county libraries. With the introduction of the System, these services, especially interlibrary loan, have experienced a marked increase.

In November a mailbox library program was begun in an effort to provide easily accessible reading materials for county residents living outside the jurisdiction of a local public library. The Manitowoc County Library System provided guidance for the project, took responsibility for selection and purchase of paperback books, and provided a catalog which was modified to

Outagamie's specific needs. The catalog was mailed to 10,500 rural residents during the months of November and December.

A rotating book collection, consisting of select collections of reading materials to be circulated in bulk to county libraries, was introduced. Large print books were purchased, processed, and placed in libraries that had not previously been able to provide such materials. In the fall an order was placed for a book van, designed to transport the rotating book collection and also to provide general delivery service and to serve as a communications tool. However, production of the van was considerably delayed with completion scheduled for June, 1976.

Development of an audiovisual collection at the county library headquarters began with the purchase of AV equipment and materials ideally suited to Children's Services. Filmstrip projectors, sound filmstrip viewers, and cassette player recorders were ordered although delivery on these items was not expected before 1976. As a component to the audiovisual collection, fine art reproductions were purchased and distributed to area libraries on a rotating basis. Further expansion of this AV collection is anticipated for 1976.

The system, through its own staff or by contractual arrangement with the Appleton Public Library, provides professional consulting services upon request. In 1975 the system was called upon to assist in reference collection development, upgrading of staff, and budget preparation. At least one field visit was made to each of the seven Outagamie libraries in order to identify specific problem areas and to assess future goals and objectives.

Only one of the seven public libraries in Outagamie County must travel long distance to reach the headquarters library. Long range planning does include a provision for credit card privileges for the one library in question. Meanwhile, in an effort to promote communication, a monthly newsletter is published. The newsletter circulates to system board members, the Appleton Public Library trustees, county library directors and department heads, other library systems, and select individuals.

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES Public Library Systems

Although in-service training had not been an immediate objective of the system's annual plan for 1975, a workshop, held in November, was warmly received by area librarians. Such was the demand for in-service training that a series of workshops were proposed for the following year.

The Board of Trustees gave considerable attention to Waupaca County's request to join the system by attending planning sessions and county board meetings. In September, a two-county system was endorsed by the Board of Supervisors of Outagamie and Waupaca Counties; Waupaca County joined the system January 1, 1976.

ROCK COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM

System Coordinator: Janice S. Farley

**Headquarters: Rock County Library System
Janesville Public Library
316 South Main Street
Janesville, Wisconsin 53545**

The Rock County Library System (RCLS) is a federated single county library system completing its second year of operation in 1975. Participating members include public libraries in Beloit, Clinton, Edgerton, Evansville, Janesville, Milton and Orfordville. These libraries bring services to the 137,803 residents of Rock County. Previous to the System, 37,267 Rock County residents were without library service, except by random individual township contracts. The System office is located in the Janesville Public Library. Both Beloit and Janesville Public Libraries act as resource libraries.

System Activities and Services—1975

A major activity of the System in 1975 was the beginning of a Books-By-Mail program. The objective of the Books-By-Mail (BBM) program is to provide library service to rural and homebound persons by providing access to a listing of books which can be used at the individual's convenience, and to offer library services to individuals who, because of occupation, health, or residency, could not use a local library.

The first Mailbox Library catalog, which listed over 700 titles, was mailed in February and March on a staggered basis to all households in Rock County, except those in the cities of Beloit and Janesville.

From 14,073 catalogs mailed, 1,883 orders were received and 6,308 books circulated. The System pays postage one way with the patron paying return postage. Orders were received from all townships, villages and eligible cities.

During the summer, a survey was sent to 100 patrons with 57 returned. For 29% of respondents, BBM was their first experience with a public library. There were many praises for the BBM program, and expressions of hope that the program would continue.

The second Mailbox Library catalog, also purchased from Manitowoc County Library System, was mailed in November and December to rural routes and to known homebound. Persons living in the municipalities of Clinton, Edgerton, Evansville, Milton and Orfordville picked up their catalog from the local libraries. In the first two months 2,030 books were circulated.

In order to help member libraries develop local library collections, the System awarded grants to participating libraries. All of the libraries use part, if not all, of the grant money to increase their materials collections.

Many of the System libraries are faced with inadequate book budgets and shelving space. Bulk loan collections provided through the System enables these libraries to custom tailor their purchases and to borrow either current popular or seldom used titles from the System.

Communication among system libraries continues to improve. System offices can call six of the seven libraries on a local exchange. A telephone credit card is available for use by all seven libraries.

Persons may borrow from and return materials to any of the seven libraries. In June weekly deliveries were begun utilizing federal CETA funds. Deliveries are used to return books borrowed by patrons from one library and returned to another library, books borrowed by patrons on inter-library loan within the System, and materials from the System loaned to member libraries. In addition to the weekly deliveries there is daily service between the two resource libraries.

There are monthly meetings for librarian in-service training. The System registered all libraries for the ETN "Continuing Education for Public Librarians" series. During months not covered by ETN, workshops were planned on State standards.

Within RCLS there is a mini-network. Libraries in Edgerton, Evansville and Milton (northern section of county) forward requests they were unable to answer to Janesville. Libraries in Clinton and Orfordville (southern section of county) forward requests they were unable to answer to Beloit. Requests from Beloit and Janesville are checked daily against each other's collection before sending via teletype to the State Reference and Loan Library.

Since February 1975 each library forwards to the system a main entry card for each adult title cataloged. This will be the basis for a union list of holdings for the future. This list is also checked on requests for current titles before sending the request to the Reference and Loan Library.

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES Public Library Systems

Upon request of the System, the Association of Beloit Librarians and the Association of Janesville librarians appointed members from their organization representing elementary, secondary, academic, special and public libraries, plus system representation, to an intertype library committee. This committee met 5 times. A questionnaire for purposes of compiling a county-wide directory was distributed in fall. A directory listing all librarians in Rock County is expected to be published in 1976.

A Public Information program is a major activity of the System. To inform all county residents of the existence and advantages of the county library system, and to encourage the use of its materials, services and programs, was and will continue to be a primary goal of RCLS Board and Coordinator.

Several specific public information activities were carried out in 1975. A tent was rented through monies from federal grant during county fair for display of media and materials available through RCLS. Releases for all programs of RCLS are provided to all eight county newspapers and three radio stations. The Coordinator was a monthly guest for three months on Janesville cable TV station. Also the Coordinator appeared on the Beloit cable station for an interview. October 20-25 was RCLS week. The Coordinator visited each community for one-half day, and showed system-produced video tapes. On a continuing basis, the Coordinator speaks on invitation to various clubs, committees and groups to keep RCLS in public view, and to answer any questions about programs, services and materials.

The System Coordinator's time is divided between system administration and adult services. Children's librarians from resource libraries are available for consultation with the Coordinator and other libraries.

Library cards from any of the seven participating libraries are honored at all libraries. Cards issued to township residents are also honored at all public libraries. There is not a universal RCLS card but any Rock County resident having a library card may use any library. Patrons adhere to the rules governing the library from which material was borrowed.

All participating libraries accept information questions on walk-in or telephone basis from any person regardless of whether or not they have library card. Questions not answered at local library are forwarded to resource libraries. If not answered there, questions are sent to the System office, where requests are sent to the Reference and Loan Library via TWX. During 1975, 2,485 requests were sent to the State Reference and Loan Library.

LSCA grant funds were used for member library materials enrichment in 1975. All of the libraries expressed a need for audiovisual materials. Framed art reproductions, 16mm films, loops and loop viewers and video equipment were purchased. Framed art is available in five non-resource libraries on rotating basis. 16mm films are rotated between resource libraries. Each library received a loop viewer and has access to loops on rotating basis. Video production is primarily done in Beloit by half-time CETA funded person.

In addition, LSCA funds were used to purchase Super 8mm films and a 16mm and 8mm projector. Also, blank video tapes were purchased.

A LSCA Public Information grant was awarded to the System. Monies from this grant were used to purchase a table model offset machine which will be used for the printing of system materials. Two brochures informing rural residents of services and programs provided by system will be mailed. Also, bibliographies and bookmarks will be distributed.

In summary, the Rock County Library System continued the "open door" policy which permits any Rock County resident to borrow materials from any public library. In addition to continuing 1974 programs, RCLS instigated the formation of an inter-type library cooperation committee, the Books-By-Mail program and a delivery system. In addition to regular system programs and activities, the coordinator administered three federal grants.

SOUTH CENTRAL LIBRARY SYSTEM

Director: Quentin de Streef

Headquarters: Madison Public Library
201 West Mifflin Street
Madison, Wisconsin 53703

The South Central Library System received provisional certification from the Division for Library Services to begin operations January 1, 1975. Dane and Sauk counties form this System. The System serves 346,816 area residents and includes 26 public library members. The Madison Public Library provides space for the system headquarters and serves as resource library through contract with the system board.

System Services and Activities—1975

This was the first year of operation for the South Central Library System. System administrative offices are located at the Madison Public Library. Dane and Sauk counties each have county library services which act as initial resource centers in their respective counties. These county services are in direct contact with the System Administrative Headquarters and the System Resource Centers. The System has contract agreements with the Madison Area Library Council (a multi-type library

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES Public Library Systems

organization), the Southwest Wisconsin Library System, and the Madison Public Library.

In order to assist in local library development, the System awarded grants to all member libraries. The grant program was implemented in two parts. Initial funds were provided to member libraries to be used for purposes given high priority locally. Additional funds were awarded specially for the improvement of the informational services of the member libraries and for the improvement of audio-visual capabilities.

The Southwest Wisconsin Library System contracts with the South Central Library System for the provision of resource library services. Madison Public Library serves as that resource library, accepting title and subject requests for printed materials and requests for films and other special materials.

The Madison Public Library also serves as resource library for the South Central Library System through contract with the System Board. The services, resources, and facilities of Madison Public Library are available to all member libraries and

residents of the System area on the same basis and subject to the same regulations as it is available to Madison residents. The Library makes available staff for interlibrary loan services to all member libraries and provides staff for System workshops and training programs. Madison Public also strengthened its film and audio-visual program in order to improve its ability to serve the larger system area as well as its previous service area.

The South Central Library System contracts with the Madison Area Library Council (MALC), a multi-type library organization. All programs sponsored by MALC are open to libraries within the System area. In addition, all System libraries receive the publications of MALC. MALC will develop a directory of data processing facilities and data base services for area libraries.

The System public relations program began in 1975. A system brochure was published and arrangements were made for the use of area radio station time. Use of television in the public relations program is being examined.

SOUTHWEST WISCONSIN LIBRARY SYSTEM

System Director: Serena S. Nelson

**Headquarters: Southwest Wisconsin Library System
1775 Fourth Street
Fennimore, Wisconsin 53809**

The origin of the Southwest Wisconsin Library System was in a federally-funded demonstration project in 1959 designed to test the feasibility of centralized purchasing and processing for 27 small public libraries in Crawford, Grant, Iowa, Lafayette and Richland counties. The five counties took over support of this Southwest Wisconsin Library Processing Center in January 1962. As other cooperative services were added the name was changed in 1965 to Public Library Service Center of Southwest Wisconsin reflecting added services such as rotating supplementary collections to libraries, reference and referral, reciprocal library privileges throughout the five-county area, a bookmobile, consultant service to libraries and in-service training for librarians. Another name change to the Southwest Wisconsin Library System followed certification as a state recognized system on January 1, 1974. The Southwest Wisconsin Library System contracts with Madison Public Library as a resource library.

System Activities and Services—1975

Year-end statistics and evaluation of set objectives of the Southwest Wisconsin Library System attest to the fact that 1975 was a year of building and growth that expanded and improved overall library service throughout southwestern Wisconsin. Through System coordination and programs, more people than ever before got more books, other library materials and information they wanted and needed either through their local library or bookmobile.

Local library service in the 27 member public libraries saw marked improvement. The number of books and other materials loaned by the System headquarters to libraries as part of supplemental rotating collections as well as in answer to requests for specific books and information increased 50 percent in 1975. Reference and referral requests to System headquarters increased over 58 percent. The System was able to fill 62 percent of these; the rest were either referred to another library in the System or referred to Madison Public Library with which the System has a contract for back-up service as well as for reciprocal borrowing, which made Madison Public Library resources available to southwestern Wisconsin residents on a walk-in basis, with return of materials possible to any System library.

A materials enrichment project, LSCA I, planned by participating librarians and administered by the System, put about \$1,000 worth of record and cassette players and recordings in each of 26 of the 27 public libraries, one library choosing not to participate because of lack of space. The System acquired about 2,000 records and cassettes under the grant for circulation on the bookmobile and as back-up for answering special requests from libraries.

Local library service was also enriched through the availability of a \$500 drawing account for each library that qualified through workshop attendance and submission of a plan for the expenditure. With these funds, two libraries purchased 16mm projectors, five purchased copiers, two purchased typewriters and a number acquired furniture such as record browsers, added

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Public Library Systems

shelving, card catalogs, etc. Almost all used some of the account for reference, large type and current interest books. Six of the libraries used some of the money for wages to keep the library open more hours.

Centralized purchasing and processing continued to benefit the local libraries by giving them a greater discount than they could have received purchasing as individuals and giving them fully processed books at a service charge of 20 cents per volume. There was a 32 percent increase in the number of volumes processed by the System. A purchasing and processing unit cost study was made during the year which resulted in the decision that the System service was still the most effective way of providing it though the service charge will be increased in 1977. Workshops throughout the year were on topics of practical use, e.g., budgeting, by-laws and policies, new releases, circulation procedures, reference sources and children's programming. Each month, the System continued to publish an annotated materials selection list of new books, records and cassettes which were also discussed at workshops and on display for examination. Since the System subscribes to 12 reviewing journals which are used in the annotations, this makes the selection field much broader than any one library can afford. A study of the effectiveness of this list was made in 1975 with recommendations to be incorporated into the compilation in 1976. In 1975, five of the monthly workshops, instead of being centralized in Fennimore, the System headquarters, were held at member libraries with two alternate locations each time for greater convenience. Workshop attendance increased more than 60 percent in 1975. In addition to workshop service to librarians and trustees, the System staff received requests for and gave advisory service to each of the libraries, including 11 meetings with local library personnel and/or boards. One joint meeting was held for the System Board and members of local boards at which there were representatives of 12 library boards present. An LSCA grant for a School/Public Library Access Project, sponsored jointly by the System and CESA 14 and administered by the System, started providing better library service for students through cooperation between the public, school and academic libraries within the System area. Through the work of a liaison librarian hired under the grant, cooperation between public and school libraries on the local level was improved and several system-wide programs were developed: a periodicals-interlibrary loan program with University of Wisconsin-Platteville, Karrmann Library for public and school

libraries; a union list of a-v materials holdings at the System headquarters library, CESA 14, Karrmann Library and Southwest Voc/Tech Library from which all libraries could borrow with delivery made via a CESA 14 delivery van; reference and referral service at System headquarters for school libraries; and a newsletter circulated to all types of libraries. With LSCA funding for these programs ending June 30, 1976, the project Advisory Committee started planning for ways in which costs of these programs could be picked up locally.

A highlight of 1975 was the long-awaited delivery of the new and larger second bookmobile. It had been planned to operate two bookmobiles to improve service to about half the population of the five-county area which does not have reasonable access to a public library, with every-other-week service instead of monthly service which had been provided since 1968. However, by the time the new unit was delivered, it was felt that with decreased state aid funding for 1976, it would be impossible to operate both bookmobiles. Therefore, service remained with once-a-month stops, but the schedule was evaluated resulting in two low-circulation stops being eliminated and five new ones, including three county nursing homes, added. The System Board had also approved a books-by-mail program, but looking ahead to reduced funding in 1976, decided not to start it during 1975.

Following various delays, the loan from Farmers Home Administration was closed in May, and ground was broken for the new System headquarters building in July with completion date expected in mid-March, 1976. The new 10,600 square foot building will replace the two rented store-front buildings from which the System has been operating.

During 1975, the Southwest Wisconsin Library System continued to offer free collect phone service to participating libraries, scholarships for the A-50 and continuing education ETN courses, rotating exhibits and centralized publicity releases. During the year, a number of participating libraries have been encouraged to set up home-bound delivery service and establish collections in local nursing homes. Utilization of the systemwide reciprocal borrowing privilege continues to increase.

WISCONSIN VALLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

System Director: Wayne R. Bassett

Headquarters: Marathon County Public Library
400 First Street
Wausau, Wisconsin 54401

The Wisconsin Valley Library Service began in 1961 as a multi-county cooperative library program to provide reference and interloan service to residents of this central Wisconsin region. On January 1, 1973, this service became one of the first four certified public library systems in Wisconsin. Member counties

were Clark, Forest, Langlade, Lincoln, Marathon, Oneida, Portage, Taylor and Wood. Largest of the public library systems this system is headquartered at the Marathon County Public Library. On January 1, 1975, Adams County became a member of this system.

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES Public Library Systems

System Activities and Services—1975

System administrative services are carried out by the Headquarters Library. Beginning in January and continuing through March, the system headquarters staff edited all of the annual reports for the local libraries before they were filed with the Division for Library Services in Madison.

The application for LSCA Materials Enrichment Grant was formally approved in January by the Division for Library Services. The funds under this program, outlined in the 1975 System plan, were divided according to the system state aid formula, with each county library board given the option as to how to allot the funds locally. The actual field work, the evaluation of local library collections, began in January and was completed in April by System personnel. The final evaluation report of the LSCA, Title I Federal Grant was submitted to DLS in September. The objectives outlined in the proposed project were reached or surpassed.

The three sub-committees of the System Library Advisory Committee all began work on their respective programs as outlined in the 1975 system plan. Out of their labors came:

- 1) recommendations concerning system-wide reciprocal borrowing
- 2) recommendations for some new system-wide services for the homebound and handicapped
- 3) a survey concerning architectural barriers
- 4) a format for a new system directory of libraries and librarians.

A meeting of the Library Advisory Committee was held in September and reports were given on sub-committee projects. The committee recommended that part 11 of the LSCA Materials Enrichment Grant be used to purchase films and related items in order to strengthen the System A-V collection.

Two special workshops, utilizing Mr. Raymond Holt, a library consultant and Mr. Gar Stock, University of Wisconsin Extension, were held for local librarians and trustees on the topics of management techniques, and assessment of community needs.

The 1976 budget was researched and developed during the first seven months of 1975, and presented to the system Executive Committee at its August meeting.

In the fall of 1975, system staff devoted a great deal of time to the development of the 1976 system plan and, in line with that, the evaluation of the 1975 system plan.

A survey of Architectural Barriers was produced and distributed by the Library Advisory Committee. It was hoped that the survey, in addition to providing basic data, would alert area librarians to the architectural problems faced by the blind and

physically handicapped patron. The survey makes it surprisingly apparent that while most of the system libraries are quite old, many of them are moderately equipped to serve the physically handicapped patron in basic ways, although, ideally, many changes should be made.

The survey did alert librarians to the problems faced by the handicapped. Due to the survey, one library has installed handrails on exterior steps and another library instituted outreach service to local nursing homes to serve those who cannot come to the library. Other ways in which the libraries serve special patrons are through collections of large print books; provision of magnifying equipment; ceiling projectors for the bedridden; wheelchairs for in-library use; cassette tapes and players; serving as depositories for talking book machines from the Wisconsin Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped; outreach programs to individual homes as well as to nursing homes and hospitals; and providing publicity through posters in the library, eye clinics, doctor's offices and other public places.

Intertype library activities received system staff attention in 1975. Public, school, academic and special libraries are represented on the Library Advisory Committee. Workshops and meetings for all types of libraries were held during the year.

An inter-system agreement with the Northwest Wisconsin Library System, headquartered in Ashland, was signed and went into operation in January 1975. This agreement allows for reciprocal borrowing for residents in both systems.

1975 saw an increase of 17% in requests for books and information at the Wisconsin Valley Library Service headquarters. Since 1973 requests have increased 37%. Over a ten year period, the increase has been 438%. (The Service was in operation before a System law for the state was passed.)

In order to aid local library development, the Wisconsin Valley Library Service provides direct grant to member libraries. The funds are used by the local libraries to expand library services to their communities.

Lamplighter, the WVLS newsletter, was issued monthly, except May. 50,000 placemats telling the System story were distributed through local libraries to restaurants in the System area. Approximately 10,000 metric conversion bookmarks were produced and distributed to area libraries. Five libraries had various handout material made up and duplicated by the system staff.

729 Large Print books circulated to 20 libraries on a rotating basis. 294 Miniature Art Prints were distributed to 10 libraries on a rotating basis. Summer Library Program material for the System area was ordered and distributed through the System office.

ETN registration was paid for any area librarian who was interested in participating in the Continuing Education Program. Twelve libraries registered. The CLIP subscription was paid for every library in the system area. 176 show-card signs

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Public Library Systems

were made for twelve libraries during the year. Area librarians responded to lists of give-away materials 113 times, requesting 1,645 items from January through December. A Directory of Libraries and Librarians was compiled and will be distributed early in 1976.

The 1976 system plan contains a budgeted sub-program devoted to creating Indian awareness of existing library services; developing a system of communication between the local libraries and adjacent Indian communities; developing services to existing Indian libraries within the system and promoting greater involvement and use of the libraries by Indian people.

The 1976 System Plan was presented to and approved by the WVLS Executive Committee and submitted and approved by the Division for Library Services in October. The following priorities were selected and developed by the system staff after discussion and input by the Library Advisory Committee.

1. System management
2. Reference and Loan Services
3. In-Service Training and Advisory Services
4. System collections evaluation and improvement
5. Services to meet Special Needs
6. Public Information
7. Library Service to WVLS Indians
8. Inter-type and Inter-system Services
9. System Grants to Local Libraries

These priorities were developed and selected in the context of:

1. System needs
2. Statutory and Administrative Code requirements
3. Wisconsin Public Library System Standards
4. Availability of funding

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES Public Library Systems

LIBRARY LOCATION	1975 COMMUNITY POPULATION	TOTAL VOLUMES			DIRECT LOANS	INTER- LIBRARY LOANS	TOTAL INCOME	TOTAL EXPEND
		VOLUMES	ADDED	PERIODICALS				
BROWN COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM								
BROWN COUNTY								
Green Bay	90,790	309,947	5,800	538	1,174,411	10,460	952,064	909,487
County Totals	170,771	309,947	5,800	538	1,174,411	10,460	952,064	909,487
BROWN COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM TOTALS ¹								
	170,771	-	-	-	-	-	140,471 ²	77,623 ³
1 Brown County Library acts as System headquarters.								
2 Includes \$235,171 state aid payment.								
3 Does not include \$3,216 in capital expenditures.								
LA CROSSE AREA LIBRARY SYSTEM								
JUNEAU COUNTY								
Elroy	1,478	9,826	370	45	12,067	98	11,758	10,510
Mauston	3,360	16,241	1,413	32	26,671	384	20,806	19,912
Necedah	747	4,951	161	16	1,451	-	1,707	963
New Lisbon	1,346	16,820	357	70	23,765	178	26,631	15,457
Woneewoc	781	9,322	-	34	12,054	-	5,866	4,826
La Crosse System	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,013 ²	8,013 ²
County Totals	18,636	57,160	2,301	197	76,008	660	74,781	59,681
LA CROSSE COUNTY								
La Crosse (Public)	48,141	151,009	5,498	333	303,929	43,834	422,451	404,048
La Crosse (County)	-	50,649	1,500	102	137,432	70	65,150	65,057
La Crosse System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Totals	83,043	201,658	6,998	435	441,361	43,904	487,601	469,105
MONROE COUNTY								
Kendall	484	4,711	230	2	2,912	102	2,170	1,920
Sparta	6,646	22,944	1,321	79	68,372	229	54,350	50,904
Tomah	6,917	20,874	1,661	82	76,128	414	51,836	37,404
Wilton	461	1,832	241	1	5,047	72	5,100	2,397
La Crosse System	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,395 ²	14,395 ²
County Totals	33,019	50,361	3,453	164	152,459	817	127,851	107,020
TREMPEALEAU COUNTY								
Arcadia	2,222	9,073	-	60	21,551	112	5,164	9,056
Blair	1,097	6,659	513	24	6,966	123	4,339	4,255
Eleva	597	1,000	-	2	-	-	395	240
Galesville	1,200	8,286	100	49	13,280	93	2,967	6,739
Independence	1,091	12,092	409	46	10,590	75	7,697	7,733
Ossau	1,502	6,050	-	23	4,533	100	2,207	5,526
Strum	828	4,391	-	12	3,145	25	1,545	1,756
Trempealeau	818	4,324	-	4	2,775	-	2,300	1,599
Whitehall	1,534	8,080	389	43	11,651	42	6,504	7,699
La Crosse System	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,164 ²	7,164 ²
County Totals	24,567	59,955	1,411	263	74,491	570	40,282	51,767
MEMBER COUNTY TOTALS								
	159,265	369,134	14,163	1,059	744,319	45,951	730,515	687,573
LA CROSSE AREA LIBRARY SYSTEM TOTALS ¹								
	159,265	-	-	-	-	-	387,799 ³	284,814 ⁴

¹ La Crosse Public Library acts as System headquarters.

² Member County payment to System. La Crosse County pays \$14,188 through La Crosse County Library.

³ Includes \$43,760 member county payments and \$161,545 state aid payment.

⁴ Does not include \$8,937 in capital expenditures or \$60,894 encumbered for purchase of bookmobile.

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES Public Library Systems

LIBRARY LOCATION	1975 COMMUNITY POPULATION	TOTAL VOLUMES			DIRECT LOANS	INTER- LIBRARY LOANS	TOTAL INCOME	TOTAL EXPEND
		VOLUMES	ADDED	PERIODICALS				
MANITOWOC COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM								
<hr/>								
MANITOWOC COUNTY								
Field	1,159	18,132	820	65	33,367	413	20,701	18,282
Manitowoc (Public)	33,225	142,753	7,970	411	432,897	6,349	376,984	322,047
Two Rivers	13,230	54,521	2,653	236	104,128	873	133,063	130,656
County Totals	83,293	215,406	11,443	712	570,392	7,635	530,748	470,985
<hr/>								
MANITOWOC COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM TOTALS ¹								
	83,293	-	-	-	-	-	200,658 ²	178,032 ³
<hr/>								

¹Manitowoc Public Library acts as System headquarters.

²Includes \$81,777 county appropriation and \$72,527 state aid payment.

³Includes \$41,777 payments to member libraries. Does not include \$3,781 in capital expenditures.

MID-WISCONSIN FEDERATED LIBRARY SYSTEM

<u>DODGE COUNTY</u>								
Braver Dam	14,382	49,582	2,025	169	107,759	1,641	111,971	108,873
Brownsville	444	5,275	258	28	10,872	248	4,389	4,964
Fox Lake	1,278	16,977	335	150	20,250	1,053	7,825	11,135
Horicon	3,574	10,916	784	66	15,844	112	10,825	13,381
Juneau	2,096	12,152	2	52	10,242	-	7,838	7,838
Lomira	4,379	7,929	430	42	17,501	375	7,828	5,918
Mayville	4,405	22,238	5	135	44,027	1,936	31,172	29,480
Randolph	1,794	10,000	550	43	20,000	500	12,612	13,653
Dodge County Service	-	30,544	1,905	181	68,820	564	81,560	81,559
County Totals	72,674	165,613	6,294	866	315,315	6,429	276,020	276,801
<u>FOND DU LAC COUNTY</u>								
Brandon	828	10,583	349	46	7,655	81	1,804	2,757
Campbellsport	1,857	7,890	883	20	14,503	2,015	5,261	5,161
Fond du Lac	36,546	155,194	-	266	33,974	4,548	610,560	547,541
North Fond du Lac	3,864	7,824	288	33	15,710	150	10,008	8,971
Oakfield	1,006	12,553	286	109	11,777	56	5,013	4,559
Pipon	7,082	43,670	-	150	84,147	793	74,608	73,042
Waupun	2,768	30,544	1,905	181	68,820	564	81,560	81,559
County Totals	87,385	268,258	3,711	805	536,181	8,207	788,814	723,590
MEMBER COUNTY TOTALS								
	160,059	433,871	10,005	1,671	851,496	14,636	1,056,635	993,512
MID-WISCONSIN FEDERATED LIBRARY SYSTEM TOTALS¹								
	160,059	-	-	-	-	-	191,548 ²	190,250 ³

¹Fond du Lac Public Library acts as System headquarters.

²Includes \$142,708 state aid payment.

³Includes \$35,677 payments to member libraries, and \$62,511 contract payment to Fond du Lac Public Library to act as system Headquarters and resource library. Does not include \$12,832 in capital expenditures.

MILWAUKEE COUNTY FEDERATED LIBRARY SYSTEM

<u>MILWAUKEE COUNTY</u>								
Brown Deer	13,570	9,605	-	32	32,909	50	38,502	38,429
Greendale	16,844	16,933	6,318	120	73,862	616	125,944	116,460
Hales Corners	8,773	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee	670,665	2,388,684	19,746	5,255	3,488,280	36,764	511,319	7,411,445
Oak Creek	15,748	42,343	-	217	98,972	-	145,129	145,219
Shorewood	14,336	35,121	2,624	83	168,225	1,847	194,208	189,211
Wauwatosa	55,712	123,675	7,234	496	571,301	693	476,846	452,720
West Allis	68,966	161,934	3,114	422	420,925	577	607,446	556,100
Whitefish Bay	16,200	52,838	3,025	130	23,036	50	209,470	172,237
County Totals	967,603	2,831,133	42,061	6,755	4,827,510	4,190	9,310,924	9,116,920

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Public Library Systems

LIBRARY LOCATION	1975 COMMUNITY POPULATION	TOTAL VOLUMES	VOLUMES ADDED	PERIODICALS	DIRECT LOANS	INTER LIBRARY LOANS	TOTAL INCOME	TOTAL EXPEND
MILWAUKEE COUNTY FEDERATED LIBRARY SYSTEM TOTALS ¹	907,603	-	-	-	-	-	1,840,917 ²	472,987 ³
¹ Milwaukee Public Library acts as System headquarters. System does not include the communities of Cudahy and South Milwaukee. ² Includes \$1,128,831 state aid payment. ³ Includes \$172,260 grant payments to member libraries. Does not include \$60,106 in capital expenditures.								
NORTHWEST WISCONSIN LIBRARY SYSTEM								
ASHLAND COUNTY								
Ashland	9,116	118,855	2,368	227	234,175	29,160	67,128	67,128
La Pointe	188	5,395	80	39	5,303	31	4,465	2,285
Mellen	1,047	3,747	-	10	6,334	173	2,383	2,095
Northwest System	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,795 ²	8,795 ²
County Totals	10,046	127,997	2,448	276	245,812	29,364	82,771	80,303
DAYFIELD COUNTY								
Dayfield	852	1,894	44	-	3,987	-	3,000	2,200
Chale	328	3,444	-	6	3,259	67	-	2,600
Drummond	177	5,000	50	7	2,000	6	1,000	1,131
Washburn	2,009	9,383	-	38	8,955	90	10,000	9,570
Northwest System	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,795 ²	8,795 ²
County Totals	17,324	19,721	94	51	18,201	163	22,795	24,296
BURNETT COUNTY								
Grantsburg (No report)	1,071	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northwest System	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,866 ²	8,866 ²
County Totals	10,690	-	-	-	-	-	8,866	8,866
DOUGLAS COUNTY								
Superior	30,291	110,819	-	432	192,070	1,000	228,596	175,104
Northwest System	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,219 ²	7,219 ²
County Totals	43,728	110,819	-	432	192,070	1,000	235,815	182,323
IRON COUNTY								
Hurley	2,268	-	29	-	5,895	525	6,345	6,723
Mercer	1,282	3,251	98	3	8,703	186	3,400	3,338
Montreal	2,268	12,305	-	125	12,839	-	2,500	1,839
Northwest System	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,449 ²	5,449 ²
County Totals	6,684	15,556	127	128	27,437	711	17,694	17,349
SAWYER COUNTY								
Hayward	1,653	10,650	350	-	18,000	200	14,877	12,780
Winter	326	3,291	-	8	5,430	202	2,248	758
Northwest System	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,866 ²	8,866 ²
County Totals	10,863	13,941	350	8	23,430	402	25,991	22,404
VILAS COUNTY								
Eagle River	1,352	8,494	627	82	37,227	761	22,562	14,684
Land O'Lakes (No report)	648	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phelps	888	4,547	241	2	9,123	153	1,141	1,141
Presque Isle	346	1,124	31	2	1,755	22	470	557
Sayner (No report)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northwest System	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,366 ²	9,366 ²
County Totals	12,896	14,165	899	86	48,105	936	33,539	25,748
WASHBURN COUNTY								
Shell	1,062	7,387	119	9	6,923	-	1,825	2,031
Spruce	2,472	15,723	400	32	39,979	10	14,500	12,771
Northwest System	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,540 ²	7,540 ²
County Totals	11,784	23,110	519	41	46,902	10	23,865	22,342
MEMBER COUNTY TOTALS								
	125,015	325,309	4,437	1,022	601,957	32,586	451,336	383,631
NORTHWEST WISCONSIN LIBRARY SYSTEM TOTALS¹								
	125,015	-	-	-	-	-	398,080 ³	351,825 ⁴

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES Public Library Systems

LIBRARY LOCATION	1975 COMMUNITY POPULATION	TOTAL VOLUMES		DIRECT LOANS	INTER LIBRARY LOANS	TOTAL INCOME	TOTAL EXPEND
		VOLUMES	ADDED PERIODICALS				

¹Maquoket Public Library, Ashland, acts as System headquarters.

²Member Library payment to System.

³Includes member county payments of \$64,896 and state aid payment of \$233,686.

⁴Includes \$15,111 payment to Waterloo Public Library to act as System resource library. Does not include \$42,437 payment for bookmobile.

ITAHAMIE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM

ITAHAMIE COUNTY								
Appleton	55,334	136,786	5,587	386	315,807	3,041	269,192	301,145
Black Creek	1,081	4,766	-	-	2,405	-	2,226	1,271
Hortonville	1,832	9,300	117	15	9,711	28	8,305	5,446
Kaukauna	11,430	41,419	2,518	230	109,104	681	91,362	86,464
Kimberly	6,260	20,333	1,531	75	45,538	42	26,590	30,000
Lyndon	2,268	11,958	570	78	31,725	220	19,500	16,709
Sheldon	919	1,200	-	-	1,820	-	0	1,650
County Total	119,031	221,758	10,323	784	516,110	4,012	410,856	449,365

ITAHAMIE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM TOTALS ¹	119,031	-	-	-	-	-	97,718 ²	28,192 ³
--	---------	---	---	---	---	---	---------------------	---------------------

¹Appleton Public Library acts as System resource library.

²Includes \$92,064 state aid payment.

³Does not include \$1,634 in capital expenditures.

ROCK COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM

ROCK COUNTY								
Beloit	36,208	72,304	4,296	249	276,293	1,286	37,600	268,770
Clinton	1,530	4,988	235	10	8,689	403	6,000	6,260
Edgerton	4,353	19,840	700	50	27,206	53	26,000	22,990
Evansville	3,174	17,280	1,354	62	38,131	1,163	26,646	29,846
Janesville	49,656	110,632	7,754	413	365,235	2,838	397,364	333,196
Milton	4,136	5,412	541	-	8,724	106	7,332	7,332
Orfordville	1,041	7,895	275	5	6,843	90	3,149	3,932
County Totals	117,179	238,351	15,065	789	731,121	5,939	505,270	672,326

ROCK COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM TOTALS ¹	117,179	-	-	-	-	-	200,273 ²	174,234 ³
--	---------	---	---	---	---	---	----------------------	----------------------

¹Beloit and Janesville Public Libraries act as System resource libraries.

²Includes \$42,511 county appropriation and \$108,001 state aid payment.

³Includes \$54,000, payments to member libraries, and \$40,135 for contract payments to resource libraries. Does not include \$8,128 capital expenditures.

SOUTHCENTRAL WISCONSIN LIBRARY SYSTEM

JANE COUNTY								
Bellefonte	1,181	49	440	36	11,451	444	7,571	6,130
Black Earth	1,240	6,219	174	21	11,756	489	5,757	5,751
Brooklyn	660	4,400	-	27	4,758	1	2,969	5,768
Cross Plains	1,899	7,490	321	32	9,793	480	11,093	10,044
DeForest	2,456	-	-	73	30,299	2,076	24,270	19,903
Madison (Public)	168,518	444,749	11,069	1,382	1,750,621	14,482	2,138,096	2,100,820
Marshall	1,732	11,408	1,280	86	12,240	255	16,318	15,054
Mazomanie	1,376	6,890	320	27	9,500	281	3,600	4,361
Middleton	10,794	27,210	2,689	182	88,782	2,445	79,043	70,565

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES Public Library Systems

LIBRARY LOCATION	POPULATION	TOTAL VOLUMES	VOLUMES ADDED	PERIODICALS	DIRECT LOANS	INTER LIBRARY LOANS	TOTAL INCOME	TOTAL EXPENSE
DANE COUNTY (1987)								
Monona	13,014	27,662	1,259	104	64,288	1,445	84,975	68,144
Mt. Horeb	2,743	13,966	23	58	26,682	13	39,706	16,029
Oregon	1,352	12,425	1,183	83	50,999	501	33,683	29,796
Stoughton	7,334	15,181	1,052	62	54,043	996	44,851	40,900
Sun Prairie	12,486	38,681	3,301	172	139,138	1,161	86,763	81,375
Verona	3,002	17,746	1,379	116	48,026	1,023	-	-
Waunakee	1,086	12,043	418	50	19,837	417	18,011	16,138
Dane County Service	306,082	50,416	3,300	23	63,998	28,644	563,720	541,431
County Totals	306,082	606,841	28,308	2,534	2,396,211	55,153	3,151,426	2,821,717

DARY COUNTY								
Baraboo	7,907	24,915	2,250	135	111,201	1,598	84,316	70,834
Lake Delton	1,268	2,500	-	-	2,018	1	654	754
La Valle	308	5,586	440	8	2,119	-	1,007	911
North Freedom	648	1,734	298	4	811	-	1,662	1,530
Plain	678	3,427	125	57	10,634	160	7,012	6,294
Prairie du Sac	2,165	14,687	796	59	14,969	170	13,356	13,154
Seedskrudd	4,685	18,902	1,062	155	56,458	1,929	46,810	43,602
Rock Springs	306	2,295	-	4	2,179	10	1,612	1,520
Sauk City	2,656	11,999	620	63	30,009	391	17,090	13,800
Spring Green	1,327	11,000	175	102	20,387	210	5,521	4,418
Sauk County Service	40,734	23,446	300	-	18,001	-	45,199	33,865
County Totals	40,734	120,496	6,600	587	230,398	4,469	224,246	190,682

MEMBER COUNTY TOTALS	346,816	817,337	34,908	3,121	2,626,609	59,622	3,375,672	3,222,899
-----------------------------	---------	---------	--------	-------	-----------	--------	-----------	-----------

SOUTHCENTRAL WISCONSIN LIBRARY SYSTEM TOTALS¹	346,816	-	-	-	-	-	362,750 ²	258,342 ³
---	---------	---	---	---	---	---	----------------------	----------------------

¹Madison Public Library acts as System resource library.

²Includes \$106,642 state aid payment.

³Includes \$ 38,421 grants to member libraries.

SOUTHWEST WISCONSIN LIBRARY SYSTEM

CRAWFORD COUNTY								
Days Mills	627	3,613	281	4	3,460	71	2,336	2,008
Prairie du Chien	5,700	30,968	1,562	70	38,135	146	39,701	36,154
Soldiers Grove	526	3,954	156	1	3,486	68	807	693
Southwest System	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,527 ²	8,527 ²
County Totals	15,603	38,535	1,999	75	45,081	285	51,371	47,382

GRANT COUNTY								
Bloomington	721	2,800	-	3	1,315	50	1,585	1,116
Boscobel	2,551	13,294	878	50	44,734	210	13,791	13,451
Cassville	1,407	7,391	-	32	11,282	189	4,346	3,760
Cuba City	1,974	15,585	392	57	15,951	194	13,475	13,418
Fennimore	2,043	11,645	851	66	16,283	320	16,235	15,946
Lancaster	3,895	17,680	852	45	29,944	452	18,128	18,631
Livingston	516	2,150	49	1	1,092	65	785	585
Montfort	591	2,035	70	1	895	45	656	624
Muscoda	1,107	5,459	160	26	9,996	371	6,519	4,933
Platteville	8,954	33,460	1,323	114	75,149	443	43,928	44,775
Southwest System	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,060 ²	27,060 ²
County Totals	50,339	111,409	4,575	395	206,641	2,339	146,508	144,299

IOWA COUNTY								
Barneveld	556	2,602	200	3	3,700	92	3,541	2,135
Cobb	410	2,080	82	-	600	43	753	414
Fodgeville	3,350	9,205	20	42	24,642	555	11,221	9,611
Mineral Point	2,391	15,518	302	36	17,357	312	9,236	9,236
Rowey	241	2,294	34	4	2,180	13	1,145	848
Southwest System	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,794 ²	10,794 ²
County Totals	10,387	31,699	638	85	48,479	1,015	36,690	33,038

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES
Public Library Systems

LIBRARY LOCATION	1975 COMMUNITY POPULATION	TOTAL VOLUMES			DIRECT LOANS	INTER LIBRARY LOANS	TOTAL INCOME	TOTAL EXPEND
		VOLUMES	ADDED	PERIODICALS				
LAFAYETTE COUNTY								
Argyle	686	6,203	-	26	10,841	69	3,758	3,741
Belmont	778	2,805	-	-	2,000	28	420	419
Benton	911	3,450	52	21	3,778	60	1,550	1,469
Blanchardville	631	4,171	229	9	3,243	48	2,096	2,056
Marlington	2,395	12,943	613	78	23,263	334	17,649	14,250
Shullsburg	1,401	4,200	-	8	4,791	100	1,932	1,626
Southwest System	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,762 ²	9,762 ²
County Total	18,227	33,172	894	142	47,916	639	37,167	33,323
RICHLAND COUNTY								
Lone Rock	600	3,816	105	22	5,990	45	1,956	1,956
Richland Center	4,753	31,667	2,263	110	64,091	495	47,295	47,295
Vinola	600	5,415	208	20	7,628	151	2,750	2,503
Southwest System	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,552 ²	9,552 ²
County Totals	16,791	40,898	2,576	152	77,709	691	61,553	61,306
MEMBER COUNTY TOTALS	120,347	255,713	10,682	849	425,826	4,969	333,289	319,348
SOUTHWEST WISCONSIN LIBRARY SYSTEM TOTALS¹	120,347	41,541	4,062	33	62,472	10,638	349,503 ³	243,556 ⁴

¹ Southwest Wisconsin Library System, Fennimore, acts as System headquarters. Madison Public Library is the System resource Library.

² Member County payment to the System.

³ Includes \$65,695 member county payments to System and \$145,480 state aid payment.

⁴ Does not include \$40,699 in capital expenditures. (Bookmobile was purchased)

WISCONSIN VALLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

ADAMS COUNTY	1,477	12,185	1,730	37	36,847	426	26,446	22,042
Adams	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,615 ²	1,615 ²
Wisconsin Valley Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Totals	11,159	12,185	1,730	37	36,847	426	28,061	23,657
CLARK COUNTY	1,260	7,744	685	21	6,311	86	6,350	5,010
Abbotsford	930	8,067	523	17	10,300	174	9,430	8,122
Colby	536	5,438	474	26	10,132	175	6,082	6,138
Dorchester	349	5,101	311	15	3,248	20	2,960	2,557
Granton	1,175	12,458	1,099	45	26,802	581	11,153	11,121
Greenwood	1,247	8,413	442	35	9,938	57	11,699	5,071
Loyal	2,821	16,739	558	42	27,428	213	35,460	22,353
Neillsville	997	5,337	568	35	5,311	-	7,988	4,544
Owen	1,750	8,899	960	29	16,058	444	15,410	12,057
Thorp	507	6,079	323	7	3,082	12	4,313	2,027
Withee	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,024 ²	4,024 ²
Wisconsin Valley Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Totals	31,492	84,275	5,952	272	118,621	1,760	114,869	83,024
FOREST COUNTY	1,703	52	1,133	37	10,143	304	12,576	6,378
Crandon	1,453	16,371	431	100	10,386	300	12,443	6,723
Laona	1,079	4,940	253	22	12,488	75	6,963	5,985
Wabeno	-	-	-	-	-	-	928 ²	928 ²
Wisconsin Valley Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Totals	8,184	21,363	1,817	159	33,017	679	32,910	20,014
LANGLADE COUNTY	8,862	54,663	1,601	146	130,224	1,226	127,743	112,555
Antigo (Langlade County Service)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,395 ²	2,395 ²
Wisconsin Valley Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Totals	19,394	54,663	1,601	146	130,224	1,226	130,138	114,950
LINCOLN COUNTY	9,325	63,240	4,300	293	166,556	2,530	145,589	140,017
Merrill	3,837	27,354	1,711	70	48,654	475	55,758	47,068
Tomahawk	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,395 ²	2,395 ²
Wisconsin Valley Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Totals	25,149	90,594	6,011	363	215,210	3,005	203,742	189,500

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES **Public Library Systems**

LIBRARY LOCATION	1975 COMMUNITY POPULATION	TOTAL VOLUMES			DIRECT LOANS	INTER- LIBRARY LOANS	TOTAL INCOME	TOTAL EXPEND
		VOLUMES	ADDED	PERIODICALS				
MARATHON COUNTY								
Wausau (Marathon County Public Library)	32,899	231,949	19,497	766	617,994	19,004	665,710	664,338
Wisconsin Valley Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Totals	104,190	231,949	19,497	766	617,994	19,004	665,710	664,338
ONEIDA COUNTY								
Minocqua	2,915	10,759	879	47	28,218	667	22,893	17,369
Rhineland	8,703	46,847	2,710	251	178,256	875	101,420	95,378
Three Lakes	1,641	10,011	1,235	15	35,103	1,668	27,622	19,578
Wisconsin Valley Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,472 ²	4,472 ²
County Totals	28,302	67,617	4,824	313	241,577	3,210	156,407	136,797
PORTAGE COUNTY								
Almond	623	2,892	23	6	3,866	239	500	-
Amherst	659	2,597	82	38	5,557	231	1,440	1,440
Stevens Point	23,890	68,021	-	253	264,341	1,462	290,954	288,621
Wisconsin Valley Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,680 ²	6,680 ²
County Totals	52,272	73,510	105	297	273,764	1,932	299,574	296,741
TAYLOR COUNTY								
Gilman	418	7,500	291	15	5,754	-	3,033	2,892
Medford	3,771	12,894	336	-	28,219	620	18,194	11,846
Pitt Lake	845	8,673	881	24	9,574	223	4,822	8,687
Statsonville	355	1,730	433	8	2,275	13	1,950	1,847
Westboro	664	6,000	595	20	9,000	51	4,930	2,929
Wisconsin Valley Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,151 ²	2,151 ²
County Totals	18,145	31,397	2,536	67	54,822	907	33,080	30,352
WOOD COUNTY								
Arpin	1,083	2,268	356	14	2,976	1,306	3,570	3,154
Marshfield	16,297	55,368	3,151	260	180,157	1,941	144,748	143,497
Nekoosa	2,442	15,019	909	72	31,134	487	26,393	24,345
Pittsville	777	3,265	3,190	6	6,063	42	6,659	4,503
Vesper	410	5,480	250	15	7,012	55	6,672	4,726
Wisconsin Rapids	18,138	71,265	6,500	325	207,285	799	225,136	212,751
Wisconsin Valley Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,802 ²	9,802 ²
County Totals	68,233	820,218	14,356	692	434,727	4,630	422,980	402,778
MEMBER COUNTY TOTALS								
	366,520	820,218	58,429	3,112	2,156,803	36,779	2,087,471	1,962,151
WISCONSIN VALLEY LIBRARY SERVICE TOTALS¹								
	366,520	-	-	-	-	-	646,615 ³	522,440 ⁴

¹ Marathon County Public Library, Wausau, acts as System headquarters and resource Library.

² Member County payments to System.

³ Include \$15,270 member county payments to System and \$456,105 state aid payment.

⁴ Includes \$286,235 in grants to member Libraries.

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Public Library—Statistics

LIBRARY LOCATION	1975 COMMUNITY POPULATION	TOTAL VOLUMES	VOLUMES ADDED	PERIODICALS	DIRECT LOANS	INTER LIBRARY LOANS	TOTAL INCOME	TOTAL EXPENSE
ADAMS COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - WISCONSIN VALLEY LIBRARY SERVICE (page 102)								
ASHLAND COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - NORTHWEST WISCONSIN LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 99)								
BARRON COUNTY (Served by Barron County Library Service and by Tri-Valley Library Service)								
Barron (No Report)	2,405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chetek	1,640	7,640	213	25	16,358	150	6,000	4,791
Cumberland	1,878	17,623	1,106	78	38,894	1,882	34,959	27,309
Pice Lake	7,688	26,113	1,658	102	78,670	1,146	45,303	42,386
Turtle Lake (No Report)	722	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barron Co. Service (Pice Lake Hqtrs.)	-	16,480	1,023	1	-	262	18,547	16,610
County Totals	36,078	67,856	4,600	206	133,922	3,440	105,409	91,096
BAYFIELD COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - NORTHWEST WISCONSIN LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 99)								
BROWN COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - BROWN COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEMS (page 97)								
BUFFALO COUNTY								
Alma	953	4,485	231	5	-	-	1,500	1,241
Monkovi	2,292	13,197	635	83	19,828	5	8,310	8,235
County Totals	14,029	17,682	866	88	19,828	5	9,810	9,476
BURNETT COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - NORTHWEST WISCONSIN LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 99)								
CALUMET COUNTY (Libraries Contract for service with Manitowish County Library System)								
Brillion	2,669	17,040	1,129	78	34,634	609	30,766	24,713
Chilton	3,015	10,544	805	66	23,965	459	10,706	11,540
New Holstein	3,361	22,770	1,263	71	56,540	380	21,381	21,945
County Totals	29,668	50,354	3,197	215	115,139	1,448	62,553	58,198
CHIPPewa COUNTY (Served by Chippewa County Library Service and by Tri-Valley Library Service)								
Bloomer	3,214	17,186	607	78	24,227	1,080	18,928	15,057
Cadott	1,054	11,096	-	73	19,671	-	11,039	10,489
Chippewa Falls (Co. Service Hqtrs.)	13,245	43,868	4,192	150	127,962	665	126,043	128,113
Cornell	1,553	6,293	239	14	8,457	72	4,754	4,754
Stanley	2,015	14,260	373	36	15,541	125	9,060	9,060
Tri-Valley Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,252	7,252
County Totals	49,691	92,703	5,411	351	195,858	1,942	177,076	174,725
CLARK COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - WISCONSIN VALLEY LIBRARY SERVICE (page 102)								
COLUMBIA COUNTY								
Cambria	686	13,186	286	-	7,294	63	4,375	3,966
Columbus	3,969	13,807	606	75	32,145	720	22,755	33,253
Lodi	2,044	27,897	294	35	14,566	174	8,180	8,004
Pardeeville	1,638	20,300	340	31	8,717	73	13,094	12,859
Portage (No Report)	7,858	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poynette	1,282	4,195	300	20	7,546	50	4,725	3,342
Rio	872	4,544	371	46	4,718	42	5,249	4,291
Wisconsin Dells	2,390	16,076	617	45	30,551	-	18,021	16,892
County Totals	42,026	100,005	2,808	252	105,538	1,122	6,399	82,607
CRAWFORD COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - SOUTHWEST WISCONSIN LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 101)								
DANE COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - SOUTH CENTRAL LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 100)								
DODGE COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - MID-WISCONSIN FEDERATED LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 98)								
DOOR COUNTY (Served by Door County Library Service)								
Sturgeon Bay (Door Co. Lib.)	7,449	94,396	3,675	130	170,955	1,050	168,168	145,529
County Totals	22,140	94,396	3,675	130	170,955	1,050	168,168	145,529
DOUGLAS COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - NORTHWEST WISCONSIN LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 99)								
DUNN COUNTY (Served by Dunn County Library Service and by Tri-Valley Library Service)								
Boyceville	800	3,398	188	1	4,908	10	2,946	1,960
Colfax	1,064	9,576	299	48	10,206	-	7,499	7,689
Menomonie (Co. Service Hqtrs.)	10,539	25,875	951	74	41,843	733	47,125	39,837
Tri-Valley Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,335	4,335
County Totals	29,813	38,849	1,438	123	56,957	743	61,905	53,821
Eau Claire County (City of Eau Claire served by Tri-Valley Library Service)								
Altoona	4,136	10,068	741	40	9,775	15	3,766	3,766
Augusta	1,397	6,961	256	26	7,377	-	3,932	3,391
Eau Claire (Tri-Valley Hqtrs.)	47,565	113,651	9,004	322	280,719	8,615	349,569	323,084
Fairchild	539	9,858	5	12	3,500	-	500	403
Fall Creek	908	4,218	125	-	1,286	51	100	2,521
Tri-Valley Library System	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,391	23,401
County Totals	72,052	144,756	10,131	400	302,657	8,681	381,258	356,566

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Public Library—Statistics

LIBRARY LOCATION	1975 COMMUNITY POPULATION	TOTAL VOLUMES	VOLUMES ADDED	PERIODICALS	DIRECT LOANS	INTER LIBRARY LOANS	TOTAL INCOME	TOTAL EXPEND
POND LAKE COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - MID-WISCONSIN FEDERATED LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 98)								
POPEST COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - WISCONSIN VALLEY LIBRARY SERVICE (page 102)								
GRANT COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - SOUTHWEST WISCONSIN LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 101)								
GREEN COUNTY								
Albany	982	4,200	152	4	4,180	70	4,200	2,659
Brohead	2,917	11,430	1,264	65	16,635	234	17,000	17,000
Monroe	4,447	31,501	1,682	152	85,373	1,451	55,811	56,733
Morticello	873	4,096	193	9	2,230	9	1,058	838
New Glarus	1,592	4,723	523	14	7,388	75	5,083	3,152
County Totals	28,541	57,950	3,714	244	115,806	1,839	83,152	80,382
GREEN LAKE COUNTY (Served by Waushara-Green Lake Cooperative Library Service)								
Berlin	5,219	20,839	1,075	89	31,859	252	38,956	36,049
Green Lake	1,188	-	225	6	7,526	500	1,885	1,727
Kingston	363	3,960	300	10	2,551	100	763	788
Markesan	1,430	6,523	226	24	11,869	115	8,277	7,264
Princeton	1,361	6,748	89	14	5,806	10	2,995	2,547
Waushara-Green Lake Service	-	18,280	1,101	-	-	-	22,891	22,930
County Totals	17,332	56,350	3,016	143	62,021	977	75,767	71,305
IOWA COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - SOUTHWEST WISCONSIN LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 101)								
IRON COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - NORTHWEST WISCONSIN LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 99)								
JACKSON COUNTY								
Alma Center (No Report)	499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black River Falls	3,447	14,792	716	44	21,078	256	19,044	17,843
Merrillan	634	3,472	77	-	983	-	666	291
County Totals	15,674	18,264	793	44	22,061	256	19,710	18,134
JEFFERSON COUNTY								
Port Arkison	9,703	34,710	1,947	118	102,368	207	56,954	65,054
Jefferson (No Report)	5,651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Johnson Creek (No Report)	905	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lake Mills	3,847	13,504	1,048	73	28,461	544	31,066	27,851
Palmira	1,497	5,426	331	36	10,234	81	5,475	5,430
Waterloo	2,089	16,519	689	62	18,469	203	13,515	12,728
Watertown	11,808	56,459	2,009	133	78,470	283	69,013	64,153
County Totals	62,968	126,618	6,024	422	247,002	1,318	176,023	175,216
JUNEAU COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - LA CROSSE AREA LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 97)								
KENOSHA COUNTY								
Kenosha	83,804	207,039	10,213	281	521,146	1,365	807,416	800,020
County Totals	126,651	207,039	10,213	281	521,146	1,365	807,416	800,020
KEWAUNEE COUNTY								
Algoma	3,844	22,829	1,552	114	41,682	496	35,159	36,470
Kewaunee	2,853	23,305	1,102	94	31,689	525	21,975	22,293
County Totals	19,233	46,134	2,654	208	73,371	1,021	57,134	58,763
LA CROSSE COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - LA CROSSE AREA LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 97)								
LAFAYETTE COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - SOUTHWEST WISCONSIN LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 102)								
LANGLADE COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - WISCONSIN VALLEY LIBRARY SERVICE (page 102)								
LINCOLN COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - WISCONSIN VALLEY LIBRARY SERVICE (page 102)								
MANITOWOC COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - MANITOWOC COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 98)								
MARATHON COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - WISCONSIN VALLEY LIBRARY SERVICE (page 103)								
MARINETTE COUNTY (Marinette County, except for Marinette, Niagara, and Peshtigo, is served by Marinette County Library Service)								
Marinette (Public)	12,309	58,125	1,755	167	71,250	361	106,243	85,616
Niagara	2,279	8,306	555	59	10,790	72	15,444	8,828
Peshtigo	2,879	15,965	1,007	36	19,160	543	5,514	5,110
Marinette (Marinette Co. Lib.)	-	5,000	300	12	82,489	9	31,789	37,221
County Totals	37,078	87,396	3,617	274	183,689	985	158,990	136,775
MARQUETTE COUNTY								
Montello	1,209	3,112	62	-	80	40	1,555	1,460
Oxford	480	5,540	1,044	5	4,181	359	916	1,128
Packwaukee (No Report)	733	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Westfield	1,015	4,351	405	10	3,872	66	13,126	8,148
County Totals	4,692	13,003	1,511	15	8,133	465	15,597	10,736

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES Public Library—Statistics

LIBRARY LOCATION	1975 COMMUNITY POPULATION	TOTAL VOLUMES	VOLUMES ADDED	PERIODICALS	DIRECT LOANS	INTER- LIBRARY LOANS	TOTAL INCOME	TOTAL EXPEND
MEMMINEE COUNTY (Served by Menominee County Library Service)								
Keshena (Menominee Co. Lib.)	-	11,570	700	40	17,533	250	13,934	20,171
County Totals	2,644	11,570	700	40	17,533	250	13,934	20,171
MILWAUKEE COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - MILWAUKEE COUNTY FEDERATED LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 98) The following public libraries are not system members								
Gudany	21,653	51,950	3,929	246	170,330	154	173,510	172,356
South Milwaukee	23,390	68,045	3,390	272	254,861	225	225,742	232,759
County Totals	45,043	119,995	7,319	518	425,191	379	399,252	405,115
MONROE COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - LA CROSSE AREA LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 97)								
OSCONTO COUNTY (Served by Oconto County Library Service)								
Gillett	1,332	8,310	425	30	8,349	89	5,000	5,000
Oconto (Co. Service Hdrs.)	4,972	38,915	958	84	31,157	30	33,821	31,744
Oconto Falls	2,467	10,231	504	41	17,243	170	9,374	8,372
County Totals	27,615	57,456	1,887	155	56,749	289	53,195	45,116
ONEIDA COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - WISCONSIN VALLEY LIBRARY SERVICE (page 103)								
OUTAGAMIE COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - OUTAGAMIE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 100)								
PLAQUEMINE COUNTY								
Cedarburg	9,766	47,107	4,886	220	95,487	279	63,845	74,834
Grafton	7,983	17,791	2,055	66	80,710	517	36,888	34,415
Mequon	14,820	27,806	4,922	140	84,768	511	150,636	124,504
Port Washington	9,434	33,985	2,942	122	73,293	702	63,779	70,464
Waukegan	2,483	6,306	1,110	17	7,752	123	5,354	5,099
County Totals	64,932	132,995	15,915	565	342,010	2,132	320,502	309,316
PEPIN COUNTY (Served by Pepin County Library Service)								
Durand (Co. Service Hdrs.)	2,065	20,479	876	54	50,691	80	14,716	11,543
Pepin	776	3,809	95	-	1,278	19	2,424	1,736
County Totals	7,364	24,288	971	54	51,969	99	17,140	13,279
PIERCE COUNTY (River Falls is served by St. Croix County Library Service)								
Ellsworth	2,184	5,500	487	14	7,058	224	12,101	4,036
Elmwood	881	3,106	970	5	3,824	-	1,944	1,227
Prescott	2,675	8,031	206	14	12,928	3	3,848	3,848
River Falls	6,449	17,799	1,313	81	45,901	300	18,518	38,522
County Totals	28,539	34,436	2,976	114	69,711	527	46,411	47,633
POLK COUNTY (Served by Polk County Library Federation)								
Amery	2,397	10,767	738	9	18,128	117	4,622	5,594
Balsam Lake	689	9,884	665	42	19,097	393	2,728	3,644
Centuria	656	4,364	253	23	5,010	139	2,318	2,030
Clear Lake	796	2,828	124	1	2,680	-	1,000	1,118
Dresser	623	2,707	194	-	578	13	1,000	1,129
Frederic	1,078	4,038	239	1	2,500	21	2,087	1,626
Luck	872	6,625	551	23	6,746	20	3,412	3,261
Milltown	747	3,646	435	3	3,016	32	1,860	1,306
St. Croix Falls	1,533	8,055	70	1	6,919	-	2,010	3,059
Osceola	1,404	2,272	-	3	3,064	95	3,533	3,292
Polk Co. Lib. Federation (Balsam Lake)	-	5,543	5,543	3	12,773	577	30,572	30,571
County Totals	29,465	60,729	8,812	109	80,511	1,107	55,142	56,630
PORTAGE COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - WISCONSIN VALLEY LIBRARY SERVICE (page 103)								
PRICE COUNTY								
Orma (City-County)	813	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Park Falls	2,970	37,596	1,423	95	57,598	456	29,350	27,608
Phillips	1,592	8,464	212	20	7,900	442	4,003	3,996
County Totals	15,013	46,460	1,635	115	65,498	898	33,353	31,604
RACINE COUNTY (Served by Racine County Library Service, Racine Hdrs.)								
Burlington	8,705	29,263	1,237	127	78,097	394	87,437	75,825
Racine	97,160	249,624	11,885	622	694,613	874	770,951	767,429
Rochester	1,160	5,203	295	47	7,204	28	2,878	3,250
Union Grove	3,020	24,400	1,503	64	42,439	270	43,217	36,039
Waterford	2,335	7,001	1,210	39	19,339	160	19,359	20,272
County Totals	178,916	315,491	6,130	896	842,192	1,726	923,842	902,815
RICHLAND COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - SOUTHWEST WISCONSIN LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 102)								
ROCK COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - ROCK COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 100)								
RUSK COUNTY (Served by Rusk County Library Service and by Tri-Valley Library Service)								
Ladysmith (City-Co. Lib.)	3,560	16,275	706	92	78,691	557	28,962	27,445
County Total	14,705	16,275	706	92	78,691	557	28,962	27,445

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES Public Library—Statistics

LIBRARY LOCATION	1975 COMMUNITY POPULATION	TOTAL VOLUMES	VOLUMES ADDED	PERIODICALS	DIRECT LOANS	INTER- LIBRARY LOANS	TOTAL INCOME	TOTAL EXPEND
ST. CROIX COUNTY (Served by St. Croix County Library Service and by Tri-Valley Library Service)								
Baldwin	1,583	3,775	94	20	9,974	1,545	4,000	4,087
Blackwood City	897	4,649	167	14	9,234	397	4,500	3,404
Hammond	855	3,532	93	1	9,301	358	2,536	3,121
Hudson	5,760	27,735	1,059	69	48,913	523	38,721	41,199
New Richmond	3,968	19,422	1,861	87	48,159	1,005	48,782	39,342
Roberts	620	1,504	1,504	10	204	4	3,749	2,775
Somerset	892	487	84	9	2,380	-	2,034	2,065
Woodville	697	3,363	79	14	3,814	1,397	1,900	2,174
St. Croix Co. Service (New Richmond Bldgs.)	-	11,285	1,217	5	-	-	82,074	73,677
County Totals	39,057	75,752	6,998	229	131,979	5,256	188,296	171,844
SAUK COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - SOUTH CENTRAL LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 101)								
SAVYER COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - NORTHWEST WISCONSIN LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 99)								
SHAWANO COUNTY (Served by Shawano City-County Library Service)								
Shawano (City-Co. Lib.)	6,769	78,234	1,908	128	208,550	497	124,707	118,640
County Totals	34,182	78,234	1,908	128	208,550	497	124,707	118,640
SHEBOYGAN COUNTY								
Cedar Grove	1,337	7,787	297	23	12,139	414	4,928	4,853
Elkhart Lake	850	6,891	115	1	1,843	-	1,204	1,267
Kohler (No Report)	1,749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oostburg	1,456	8,450	574	-	12,012	1,332	5,550	5,147
Plymouth	6,160	24,737	876	74	64,146	928	43,137	40,974
Pondicherry Lake	1,233	7,544	263	42	17,567	716	7,800	6,454
Sheboygan	49,235	187,411	17,295	510	667,143	6,095	912,157	893,773
Sheboygan Falls	5,185	17,235	1,129	75	43,926	187	30,809	33,936
County Totals	99,324	260,055	20,459	725	818,776	9,672	1,005,585	986,404
TAYLOR COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - WISCONSIN VALLEY LIBRARY SERVICE (page 103)								
TREMPEALEAU COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - LA CROIX AREA LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 97)								
VERNON COUNTY								
DeSoto	219	8,055	378	26	4,895	-	2,300	3,844
Hillsboro	1,266	7,532	450	50	18,075	63	8,395	8,340
LaFarge	662	9,949	271	25	12,978	19	3,316	3,639
Ontario	422	10,443	357	21	7,057	-	4,275	3,303
Viroqua	3,637	30,049	1,191	123	44,046	251	27,990	28,453
Westby	1,683	9,055	793	36	19,789	279	8,218	8,484
County Totals	24,807	75,083	3,440	281	108,740	612	54,494	56,063
VILAS COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - NORTHWEST WISCONSIN LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 99)								
WALWORTH COUNTY (Served by Walworth County Library Service)								
Darien	1,014	4,622	92	-	1,170	15	2,778	1,556
Delavan	5,786	-	-	120	88,321	657	37,728	41,801
East Troy	2,168	12,651	370	19	22,163	126	14,422	9,578
Elkhorn	4,345	19,459	664	100	43,514	1,065	33,685	31,171
Fontana	1,799	7,944	499	32	8,881	183	10,010	9,410
Genoa City	1,083	6,088	240	2	5,529	50	4,162	2,786
Lake Geneva (Co. Service Hdqrs.)	5,323	36,274	2,673	281	67,127	1,536	164,775	141,987
Sharon	1,301	7,399	56	9	4,660	25	1,200	1,258
Walworth	1,693	7,342	389	18	6,998	103	9,600	8,100
Whitewater	11,039	27,696	1,853	143	66,797	738	60,010	59,059
Williams Bay	1,665	13,001	745	43	16,801	307	16,869	15,694
County Totals	67,511	142,476	8,523	767	332,031	4,805	355,239	322,400
WASHINGTON COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - NORTHWEST WISCONSIN LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 99)								
WASHINGTON COUNTY								
Germantown	8,539	15,550	1,073	14	21,978	-	12,720	12,643
Hartford	7,225	30,351	2,504	218	76,519	620	74,682	76,914
Kewaskum	2,329	12,895	389	40	13,721	56	6,756	6,006
Slinger	1,548	4,338	120	-	2,847	-	880	880
West Bend	20,296	50,981	4,349	160	167,089	461	152,590	149,372
County Totals	76,579	114,115	8,435	432	282,154	1,137	247,628	245,815

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES
Public Library—Statistics

LIBRARY LOCATION	1974 COMMUNITY POPULATION	1974			DIRECT LOANS	INTER LIBRARY LOANS	TOTAL INCOME	TOTAL EXPEND
		TOTAL VOLUMES	VOLUMES ADDED	PERIODICALS				
WAUKESHA COUNTY								
Big Bend (No Report)	1,439	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brookfield	33,371	44,104	5,125	209	254,626	401	253,317	272,119
Butler	2,210	19,005	593	44	16,360	52	14,062	14,370
Delafield	3,480	21,781	874	44	37,945	190	34,778	24,274
Elm Grove	7,692	28,218	2,595	126	74,370	693	58,467	71,831
Hartland	4,096	14,250	1,101	40	25,362	272	19,416	20,911
Menomonee Falls	33,420	72,713	5,875	466	268,061	903	306,571	306,570
Mukwonago	3,132	10,645	425	8	15,786	-	4,500	4,544
Muskego	13,410	25,852	2,952	150	73,459	374	61,661	62,429
New Berlin	31,333	36,285	3,861	242	107,989	123	124,477	122,059
North Lake	-	10,966	821	68	44,428	820	17,095	17,096
Oconomowoc	10,337	77,566	3,150	510	132,165	175	148,630	156,165
Pewaukee	4,379	20,443	914	47	42,948	238	29,772	25,043
Waukesha	47,744	103,384	9,788	314	361,451	529	216,980	238,442
County Totals	262,746	486,017	38,104	2,268	1,456,950	4,670	1,279,756	1,335,853
WAUPACA COUNTY								
Clintonville	4,541	27,090	1,966	116	63,632	277	42,545	41,081
Premont	564	5,000	126	-	3,520	170	2,835	2,243
Tola	980	3,116	554	3	2,486	1	3,005	3,710
Manawa	1,206	4,807	311	23	8,990	99	6,676	5,926
Marion	1,275	9,047	488	57	20,445	122	2,453	10,015
New London	4,661	25,883	1,547	104	66,776	190	36,747	34,430
Scandinavia	325	1,696	192	5	636	1	1,351	1,017
Wauwata	4,468	18,383	1,081	75	50,305	665	33,038	31,285
Weyauwega	1,535	-	-	22	15,369	101	3,791	3,868
County Totals	39,811	95,022	6,265	405	232,159	1,626	132,441	133,575
WAUSHARA COUNTY (Served by Waushara-Green Lake Cooperative Library Service)								
Hancock	400	3,773	31	6	4,701	198	1,724	988
Pine River	-	2,825	25	3	1,210	110	726	477
Plainfield	722	4,548	225	1	3,269	80	1,374	1,110
Poy Sippi	813	2,322	686	10	2,134	71	2,858	1,156
Pedgranite	726	2,505	164	-	4,353	97	1,425	1,069
Wautoma	1,667	5,635	207	19	17,109	249	4,076	5,168
Wild Rose	654	8,739	241	22	13,185	-	4,756	4,354
Waushara-Green Lake Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,432	11,432
County Totals	15,897	30,347	1,584	61	45,961	805	26,171	25,754
WINNEBAGO COUNTY (County, except for Neenah and Menasha served by Winnebago County Library Service)								
Menasha	14,997	76,417	3,402	273	146,571	146	189,578	191,730
Neenah	23,736	104,937	5,940	282	242,519	647	288,279	264,651
Oshkosh (Co. Service Hdqrs.)	51,134	224,387	13,734	710	607,843	4,154	834,420	797,181
County Totals	130,813	405,701	23,076	1,265	996,933	4,947	1,312,277	1,253,562
WOOD COUNTY SEE: PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS - WISCONSIN VALLEY LIBRARY SYSTEM (page 103)								

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES
Public Library Systems—Directory

LA CROSSE AREA LIBRARY SYSTEM

System Director: James W. White
Headquarters: La Crosse Public Library
800 Main Street
La Crosse, Wisconsin 54601
Telephone: (608)784-3151

Headquarters: Gordon H. Bebeau, Director
Appleton Public Library
121 S. Oneida Street
Appleton, Wisconsin 54911

Telephone (Headquarters Library): (414)734-7171
Telephone (System Offices): (414)734-8873

MANITOWOC COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM

System Director: Barbara F. Kelly
Headquarters: Manitowoc County Public Library
808 Hamilton Street
Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220
Telephone: (414)682-6861

ROCK COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM

System Director: Janice S. Farley
System Office: Janesville Public Library
316 S. Main Street
Janesville, Wisconsin 53545
Telephone: (608)756-1890

MID-WISCONSIN FEDERATED LIBRARY SYSTEM

System Director: Eugene G. McLane
Headquarters: Fond du Lac Public Library
32 Sheboygan Street
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54935
Telephone: (414)921-3670

Resource Library: Lila Peneles, Director
Beloit Public Library
409 Pleasant Street
Beloit, Wisconsin 53511
Telephone: (608)362-8974

MILWAUKEE COUNTY FEDERATED LIBRARY SYSTEM

System Director: Henry E. Bates
Headquarters: Milwaukee Public Library
814 West Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233
Telephone: (414)278-3020

Resource Library: Irene Blackford, Director
Janesville Public Library
316 South Main Street
Janesville, Wisconsin 53545
Telephone: (608)752-8934

NICOLET AREA LIBRARY SYSTEM

System Director: Roger Pearson
Headquarters: Gerald A. Somers, Director
Brown County Library
515 Pine Street
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54301
Telephone: (414)432-0311

SOUTH CENTRAL LIBRARY SYSTEM

System Director: Quentin de Streef
System Offices: Madison Public Library
201 West Mifflin Street
Madison, Wisconsin 53703
Telephone: (608)266-4181

Resource Library: Bernard Schwab, Director
Madison Public Library
201 West Mifflin Street
Madison, Wisconsin 53703
Telephone: (608)266-6363

NORTHWEST WISCONSIN LIBRARY SYSTEM

System Director: William E. Sloggy
Headquarters: Vaughn Public Library
502 West 2nd Street
Ashland, Wisconsin 54806
Telephone: (715)682-4333

SOUTHWEST WISCONSIN LIBRARY SYSTEM

System Director: Serena S. Nelson
Headquarters: Southwest Wisconsin Library System
1775 Fourth Street
Fennimore, Wisconsin 53809
Telephone: (608)822-3393

Resource Library: Roy Smith, Director
Superior Public Library
1204 Hammond Avenue
Superior, Wisconsin 54880
Telephone: (715)394-0252

WISCONSIN VALLEY LIBRARY SYSTEM

System Director: Wayne R. Bassett
Headquarters: Marathon County Public Library
400 First Street
Wausau, Wisconsin 54401
Telephone: (715)845-7214

OUTAGAMIE-WAUPACA COUNTIES FEDERATED LIBRARY SYSTEM

System Director: Virginia Perez

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Public Libraries—Directory

LOCATION (COUNTY) ADDRESS	LIBRARY/COOPERATIVE SERVICE/SYSTEM (MEMBER COOPERATIVE SERVICE)	LIBRARY DIRECTOR TELEPHONE NUMBER-TWX	STAFF (in FTE) BRANCHES/BOOKMOBILES/ LIBRARIES HOURS OPEN
Abbotsford 54405 (Clark) Box 126	Abbotsford Public Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Helen Weber 715-223-3444	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 12
Adams 53910 (Adams) 101 S. Main St., Box 116	Adams County Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Ann M. Waterman 608-339-3211	Staff: 1.2 Hours Open: 40
Albany 53502 (Green)	Albany Public Library	Grace Edwards 608-862-3491	Staff: 1.5 Hours Open: 16.5
Algoma 54201 (Kewaunee) 406 Fremont St.	Algoma Public Library (Nicolet Area Library System)	Ann Schmitz 414-487-2295	Staff: 2.9 Hours Open: 41.5
Alma 54610 (Buffalo) Second St.	Alma City Library	Alice E. Johnson	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 6
Alma Center 54611 (Jackson) Village Hall	Alma Center Public Library	Mrs. Duane Ripp	Staff: Volunteer Hours Open: 2.5
Almond 54909 (Portage)	Almond Public Library	Lorraine Prochnow	Staff: Volunteer Hours Open: 10.5
Altoona 54720 (Eau Claire) 1303 Lynn Ave.	Altoona Public Library	Gretchen Gillett 715-832-2861	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 13
Amery 54001 (Polk) 118 Center St.	Amery Public Library (Polk County Library Federation)	B. Sorenson and M. Carlson	Staff: 2 Hours Open: 13
Amherst 54406 (Portage)	Amherst Public Library (Portage Co. and Wis. Valley Library Service)	Alice Loberg 715-824-5510	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 14
Antigo 54409 (Langlade) 404 Superior St.	Antigo Public Library (Hdgra. for Langlade Co. Library Service; Member Wis. Valley Library Service)	Shirley Barta 715-623-3631	Staff: 8 Br.: 4 Bkm.: 1 Hours Open: 63
Appleton 54911 (Outagamie) 121 S. Oneida St.	Appleton Public Library (Outagamie Co. Federated Library System)	Gordon H. Bebeau 414-734-7171 TWP	Staff: 9.2 Hours Open: 68
Appleton 54911 (Outagamie) 121 S. Oneida St.	Outagamie Co. Federated Library System	Virginia Perez 414-734-8873	Staff: 1.5 Hours Open: 68
Arcadia 54612 (Trempealeau) 406 E. Main St.	Carnegie Free Public Library (La Crosse Area Library System)	Sarah Pronschinske 608-323-7505	Staff: 1.3 Hours Open: 38
Arnyle 53504 (Lafayette) Box 250	Arnyle Public Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Jacqueline A. Whitmar	Staff: 1.2 Hours Open: 10
Arpin 54410 (Wood) Route 2, Box 3A	Arpin Public Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Jane Stanton 715-652-2660	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 10
Ashland 54806 (Ashland) 502 W. 2nd St.	Vaughn Public Library (Hdgra. for Northwest Wis. Library System)	William E. Sloggy 715-682-4333	Staff: 7 Bkm.: 3 Hours Open: 61
Augusta 54722 (Eau Claire) 113 N. Stone St.	Augusta Memorial Library	Anna Bartig 715-286-2898	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 11
Baldwin 54002 (St. Croix) 45 Main St.	Baldwin Public Library (St. Croix Co. and Tri-Valley Library Service)	Evelyn Humphrey 715-684-3813	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 13
Balsam Lake 54810 (Polk) 404 Main St.	Balsam Lake Public Library (Polk County Library Federation)	Katharine E. Moore 715-485-3215	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 8
Balsam Lake 54853 (Polk) Box 217	Polk Co. Library Federation	Algene L. Carrier 715-485-3441	Staff: 1.7 Hours Open: 40
Baraboo 53913 (Sauk) 210 - 4th Ave.	Carnegie Free Library (Sauk Co. Library Service and Southcentral Library System)	Josephine Zipsie 608-356-6166	Staff: 4.3 Hours Open: 60
Baraboo 53913 (Sauk) 210 - 4th Ave.	Sauk County Library Service (Southcentral Library System)	Alvin L. Zipsie 608-356-6166	Staff: 1 Bkm.: 1
Barneveld 53507 (Iowa) Box 4, Orbinson St.	Barneveld Public Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Wilma Hughes	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 10
Barron 54812 (Barron) 10 N. 3rd St.	Barron Public Library (Barron Co. and Tri-Valley Library Service)	Rebecca Hostetler 715-537-3881	Staff: 1.8 Hours Open: 41
Bayfield 54814 (Bayfield) Broad St.	Carnegie Library (Northwest Wis. Library System)	Agnes Bodin	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 10

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Public Libraries—Directory

LOCATION—COUNTY ADDRESS	LIBRARY/COOPERATIVE SERVICE/SYSTEM (MEMBER COOPERATIVE SERVICE)	LIBRARY DIRECTOR TELEPHONE NUMBER-TWX	STAFF (in FTE) BRANCHES/BOOKMOBILES/ LIBRARIES HOURS OPEN
Beaver Dam 53916 (Dodge) 105 S. Park Ave.	Williams Free Library (Dodge Co. Library Service and Mid-Wis. Federated Library System)	Ruby Roeder 414-885-4570	Staff: 6 Hours Open: 65.5
Beaver Dam 53916 (Dodge) 105 S. Park Ave.	Dodge County Library Service (Mid-Wis. Federated Library System)	Fred J. Mencer 414-885-4571	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 45
Belleville 53508 (Dane) Village Park, Box M	Belleville Public Library (Dane Co. Library Service and Southcentral Library System)	Rosemary Ziehli 608-424-3858	Staff: 1.4 Hours Open: 23
Belmont 53510 (Lafayette) Community Bldg.	Belmont Public Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Jeanette Winn	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 2
Beloit 53511 (Rock) 401 Pleasant St.	Beloit Public Library (Rock Co. Library System)	Lila Pineles 608-362-8974	Staff: 8.4 Hours Open: 72
Benton 53803 (Lafayette) Box 355	Benton Public Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Dorothy Sysko	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 4
Berlin 54923 (Green Lake) 121 W. Park Ave.	Berlin Public Library (Waushara-Green Lake Coop. Library Service)	Diane Disterhaft and Ruth Stetter 414-361-2650	Staff: 2.5 Hours Open: 59
Berlin 54923 (Green Lake) 121 W. Park Ave.	Waushara-Green Lake Coop. Library Service	Jane Caldwell 414-361-1917	Staff: 2 Hours Open: 40
Big Bend 53193 (Waukesha) Hwy. 24 & Nevada	Big Bend Village Library	Margaret Shaft 414-662-3571	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 12
Black Creek 54196 (Outagamie) Village Hall, P.O. Box 214	Black Creek Village Library (Outagamie Waupaca Library System)	Mrs. R. H. Droeger	Staff: Hours Open: 1
Black Earth 53515 (Dane) 1618 Mills St.	Black Earth Public Library (Dane Co. Library Service) (Southcentral Library System)	Margaret F. Nelson 608-767-2400	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 12
Black River Falls 54615 321 Main St. (Jackson)	Black River Falls Public Library	Evelyn Tester 715-264-4112	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 34
Blair 54616 (Trempealeau) 122 S. Herbert Ave.	Blair-Preston Public Library (La Crosse Area Library System)	Jean Johnstad 608-789-2417	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 15
Blanchardville 53516 S. Main St. (Lafayette)	Blanchardville Public Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Jane Gallagher	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 8
Bloomer 54724 (Chippewa) 1170 - 15th Ave.	Bloomer Public Library (Chippewa Co. and Tri-Valley Library Service)	Betty Lawin 715-568-2384	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 48.8
Bloomington 53804 (Grant) Municipal Bldg.	Bloomington Public Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Mrs. W. L. Morrissey 608-994-2531	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 3
Boscobel 53805 (Grant) 1011 Wisconsin Ave.	Hildebrand Memorial Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	608-375-5723	Staff: 1.5 Hours Open: 25.5
Boyceville 54725 (Dunn) S. Main St.	Boyceville Public Library (Dunn Co. and Tri-Valley Library Service)	Orrin Lorraine Blodgett 715-643-3914	Staff: .5 Hours Open: 16
Brandon 53013 (Fond du Lac) Main St.	Brandon Public Library (Mid-Wis. Fed. Library System)	Alice Bremer 414-346-5415	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 1
Brillion 54119 (Calumet) 126 N. Main St.	Brillion Public Library (Manitowoc Co. Library Service)	Lynabelle Habermann 414-756-3215	Staff: 2 Hours Open: 38
Broadhead 53520 (Green) 912 W. 2nd Ave.	Broadhead Memorial Public Library	Judy A. Yoller 608-897-4070	Staff: 2.1 Hours Open: 28
Brookfield 53005 (Waukesha) 1909 Calhoun Rd.	Brookfield Public Library (Milwaukee Co. Federated Library System)	Sonia Bielmeier 414-782-4140	Staff: 5.3 Hours Open: 52.5
Brooklyn 53121 (Dane) 105 N. Portland Ave., Box 117	Brooklyn Free Library (Dane Co. Library Service) (Southcentral Library System)	Lila Erickson	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 12
Brown Deer 51221 (Milwaukee) 4900 W. Green Brook Drive	Brown Deer Library (Milwaukee Co. Federated Library System)	Jean Holloway 414-355-5220	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 19
Brownsville 53006 (Dodge) East Main St.	Brownsville Public Library (Dodge Co. Library Service) (Mid-Wis. Fed. Library System)	Sylvia Rosenkrantz 414-301-4325	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 8

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES Public Libraries—Directory

LOCATION (County) ADDRESS	LIBRARY/COOPERATIVE SERVICE/SYSTEM (MEMBER COOPERATIVE SERVICE)	LIBRARY DIRECTOR TELEPHONE NUMBER-TWX	STAFF (in FTE) BRANCHES/BOOKMOBILES/ LIBRARIES HOURS OPEN
Burlington 53105 (Racine) 301 N. Pine St.	Burlington Public Library (Racine Co. Library Service)	Grace A. Lofgren 414-763-3663	Staff: 2 Hours Open: 60
Butler 53007 (Waukesha) 12621 W. Hampton Ave.	Butler Public Library	Anne Thompson 414-781-3180	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 21.5
Cable 54821 (Bayfield) Box 176	Forest Lodge Library (Northwest Wis. Library System)	Fernice Seiffert 715-789-3890	Staff: 1
Cadott 54727 (Chippewa) Main St.	Cadott Community Library (Chippewa Co. and Tri-Valley Library Service)	Ruby Dietzler 715-289-4950	Staff: 2.4 Hours Open: 20
Cambria 53923 (Columbia) 109 W. Edgewater St.	Jane Morgan Memorial Library	Mrs. David Daniel 414-348-5443	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 17.5
Campbellsport 53010 177 E. Main St. (Fond du Lac)	Campbellsport Public Library (Mid-Wis. Fed. Library System)	Vincent B. Holubowicz 414-533-8534	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 20
Cassville 53806 (Grant) 100 W. Amelia St.	Cassville Public Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Irene Brown 608-725-5180	Staff: 1.2 Hours Open: 13
Cedarburg 53012 (Ozaukee) W63 N583 Hanover	Cedarburg Public Library	Mrs. George Loepfe 414-377-1730	Staff: 4.2 Hours Open: 55
Cedar Grove 53013 (Dane) 406 S. Main St.	Cedar Grove Public Library	Josephine Soerens 414-668-6834	Staff: 1.2 Hours Open: 14
Centuria 54824 (Polk) Municipal Bldg., Box C	Centuria Public Library (Polk County Library Federation)	Mrs. Richard Aherns 715-646-2300	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 8
Chetek 54728 (Barron) 224 Stout St.	Chetek Public Library (Barron Co. and Tri-Valley Library Service)	Geraldine Drost 715-924-3195	Staff: .6 Hours Open: 22
Chilton 53014 (Calumet) 42 School St.	Chilton Public Library (Manitowoc Co. Library Service)	Evelyn Casper 414-849-9116	Staff: 2.2 Hours Open: 26
Chippewa Falls 54725 (Chippewa) 105 W. Central St.	Chippewa Falls Public Library (Hdqs. for Chippewa Co. Library Service; Member: Tri-Valley Library Service)	Gary T. Chmielewski 715-723-1147	Staff: 7.3 Hours Open: 60
Clear Lake 54005 (Polk) Main St.	Clear Lake Public Library (Polk County Library Federation)	Vivian Larson	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 5
Clinton 53525 (Rock) Cross St.	Clinton Public Library (Rock Co. Library System)	Carol Webster 608-676-5569	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 19
Clintonville 54929 (Waupaca) 95 S. Main St.	Finney Public Library (Outagamie Waupaca Library System)	Harriet McCauley 715-823-4563	Staff: 2.8 Hours Open: 56
Cobb 53526 (Iowa) Main St.	Cobb Public Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Pearl E. Reynolds	Staff: Volunteer Hours Open: 6
Colby 54421 (Clark) 111 Spencer St.	Colby Public Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Jocelyn Brehm 715-223-2000	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 25
Colfax 54730 (Dunn) 613 Main St.	Colfax Public Library (Dunn Co. and Tri-Valley Library Service)	Mrs. John Hammer 715-962-3311	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 23
Columbus 53925 (Columbia) 112 S. Dickason Blvd.	Columbus Public Library	Margaret B. Lee 414-623-2940	Staff: 2 Hours Open: 33
Cornell 54712 (Chippewa) City Hall	Cornell Public Library (Chippewa Co. and Tri-Valley Library Service)	Mrs. Robert Marvin 715-239-6041	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 14
Crandon 54520 (Forest) 104 S. Lake Ave.	Crandon Public Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Elaine Staszny 715-478-3784	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 22
Cross Plains 54528 (Dane) 2107 Julius	Cross Plains Public Library (Dane Co. Library Service) (Southcentral Library System)	Rosemary Garfoot 608-798-3881	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 19
Cuba City 53807 (Grant) 108 N. Main	Cuba City Public Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Gay M. Kitzlinger 608-744-2613	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 26
Cudahy 53110 (Milwaukee) 4665 S. Packard Ave.	Cudahy Public Library	Marianne Mollison 414-481-4309	Staff: 6.3 Hours Open: 59
Cumberland 54829 (Barron) 1305 Second Ave.	Cumberland Public Library (Barron Co. and Tri-Valley Library Service)	Margaret Palmer 715-822-2767	Staff: 2.5 Hours Open: 40

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Public Libraries—Directory

LOCATION (COUNTY) ADDRESS	LIBRARY/COOPERATIVE SERVICE/SYSTEM (MEMBER COOPERATIVE SERVICE)	LIBRARY DIRECTOR TELEPHONE NUMBER-TWX	STAFF (in FTE) BRANCHES/BOOKMOBILES/ LIBRARIES HOURS OPEN
Darien 53114 (Walworth) 24 E. Beloit St., Box 465	Darien Public Library (Walworth Co. Library Service)	Mrs. Lawrence Cox 414-724-5545 (Home)	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 8
Darlington 53530 (Lafayette) 525 N. Main St.	Darlington Public Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Mrs. Marion Howard 608-776-4171	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 28
DeForest 53512 (Dane) 116 S. Stevenson St.	DeForest Area Public Library (Dane Co. Library Service) (Southcentral Library System)	Mrs. Howard Rosenberry 608-846-5482	Staff: 1.9 Hours Open: 20
Delafield 53018 (Waukesha) 505 Wells St.	Delafield Public Library	Hortense Langer 414-646-8506	Staff: 1.3 Hours Open: 14.5
Delavan 53115 (Walworth) 404 E. Walworth Ave.	Aram Public Library (Walworth Co. Library Service)	Susan Maez 414-728-3111	Staff: 3 Hours Open: 51
DeSoto 54624 (Vernon) 405 E. Main St.	DeSoto Public Library	Evelyn Lankford	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 8
Dodgeville 53533 (Iowa) 111 W. Merrimac St.	Dodgeville Memorial Public Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Jean McMahan 608-935-3728	Staff: 2 Hours Open: 26
Dorchester 54425 (Clark) Washington St.	Weix Memorial Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Ruth Carlson 715-654-6402	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 10
Dresser 54009 (Polk) P.O. Box 154	Dresser Public Library (Polk County Library Federation)	Ruby Kammerud 715-755-2272	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 3
Drummond 54832 (Rayfield) Box 24	Drummond Public Library (Northwest Wis. Library System)	Mrs. Albert Kofal 715-739-6242 (Home)	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 6
Durand 54736 (Pepin) 315 - 2nd Ave. W.	Durand Free Library (Hdqs. for Pepin Co. Library Service)	Mrs. R. W. Goodrich	Staff: 1.5 Hours Open: 15
Eagle River 54521 (Vilas) 215 E. Division St.	Eagle River Public Library (Northwest Wis. Library System)	Roberta L. Prange 715-479-8070	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 37
East Troy 53120 (Walworth) 200 W. Division St.	East Troy Public Library (Walworth Co. Library Service)	Mrs. Fred H. Ebert 414-642-5979	Staff: 1.8 Hours Open: 17.5
Eau Claire 54701 (Eau Claire) 217 S. Farwell St.	Eau Claire Public Library (Hdqs. for Tri-Valley Library Service)	John P. Proctor 715-832-5002 LIB SER EUCL WIS 715-832-8341	Staff: 5 Hours Open: 68
Edgerton 53534 (Rock) 101 Albion St.	Edgerton Public Library (Rock Co. Library System)	Ruth A. Young 608-884-4511	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 42
Eleva 54738 (Trempealeau) Box 125	Eleva Public Library (La Crosse Area Library System)	Orma Spangberg 715-287-3123	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 2
Elkhart Lake 53020 (Sheboygan)	Elkhart Lake Public Library	Edna Geibler	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 6
Elkhorn 53121 (Walworth) 101 N. Wisconsin	Matheson Memorial Library (Walworth Co. Library Service)	Valerie Lapidula 414-723-2678	Staff: 2.7 Hours Open: 50
Ellsworth 54011 (Pierce) 116 W. Main St.	Ellsworth Public Library	Jim Frost 715-273-3209	Staff: 1.1 Hours Open: 14.5
Elm Grove 53122 (Waukesha) 13600 W. Juneau Blvd.	Elm Grove Public Library (Milwaukee Co. Federated Library System)	S. Amy Polczynski 414-782-6717	Staff: 2 Hours Open: 50
Elmwood 54740 (Pierce) 302 Winter Ave.	Knowledge Nook Library	Joanne Baier	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 6
Elroy 53129 (Juneau) 501 - 2nd Main St.	Elroy Public Library (La Crosse Area Library System)	Ellen S. Gardner 608-462-5608	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 20
Evansville 53536 (Rock) 17 W. Main St.	Eger Free Public Library (Rock Co. Library System)	Marjorie P. Staffeld 608-882-4230	Staff: 2 Hours Open: 55
Fairchild 54741 (Eau Claire) 264 Huron St., Box 158	Fairchild Public Library	Ruth Smith 715-334-2021	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 3
Fall Creek 54742 (Eau Claire) Village Hall	Fall Creek Public Library	Wilhelmine Green	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 18
Fennimore 53809 (Grant) 925 Lincoln Ave.	Dwight T. Parker Public Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Betty Lou Cauffman 608-822-6294	Staff: 1.6 Hours Open: 11.5

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES Public Libraries—Directory

LOCATION (COUNTY) ADDRESS	LIBRARY/COOPERATIVE SERVICE/SYSTEM (MEMBER COOPERATIVE SERVICE)	LIBRARY DIRECTOR TELEPHONE NUMBER-TWX	STAFF (in RTE) BRANCHES/BOOKMOBILES/ LIBRARIES HOURS OPEN
Fennimore 53809 (Grant) 1775 Fourth St.	Southwest Wis. Library System (Hdqs. Southwest Wis. Library System)	Serena S. Nelson 608-822-3393	Staff: 6 Bkm.: 2 Hours Open: 45
Fond du Lac 54915 (Fond du Lac) 32 Sheboygan St.	Fond du Lac Public Library (Hdqs. Mid-Wis. Fed. Library System)	Eugene G. McLane 414-921-3670 TWP	Staff: 17 Bkm.: 1 Hours Open: 68
Fontana 53125 (Walworth) Fontana Public Library (Walworth Co. Library Service)	Fontana Public Library (Walworth Co. Library Service)	Mrs. Robert N. Koepsel 414-275-5107	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 27
Port Atkinson 53538 (Jefferson) 102 E. Milwaukee Ave., Box 88	Dwight Foster Public Library	Mary D. Gates 414-563-5124	Staff: 3.5 Hours Open: 64
Fox Lake 53933 (Dodge) 117 West State St.	Fox Lake Public Library (Mid-Wis. Fed. Library System)	Catherine Fritz 414-928-3223	Staff: 1.3 Hours Open: 20
Frederic 54837 (Polk) P. O. Box 575	Frederic Public Library (Polk County Library Federation)	Violet Gronlund 715-327-4294	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 4
Fremont 54940 (Waupaca) Box 156, Wolf River Cr.	Fremont Public Library (Outagamie Waupaca Library System)	Mrs. W. F. Neuschafer 414-446-2974	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 6
Galesville 54630 (Trempealeau) Box 697	Galesville Public Library (La Crosse Area Library System)	Donna Glowcheski 608-582-2552	Staff: 1.5 Hours Open: 18
Gays Mills 54631 (Crawford) Gays Mills Public Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Gays Mills Public Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Dorothea Jurgensen 608-735-4332 (Home)	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 10
Genoa City 53128 (Walworth) 717 Walworth St.	Genoa City Public Library (Walworth Co. Library Service)	Avis Katzenberg 414-279-6188	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 16
Germanatown 53022 (Washington) W162 N11810 Park Ave.	Duerrwaechter Memorial Library	Geneva McClellan 414-251-5730	Staff: 1.7 Hours Open: 28
Gillett 54124 (Oconto) Box 186	Gillett Public Library (Oconto Co. Library Service)	Helen Bergner 414-855-6224	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 17
Gilman 54433 (Taylor) Box 506	Western Taylor County Public Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Gladys Prochnow 715-937-2363	Staff: 1.7 Hours Open: 9
Glenwood City 54013 (St. Croix) Glenwood City Public Library (St. Croix Co. and Tri-Valley Library Service)	Glenwood City Public Library (St. Croix Co. and Tri-Valley Library Service)	Olga Waters 715-265-4455	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 14
Grafton 53024 (Ozaukee) 1110 Bridge St.	Grafton Public Library	Janet C. Jansen 414-377-5740	Staff: 2 Hours Open: 48
Granton 54436 (Clark) 2nd St.	Samson Memorial Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Irene Mott 715-238-7598 (Home)	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 4
Grantsburg 54840 (Burnett) 201 Oak St.	Grantsburg Public Library (Northwest Wis. Library System)	Mrs. Hildur Blomberg 715-463-5400	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 6
Green Bay 54301 (Brown) 515 Pine St.	Brown County Library (Hdqs. Nicolet Area Library System)	Gerald A. Somers 414-432-0311 TWP	Staff: 69 Br.: 8 Bkm.: 2 Hours Open: 67
Green Lake 54941 (Green Lake) 534 Mill St.	Dartford Public Library (Waushara-Green Lake Coop. Library Service)	Mrs. Harold H. Meser 414-294-6912	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 12
Greendale 53129 (Milwaukee) 5666 Broad St.	Greendale Public Library (Milwaukee Co. Federated Library System)	Cecilia Chapple 414-421-2620	Staff: 1.3 Hours Open: 47.5
Greenwood 54437 (Clark) 102 N. Main St.	Greenwood Public Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Mettie E. Berthold 715-267-7103	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 13
Hales Corner 53130 (Milwaukee) 5335 S. 107th St.	Hales Corners Public Library (Milwaukee Co. Federated Library System)	Margaret Rubush 414-425-8050	Staff: Hours Open:
Hammond 54015 (St. Croix) Box 58	Hammond Community Library (St. Croix Co. and Tri-Valley Library Service)	Mrs. Marion Voskuil 715-796-2281	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 11
Hancock 54943 (Waushara) Box 84	Hancock Public Library (Waushara-Green Lake Coop. Library Service)	Stella Lovell 715-249-5906	Staff: 1.2 Hours Open: 10
Hartford 53027 (Washington) 115 N. Main St.	Hartford Public Library	Betty Wenzel 414-673-3750	Staff: 5.2 Hours Open: 46
Hartland 53029 (Waukesha) 209 Cottonwood Ave.	Hartland Public Library	Norma G. Zeirke 414-367-3350	Staff: 1.4 Hours Open: 26

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Public Libraries—Directory

LOCATION (COUNTY) ADDRESS	LIBRARY/COOPERATIVE SERVICE/SYSTEM (MEMBER COOPERATIVE SERVICE)	LIBRARY DIRECTOR TELEPHONE NUMBER-TWX	STAFF (in FTE) BRANCHES/BOOKMOBILES/ LIBRARIES HOURS OPEN
Bayward 54843 (Sawyer) 108 Iowa Ave.	Carnegie Library (Northwest Wis. Library System)	Susan Esperson 715-634-2161	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 41
Hillsboro 54634 (Vernon) 836 Prairie Ave.	Hillsboro Public Library	Dorothy Picha 608-489-2192	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 20
Horicon 53032 (Dodge) 414 E. Lake St.	Horicon Public Library (Dodge Co. Library Service) (Southcentral Library System)	Beulah L. Zarling 414-485-2791	Staff: 1.5 Hours Open: 24
Hortonville 54944 (Outagamie) 102 W. Main St.	Hortonville Public Library (Outagamie Waupaca Library System)	Violet Cousineau 414-779-8890	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 22
Hudson 54016 (St. Croix) 304 Locust St.	Hudson Public Library (St. Croix Co. and Tri-Valley Library Service)	Shirley McGree 715-386-3101	Staff: 2 Hours Open: 41.5
Hurley 54534 (Iron) 101 3rd Ave. N.	Hurley Public Library (Northwest Wis. Library System)	Henna Mae Lindberg 715-561-5707	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 25
Independence 54747 110 Adams St. (Trempealeau)	Independence Public Library (LaCrosse Area Library System)	Mildred M. Cripps 715-985-3616 or 3342	Staff: 1.7 Hours Open: 22
Iola 54945 (Waupaca) 165 N. Main St.	Iola Village Library (Outagamie Waupaca Library System)	715-445-2913	Staff: Volunteer Hours Open: 7.5
Janesville 53545 (Rock) 316 S. Main St.	Janesville Public Library (Rock Co. Library System)	Irene Blackford 608-752-8934	Staff: 5.5 Hours Open: 71.5
Janesville 53545 (Rock) 316 S. Main St.	Rock County Library System	Janice Farley 608-756-1290	Staff: 2 Hours Open: 54
Jefferson 53549 (Jefferson) 305 S. Main	Jefferson Public Library	Patricia Allbee 414-674-5720	Staff: 2.3 Hours Open: 36
Johnson Creek 53038 (Jefferson) 110 Milwaukee St.	Johnson Creek Public Library	Mrs. Michael Stoltenburg 414-699-2296	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 4
Juneau 53039 (Dodge) 187 E. Oak Grove	Juneau Public Library (Dodge Co. Library Service and Mid-Wis. Federated Library System)	Dorothy A. Korth 414-386-2746	Staff: 1.6 Hours Open: 12
Kaukauna 54130 (Outagamie) 111 Main Ave.	Kaukauna Public Library (Outagamie Waupaca Library System)	Craig A. Lahn 414-766-1812	Staff: 7.5 Hours Open: 65
Kendall 54638 (Monroe)	Kendall Public Library (La Crosse Area Library System)	Evelyn Vlasak 608-463-7103	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 8
Kenosha 53140 (Kenosha) 711 59th Place	Gilbert M. Simmons Public Library	George E. Earley 414-657-6101	Staff: 49 Br.: 3 Bkm.: 1 Hours Open: 77
Keshena 54135 (Menominee) P. O. Box 17	Menominee County Library (Nicolet Area Library System)	Lynne Skenadore 715-799-3920	Staff: 1.6 Hours Open: 45.5
Kewaskum 53040 (Washington) 206 1st St.	Kewaskum Public Library	Linda Borchert 414-626-4312	Staff: 2 Hours Open: 18
Kewaunee 54216 (Kewaunee) 413 Milwaukee St.	Kewaunee Public Library (Nicolet Area Library System)	Susan Grosshuench 414-388-3331	Staff: 1.9 Hours Open: 37.5
Kiel 53042 (Manitowoc) 511 Third St.	Kiel Public Library (Manitowoc Co. Library System)	Anna L. Detjen 414-894-7122	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 30.3
Kimberly 54136 (Outagamie) 515 W. Kimberly Ave.	Kimberly Public Library (Outagamie Waupaca Library System)	Josephine A. Fleming 414-788-2906	Staff: 1.8 Hours Open: 51
Kington 53939 (Green Lake) Mill Pond Public Library	Mill Pond Public Library (Waushara-Green Lake Coop. Library Service)	Donna Scheler	Staff: Volunteer Hours Open: 6
Kohler 53044 (Sheboygan) Yohler Public Library	Yohler Public Library	Doris Herbst 414-457-9401	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 46
La Crosse 54601 (La Crosse) 800 Main St.	La Crosse Public Library (Bkm. for La Crosse Area Library System)	James White 608-784-3151	Staff: 39.5 Br.: 5 Bkm.: 1 Hours Open: 70
La Crosse 54601 (La Crosse) Courthouse	La Crosse County Library (La Crosse Co. Library Service and La Crosse Area Library System)	Chester M. Oien 608-784-0617	Staff: 4.5 Br.: 4 Hours Open: 46.5

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Public Libraries—Directory

LOCATION (COUNTY) ADDRESS	LIBRARY/COOPERATIVE SERVICE/SYSTEM (MEMBER COOPERATIVE SERVICE)	LIBRARY DIRECTOR TELEPHONE NUMBER-TWX	STAFF (in FTE) BRANCHES/BOOKMOBILES/ LIBRARIES HOURS OPEN
Madysmith 54848 (Rusk) 101 Lake Ave. East	City and County Library (Hdqs. for Risk Co. Library Service; Member: Tri-Valley Library Services)	Constance Matson 715-532-6275	Staff: 2.6 Hours Open: 51
LaFarge 54639 (Vernon)	LaFarge Public Library	Nellie Shumate 608-625-4101 (Home)	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 11
Lake Delton 53940 (Sauk) P. O. Box 97, Town Hall	Lake Delton Municipal Library (Southcentral Library System)	J. E. Clark 608-253-4621	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 9
Lake Geneva 53147 (Walworth) 918 Main St.	Lake Geneva Public Library (Hdqs. for Walworth Co. Library Service)	Alice Engelman 414-248-8311	Staff: 6.7 Hours Open: 60
Lake Mills 53551 (Jefferson) 120 E. Madison St.	L. D. Fargo Public Library	Ruth Wollenburg 414-648-2166	Staff: 1.5 Hours Open: 42
Lancaster 53811 (Grant) 113 W. Elm St.	Schreiner Memorial Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Kathleen Mitchell 608-723-7304	Staff: 1.6 Hours Open: 32
Land O' Lakes 54540 (Vilas) Town Hall	Land O' Lakes Public Library (Northwest Wis. Library System)	Carole Vorass 715-547-3598	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 10
Laona 54541 (Forest) Laona High School	Edith Evans Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Elizabeth A. Mason 715-674-4751	Staff: 1.5 Hours Open: 44
La Pointe 54850 (Ashland)	Madeline Island Public Library (Northwest Wis. Library System)	Sharon Okonek 715-747-3662	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 12
LaValle 53941 (Sauk) Box 7	LaValle Public Library (Sauk Co. Library Service and Southcentral Library System)	Helen Geitz	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 5
Livingston 53554 (Grant)	Martin Allen Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Susan Elder	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 4.5
Lodi 53555 (Columbia) 113 S. Main	Lodi Public Library	Elda Kohlman 608-592-4130	Staff: 2 Hours Open: 24.5
Lomira 53048 (Dodge) 1038 Main St.	Lomira Public Library (Dodge Co. Library Service and Mid-Wis. Federated Library System)	Jane Kietzer 414-269-4115	Staff: 1.6 Hours Open: 18
Lone Rock 53556 (Richland)	Lone Rock Community Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Pauline Fisher 608-583-3751	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 6
Loyal 54446 (Clark) Main St.	Loyal Public Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Mrs. Melva Guzman	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 16
Luck 54853 (Polk) 106 3rd Ave. E.	Luck Public Library (Polk County Library Federation)	Gertrude Pedersen 715-472-2770	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 5
Madison 53703 (Dane) 201 W. Mifflin St.	Madison Public Library (Dane Co. Library Service and Hdqs. Southcentral Library System)	Bernard Schwab 608-266-6363 (Admin.); 608-266-6300 (Readers Services)	Staff: 67.9 Br.: 7 Bkm.: 1 Hours Open: 71
Madison 53703 (Dane) 201 W. Mifflin St.	Dane County Library Service (Southcentral Library System)	Donald K. Lamb 608-266-6388	Staff: 6.9 Bkm.: 1 Hours Open: 46.3
Madison 53703 (Dane) 201 W. Mifflin St.	Southcentral Library System	Quentin de Streef 608-266-4181	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 71
Manawa 54949 (Waupaca) Bridge St.	Sturm Public Library (Outagamie Waupaca Library System)	Ella Secard and Hazel Hoppe 414-596-2252	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 22
Manitowoc 54220 (Manitowoc) 408 Hamilton St.	Manitowoc Public Library (Hdqs. for Manitowoc Co. Library System)	Barbara F. Kelly 414-682-6861 TWP	Staff: 12.5 Hours Open: 71.5
Marinette 54143 (Marinette) 2916 Parkridge Ave.	Marinette County Library (Nicolet Area Library System)	Thelma K. Bazarow 715-735-6751	Staff: 3 Bkm.: 1 Hours Open: 35
Marinette 54143 (Marinette) Dunlap Square	Stephanson Public Library (Nicolet Area Library System)	Rita A. Manzan 715-735-5621	Staff: 2 Hours Open: 63
Marion 54950 (Waupaca) 402 W. Main St.	Marion Public Library (Outagamie Waupaca Library System)	Anne Frankow 715-754-5368	Staff: 1.8 Hours Open: 21

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Public Libraries—Directory

LOCATION (COUNTY) ADDRESS	LIBRARY/COOPERATIVE SERVICE/SYSTEM (MEMBER COOPERATIVE SERVICE)	LIBRARY DIRECTOR TELEPHONE NUMBER-TWX	STAFF (in FTE) BRANCHES/BOOKMOBILES/ LIBRARIES HOURS OPEN
Markesan 53946 (Green Lake) 76 N. Bridge St., Box 7	Markesan Public Library (Wausara-Green Lake Coop. Library Service)	Joan T. Schweder 414-398-3434	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 18
Marshall 53559 (Dane) P. O. Box 227, S. Pardee	Marshall Community Library (Dane Co. Library Service and Southcentral Library System)	Mrs. Charles Johnson 414-655-3123	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 19.3
Marshfield 54449 (Wood) 211 E. 2nd St.	Marshfield Free Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Sheldon Kaye 715-384-2929	Staff: 5.6 Hours Open: 68
Mauston 53948 (Juneau) 133 E. State St.	Mauston Public Library (La Crosse Area Library System)	Mrs. Elmer Rhode 608-847-4454	Staff: 2.1 Hours Open: 37
Mayville 53050 (Dodge) 111 N. Main St.	Mayville Public Library (Mid-Wis. Federated Library System)	Jacqueline Malesevich 414-387-5400	Staff: 2.5 Hours Open: 25.5
Mazomanie 53560 (Dane) 11 Broadhead St.	Mazomanie Free Library (Dane Co. Library Service and Southcentral Library System)	Mrs. Frank Utpatel 608-795-2544	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 12
Medford 54451 (Taylor) 104 Perkins St.	Medford Free Public Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Marqret Kuse 715-748-2505	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 40.5
Mellen 54546 (Ashland) Box 447, Bennett St.	Legion Memorial Library (Northwest Wis. Library System)	Joan D. Airoidi 715-274-2136	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 14
Menasha 54952 (Winnebago) 440 1st St.	Elisha D. Smith Public Library	Jack Fry 414-722-6311	Staff: 9 Hours Open: 68
Menomonee Falls 53051 (Waukesha) W156 N9446 Pilgrim Road	Maude Shunk Public Library	Richard A. Crane 414-251-4030	Staff: 6.8 Hours Open: 68
Menomonee 54751 (Dunn) 205 Main St.	Mabel Tainter Memorial Free Library (Hdqs. for Dunn Co. Library Service; Member: Tri-Valley Library Service)	Elizabeth Pinkepank 715-235-7366	Staff: 3.5 Hours Open: 48
Menomon 53092 (Ozaukee) 11345 N. Cedarburg Rd.	Frank L. Weyenberg Library	Joyous Ertel 414-242-2590	Staff: 4 Hours Open: 49
Mercer 54547 (Iron) W. First St.	Mercer Public Library (Northwest Wis. Library System)	Alli Mondroski 715-476-2368	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 40
Merrill 54452 (Lincoln) W. First St.	T. B. Scott Free Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Kathleen M. Gosz 715-536-7191	Staff: 10.5 Br.: 1 Hours Open: 68
Merrillan 54754 (Jackson) Municipal Bldg.	Merrillan Public Library	Margaret H. Purnell 715-333-2332	Staff: Volunteer Hours Open: 6
Middleton 53562 (Dane) 7426 Hubbard Ave.	Middleton Public Library (Dane Co. Library Service and Southcentral Library System)	Judith Ross 608-836-5564	Staff: 2.7 Hours Open: 58
Milltown 54858 (Polk) Box 68	Milltown Public Library (Polk County Library Federation)	Marylee Johnson 715-825-3288	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 3
Milton Junction 53564 (Rock) 501 Vernal Ave.	Milton Public Library (Rock Co. Library System)	Mary Dikkeboom 608-868-7462	Staff: .5 Hours Open: 18
Milwaukee 53233 (Milwaukee) 814 W. Wisconsin Ave.	Milwaukee Public Library (Hdqs. for Milwaukee Co. Federated Library System)	Henry E. Bates, Jr. 414-278-3020	Staff: 196.1 Br.: 12 Bkm.: 4 Hours Open: 76
Mineral Point 53565 (Iowa) High St.	Mineral Point Public Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Bianche J. Troweek 608-987-2447	Staff: 1.3 Hours Open: 22
Minocqua 54548 (Oneida) P. O. Box F, Front St.	Minocqua Public Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Phyllis L. Hapke 715-356-3830	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 26.5
Mondovi 54755 (Buffalo) 146 W. Hudson St.	Mondovi Public Library	Mary C. Tanner 715-926-4403	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 18
Monona 53716 (Dane) 1000 Nichols Rd.	Monona Public Library (Dane Co. Library Service and Southcentral Library System)	Thomas A. Stoker 608-222-6127	Staff: 3.5 Hours Open: 63
Monroe 53566 (Green) 1505 9th St.	Arahut Ludlow Memorial Library	Linda Aschbrenner 608-325-3331	Staff: 4 Hours Open: 62

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Public Libraries—Directory

LOCATION (COUNTY) ADDRESS	LIBRARY/COOPERATIVE SERVICE/SYSTEM (MEMBER COOPERATIVE SERVICE)	LIBRARY DIRECTOR TELEPHONE NUMBER-TWX	STAFF (in FTE) BRANCHES/BOOKMOBILES/ LIBRARIES HOURS OPEN
Montello 53949 (Marquette) 20 Underwood Ave.	Montello Public Library	Elsa McNamara 414-297-2727	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 5.5
Montfort 53569 (Grant) Community Bldg.	Montfort Public Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Lona M. Hedden 608-943-8244	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 4
Monticello 53570 (Green) 140 N. Main St.	Monticello Public Library	Mrs. Henry V. Baebler	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 7
Montreal 54550 (Iron) City Hall, Wisconsin Ave.	Montreal Public Library (Northwest Wis. Library System)	Audrey Marshall 715-561-4955	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 40
Mt. Horeb 53572 (Dane) 204 E. Main St.	Mt. Horeb Public Library (Dane Co. Library Service and Southcentral Library System)	Gladys Martin 608-437-5705	Staff: 1.4 Hours Open: 28
Mukwonago 53149 (Waukesha) 219 Grand Ave.	Floyd & Jessie McKenzie Public Library	Myralyn Anich 414-363-4640	Staff: 2 Hours Open: 12
Muscoda 53573 (Grant) Box 38, 206 N. Wisconsin Ave.	Muscoda Public Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Robert L. Carlsen 608-739-3270	Staff: 1.1 Hours Open: 18
Muskego 53150 (Waukesha) W182 S8200 Racine Ave.	Muskego Public Library	Kathy Lynne Horton 414-679-1220	Staff: 4.5 Hours Open: 52
Necedah 54646 (Juneau) 224 S. Main St.	Necedah Public Library (La Crosse Area Library System)	Elizabeth Russell 608-565-2602	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 8
Neenah 54956 (Winnebago) 240 E. Wisconsin Ave.	Neenah Public Library	Kathryn J. Flynn 414-725-4561	Staff: 14.4 Hours Open: 68
Neillsville 54456 (Clark) 409 Hewett St.	Neillsville Free Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Nancy Hubing 715-743-2558	Staff: 2 Hours Open: 27.5
Nekoosa 54457 (Wood) 225 1st St.	Nekoosa Public Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Joyce A. Wells 715-886-3109	Staff: 2.1 Hours Open: 32
New Berlin 53151 (Waukesha) 14750 W. Cleveland Ave.	New Berlin Public Library	Paul G. Sotirin 414-786-2990	Staff: 3 Hours Open: 62
New Glarus 53574 (Green) 313 Second St.	New Glarus Public Library	Nedra Ann Disch	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 8
New Holstein 53061 (Calumet) 2115 Washington St.	New Holstein Public Library (Manitowoc Co. Library Service)	Patricia Hollenbeck 414-898-5165	Staff: 2.6 Hours Open: 36.5
New Lisbon 53950 (Juneau) 115 W. Park St.	Memorial Library (La Crosse Area Library System)	Ethel I. Dowden 608-562-3213	Staff: 1.8 Hours Open: 33
New London 54961 (Waupaca) 406 S. Pearl St.	New London Public Library (Outagamie Waupaca Library System)	Ruth L. Bergmann 414-982-3521	Staff: 3.7 Hours Open: 44
New Richmond 54017 (St. Croix) 155 E. First St.	Carleton A. Friday Memorial Library (St. Croix Co. Library Service)	Florence Pailsback 715-246-2364	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 48
New Richmond 54017 (St. Croix) 455 S. Knowles	St. Croix County Library Service (Tri-Valley Library Service)	Jean A. Hansen 715-246-6130	Staff: 2 Br.: 10 Hours Open: 37
Niagara 54151 (Marinette) 1181 Maine St.	Niagara Public Library (Nicolet Area Library System)	Marcella Giguere 715-251-3236	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 26
North Fond du Lac 54935 Wisconsin Ave. (Fond du Lac)	North Fond du Lac Public Library (Mid-Wis. Federated Library System)	Ethel Spangle 414-923-1466	Staff: 1.7 Hours Open: 20
North Freedom 53951 (Sauk) Maple St.	North Freedom Public Library (Sauk Co. Library Service and Southcentral Library System)	Edith Ulrich 608-522-4472	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 12
North Lake 53064 (Waukesha) Box 158, N76 W11429 Hwy. 74	Town Hall Library	Rose H. Ebel 414-966-2933	Staff: 2.2 Hours Open: 27
Oak Creek 53154 (Milwaukee) 8620 S. Howell Ave.	Oak Creek Public Library (Milwaukee Co. Federated Library System)	Philip Scott 414-764-4400	Staff: 3 Hours Open: 72
Oakfield 53065 (Fond du Lac) Box 278, Main St.	Oakfield Public Library (Mid-Wis. Federated Library System)	Mrs. John Ogle 414-583-3244	Staff: 1.7 Hours Open: 20
Oconomowoc 53066 (Waukesha) 212 N. Lake Rd.	Oconomowoc Public Library	Josephine M. Machus 414-567-4631	Staff: 7 Hours Open: 57

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Public Libraries—Directory

LOCATION (COUNTY) ADDRESS	LIBRARY/COOPERATIVE SERVICE/SYSTEM MEMBER COOPERATIVE SERVICE	LIBRARY DIRECTOR TELEPHONE NUMBER TWX	STAFF (in FTE) BRANCHES/BOOKMOBILES/ LIBRARIES HOURS OPEN
Oconto 54151 (Oconto) 715 Main St.	Farnsworth Public Library (Hdqs. for Oconto Co. Library Service)	Mrs. Fritz S. Schmidt 414-814-1488	Staff: 2 Hours Open: 48
Oconto Falls 54154 (Oconto) Central Ave.	Cook Memorial Library (Oconto Co. Library Service)	Alice Metzler 414-846-2671	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 28
Oxena 54459 (Price)	Oxena Public Library		Staff: Hours Open:
Ontario 54651 (Vernon) Box 68	Ontario Public Library	Evamae Noffke	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 8
Oostburg 54670 (Sheboygan) 25 N. 5th St.	Oostburg Public Library	Mrs. Harold Liebelt 414-564-2914	Staff: 2 Hours Open: 11
Oregon 53575 (Dane) 127 Park St.	Oregon Public Library (Dane Co. Library Service) (Southcentral Library System)	Joan H. Wethal 608-835-1656	Staff: 2.3 Hours Open: 40
Oxfordville 51576 (Rock) 203 W. Belmont St.	Oxfordville Public Library (Rock Co. Library System)	Mabel C. Heqqe 608-879-9229	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 12
Oscoda 54920 (Polk) P. O. Box 596	Oscoda Public Library (Polk County Library Federation)	Shirley J. Braun 715-294-2110	Staff: Volunteer Hours Open: 8
Oshkosh 54901 (Winnebago) 106 Washington Ave.	Oshkosh Public Library (Hdqs. for Winnebago Co. Library Service)	Leonard B. Archer, Jr. 414-424-0471 TWP	Staff: 8.7 Br.: 3 Bkm: 2 Hours Open: 69
Ossau 54758 (Trempealeau) City Hall	Ossau Public Library (La Crosse Area Library System)	Shirley Douglas 715-597-2207	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 10
Owen 54460 (Clark) Pine St.	Owen Public Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Pearl Rittenhouse 715-229-2404	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 15
Oxford 53952 (Marquette) Franklin and Vallette	Oxford Public Library	Hettie M. Patton 608-586-5432	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 12
Packwaukee 54951 (Marquette)	Packwaukee Public Library		Staff: Hours Open:
Palmyra 54156 (Jefferson) 115 Main St.	Powers Memorial Library	Sally L. Mason 414-495-4605	Staff: 1.1 Hours Open: 20
Pardeeville 53954 (Columbia) 120 N. Main St.	Andie Williams Cox Library	Irma Thaden 608-429-2154	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 28
Park Falls 54552 (Price) Division St.	Park Falls Public Library	Patricia T. Pawl 715-762-1121	Staff: 2 Hours Open: 14
Pepin 54751 (Pepin) Second St.	Pepin Public Library (Pepin Co. Library Service)	Mrs. Jesse Jahnke	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 8
Peshigo 54157 (Marinette) 141 French St.	Peshigo Public Library (Nicolet Area Library System)	Dorothy Wolverton 715-582-9900	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 18
Pewaukee 53072 (Waukesha) 102 Oakton Ave.	Barbara Sanborn Public Library	Marie Piley 414-691-1300	Staff: 2.6 Hours Open: 25
Phelps 54554 (Vilas) Main St.	Phelps Public Library (Northwest Wis. Library System)	Bernita Madsen 715-545-2471	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 6
Phillips 54555 (Price) 146 Balsam St.	Phillips Public Library	Doris Hollenbeck	Staff: 1.5 Hours Open: 15
Pine River 54965 (Waushara) Main St.	Leon-Saxeville Township Library (Waushara-Green Lake Coop. Library Service)	Ethel Frater 414-987-5565	Staff: Volunteer Hours Open: 7
Pittsville 54466 (Wood) P. O. Box 218	Pittsville Community Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Diane Creola 715-884-6500	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 11
Plain 53577 (Sauk) Cedar St.	Plain Public Library (Sauk Co. Library Service) (Southcentral Library System)	Elsie D. Haas 608-546-4261	Staff: 1.3 Hours Open: 18
Plainfield 54966 (Waushara) Municipal Building	Plainfield Public Library (Waushara-Green Lake Coop. Library Service)	Nicola Y. Stanke	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 6

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Public Libraries—Directory

LOCATION (COUNTY) ADDRESS	LIBRARY/COOPERATIVE SERVICE/SYSTEM (MEMBER COOPERATIVE SERVICE)	LIBRARY DIRECTOR TELEPHONE NUMBER-TWX	STAFF (in FTE) BRANCHES/BOOKMOBILES/ LIBRARIES HOURS OPEN
Platteville 53818 (Grant) 65 S. Elm St.	Platteville Public Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Hulda M. Pearce 608-348-7441	Staff: 4.4 Hours Open: 62
Plymouth 53073 (Sheboygan) 317 E. Main St.	Plymouth Public Library	Jean Laack 414-892-4416	Staff: 2.8 Hours Open: 45
Portage 53901 (Columbia) 804 MacFarlane Rd.	Portage Free Library	Lois B. Price 608-742-4959	Staff: 5 Hours Open: 61
Port Washington 53074 316 W. Grand Ave. (Ozaukee)	W. J. Nizderkorn Library	Joan Brown 414-284-5031	Staff: 3.5 Hours Open: 52
Poynette 53955 (Columbia) Box 206, 106 S. Main	Poynette Public Library	Grace M. Welch 608-635-2122	Staff: 1.2 Hours Open: 13.5
Poy Sippi 54967 (Waushara) 1003 Commercial St., Box 11	East Waushara Cooperative Library (Waushara-Green Lake Coop. Library Service)	Alice L. Glass 414-987-5293	Staff: .2 Hours Open: 8
Prairie du Chien 53821 125 S. Minnesota St. (Crawford)	Prairie du Chien Memorial Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Doris L. Bittner 608-326-6211	Staff: 3 Hours Open: 49.5
Prairie du Sac 53578 (Sauk) 565 Water St.	Tripp Memorial Library (Sauk Co. Library Service) (Southcentral Library System)	Alice H. Graff 608-643-8318	Staff: 1.8 Hours Open: 27.5
Prescott 54021 (Pierce) Broad St.	Prescott Public Library	Mrs. John Reichart 715-262-5544	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 21
Presque Isle 54557 (Vilas) ...	Presque Isle Library (Northwest Wis. Library System)	Irma Stein 715-686-2473	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 3.5
Princeton 54968 (Green Lake) 432 W. Water St.	Princeton Public Library (Waushara-Green Lake Coop. Library Service)	Ina A. Olds	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 8
Racine 53403 (Racine) 75 7th St.	Racine Public Library (Hdqs. for Racine Co. Library Service)	Forrest L. Mills 414-636-9241 RPL 414-631-9227	Staff: 15.2 Br.: 1 Bkm.: 2 Hours Open: 71.5
Randolph 53456 (Dodge) 228 N. High St.	Hutchinson Memorial Library (Dodge Co. Library Service) (Mid-Wis. Fed. Library System)	Norma Jovle 414-326-3420	Staff: 1.1 Hours Open: 22
Random Lake 53075 (Sheboygan) 430 2nd St.	Random Lake Public Library	Mrs. Gary Kraus 414-994-4825	Staff: .6 Bkm.: 1 Hours Open: 22
Redgranite 54770 (Waushara) Pine River St., Box 291	Redgranite Public Library (Waushara-Green Lake Coop. Library Service)	Mary Ulezelski	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 8
Reedsburg 53959 (Sauk) 345 Vine St.	Reedsburg Public Library (Sauk Co. Library Service) (Southcentral Library System)	Rosellie Pentz 608-524-3316	Staff: 2.6 Hours Open: 46
Rewey 53580 (Iowa) R.O. Hugbit St.	Rewey Public Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Eva Lehrman 608-943-6552	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 6
Rhineland 54501 (Oneida) 106 N. Stevens St.	Rhineland Public Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Gladys M. Lorenz 715-362-6680	Staff: 7.1 Hours Open: 63
Rib Lake 54470 (Taylor) Landall Ave.	Rib Lake Public Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Lillian Thums 715-427-5769	Staff: 1.2 Hours Open: 19
Rice Lake 54868 (Barron) 2 S. Main St.	Rice Lake Public Library (Hdqs. for Barron Co. Library Service) Member: Tri-Valley Library Service)	Treva Solum 715-234-4861	Staff: 3.3 Hours Open: 64.5
Richland Center 53581 325 N. Central Ave. (Richland)	Brewer Public Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Tom Bachman 608-647-6444	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 47
Rio 53960 (Columbia) 112 E. Harvey	Rio Public Library	Shirley Jean Nelson 414-992-3206	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 16
Ripon 54971 (Fond du Lac) Jefferson St.	Ripon Public Library (Mid-Wis. Fed. Library System)	Arlo Bice Jr. 414-748-6160	Staff: 4 Hours Open: 61
River Falls 54022 (Pierce) 115 E. Elm	River Falls Public Library (St. Croix Co. Library Service)	Edith Bartosh 715-425-2180	Staff: 2.3 Hours Open: 35
Roberts 54023 (St. Croix) ...	Hazel Mackin Community Library (St. Croix Co. and Tri-Valley Library Service)	Mary Wyn Torres 715-749-3126	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 20

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Public Libraries—Directory

LOCATION (COUNTY) ADDRESS	LIBRARY/COOPERATIVE SERVICE/SYSTEM (MEMBER COOPERATIVE SERVICE)	LIBRARY DIRECTOR TELEPHONE NUMBER TWX	STAFF (in FTE) BRANCHES/BOOKMOBILES/ LIBRARIES HOURS OPEN
Rochester 53167 (Racine) Box 53, 204 Main St.	Rochester Public Library (Racine Co. Library Service)	Eleanor M. Johnson	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 13
Rock Springs 53961 (Sauk)	Rock Springs Public Library (Sauk Co. Library Service) (Southcentral Library System)	Ester M. Meyer 608-524-4527 (Home)	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 8.5
St. Croix Falls 54024 (Polk)	St. Croix Falls Public Library (Polk County Library Federation)	Essie Eibs 715-483-3929	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 11
Sauk City 53583 (Sauk) 515 Water St.	Sauk City Public Library (Sauk Co. Library Service) (Southcentral Library System)	Mary Kirschner 608-643-8346	Staff: 1.3 Hours Open: 35
Saukville 53080 (Ozaukee) 133 Church St., Box 320	Oscar Grady Library	Chelene C. Golownia 414-284-9905	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 11
Sayner 54560 (Vilas) 232 Main St.	Plum Lake Women's Club Library (Northwest Wis. Library System)	Judith Thomas 715-542-3250	Staff: 1.3 Hours Open: 4
Scandinavia 54977 (Waupaca) Main St.	Scandinavia Ellison Public Library (Outagamie Waupaca Library System)	Vicky Schroeder 715-467-2360	Staff: 1.2 Hours Open: 4.5
Seymour 54165 (Outagamie) 308 S. Main St.	Muehl Public Library (Outagamie Waupaca Library System)	Violet Kollath 414-833-2725	Staff: 1.9 Hours Open: 33
Sharon 53585 (Walworth)	Brigham Memorial Public Library (Walworth Co. Library Service)	Mrs. Frank Gronke, Jr.	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 8
Shawano 54866 (Shawano) 111 E. Myer St.	Shawano City-County Library (Nicolet Area Library System)	Michael Hille 715-526-3829	Staff: 9 Br.: 3 Bkm.: 1 Hours Open: 68
Sheboygan 53081 (Sheboygan) 710 W. First St.	Mead Public Library	Ernest R. Kunert 414-457-5581	Staff: 17.6 Hours Open: 68
Sheboygan Falls 53085 330 Buffalo St. (Sheboygan)	Sheboygan Falls Memorial Library	Grace Schwartz 414-467-6771	Staff: 2.2 Hours Open: 41.5
Shell Lake 54871 (Washburn) 5th Avenue	Shell Lake Public Library (Northwest Wis. Library System)	Carol Butler 715-468-2074	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 10
Shiocton 54170 (Outagamie) 131 Pine St.	Shiocton Public Library (Outagamie Waupaca Library System)	414-734-8873	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 4
Shorewood 53211 (Milwaukee) 2030 E. Shorewood Blvd.	Shorewood Public Library (Milwaukee Co. Federated Library System)	Fern E. Esquivel 414-332-2498	Staff: 3 Hours Open: 54
Shullsburg 53586 (Lafayette) Water St.	Shullsburg Public Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Margaret Hammel	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 8
Slinger 53086 (Washington) 201 Oak St.	Slinger Public Library	Mildred M. Wolf 414-644-5515	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 3.5
Soldiers Grove 54655 (Crawford)	Soldiers Grove Public Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Barbara McGlynn 608-624-3264	Staff: Volunteer Hours Open: 9
Somerset 54025 (St. Croix) Box 391	Somerset Public Library	Jane Banstad 715-247-3395	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 10
South Milwaukee 53172 1907 10th Ave. (Milwaukee)	South Milwaukee Public Library	Kathleen Gray 414-762-8692	Staff: 4 Hours Open: 60.5
Sparta 54656 (Monroe) Court and Main St., Box 347	Sparta Free Library (La Crosse Area Library System)	Ruth L. Hall 608-269-2010	Staff: 3.5 Hours Open: 49
Spooner 54801 (Washburn) 421 High St.	Spooner Memorial Library (Northwest Wis. Library System)	Brothy A. Tetzlaff 715-635-2792	Staff: 1.9 Hours Open: 61
Spring Green 53588 (Sauk) Lexington and Monroe St.	Bossard Memorial Library (Sauk Co. Library Service) (Southcentral Library System)	Vera A. Schwartz	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 13
Stanley 54768 (Chippewa) 154 4th Ave.	D. R. Moon Public Library (Chippewa Co. and Tri-Valley Library Service)	Mabel MacFarlane 715-644-2004	Staff: 1.3 Hours Open: 23
Stetsonville 54480 (Taylor)	Stetsonville Public Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Alice Anderson 715-678-2892	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 6

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Public Libraries—Directory

LOCATION (COUNTY) ADDRESS	LIBRARY/COOPERATIVE SERVICE/SYSTEM (MEMBER COOPERATIVE SERVICE)	LIBRARY DIRECTOR TELEPHONE NUMBER-TWX	STAFF (in FTE) BRANCHES/BOOK MOBILES/ LIBRARIES HOURS OPEN
Stevens Point 54481 (Portage) 1125 Church St.	Charles M. White Memorial Public Library (Hdqrs. for Portage Co. Library Service; Member: Wis. Valley Library Service)	Marjorie F. Warner 715-346-2841	Staff: 10 Hours Open: 71.5
Stoughton 53584 (Dane) 4th St.	Stoughton Public Library (Dane Co. Library Service) (Southcentral Library System)	Ernestine M. Culver 608-873-6281	Staff: 3 Hours Open: 47
Strum 54770 (Trempealeau) E. Hawthorn St.	Strum Public Library (La Crosse Area Library System)	Mrs. Alton Hagen 715-695-3513	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 8
Sturgeon Bay 54235 (Door) 107 S. 4th Ave.	Door County Library (Door Co. Library Service)	Jane Greene 414-743-6578	Staff: 8.5 Br.: 7 Bkm.: 1 Hours Open: 63
Sun Prairie 53590 (Dane) 802 Windsor St.	Sun Prairie Public Library (Dane Co. Library Service) (Southcentral Library System)	Walter E. Meandeau 608-837-5644	Staff: 4.8 Hours Open: 63
Superior 54880 (Douglas) 1204 Hammond Ave.	Superior Public Library (Northwest Wis. Library System)	Barbara Knotts 715-394-0252	Staff: 15.2 Br.: 1 Hours Open: 68
Thorp 54771 (Clark) 401 S. Conway St.	Thorp Public Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Mary A. Oqurek 715-669-5953	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 20
Three Lakes 54562 (Oneida) Huron and W. School St.	Edward U. Demmer Memorial Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Ann Gerlach 715-546-3391	Staff: 1.9 Hours Open: 43
Tomah 54660 (Monroe) 716 Superior Ave.	Tomah Public Library (La Crosse Area Library System)	Lola M. Larson 608-372-4519	Staff: 3 Hours Open: 43
Tomahawk 54487 (Lincoln) N. 2nd St.	Tomahawk Public Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Marlyn G. Lovshin 715-453-2455	Staff: 4 Hours Open: 45
Trempealeau 54661 (Trempealeau) 1516 10th St.	Hettie Pierce Library (La Crosse Area Library System)	Verna Auseth 715-453-2455	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 10
Two Rivers 54241 (Manitowoc) 1516 10th St.	Joseph Mann Public Library (Manitowoc Co. Library System)	Elsie M. Heitkemper 414-794-7121	Staff: 8 Hours Open: 65
Union Grove 53182 (Racine) 1215 Main St.	Graham Public Library (Racine Co. Library Service)	Delores Saemisch 414-878-2910	Staff: 2.7 Hours Open: 34.5
Verona 53593 (Dane) 101 E. Harriet St.	Verona Public Library (Dane Co. Library Service) (Southcentral Library System)	Shirley Gutknecht 608-845-7180	Staff: 3.1 Hours Open: 44
Vesper 54489 (Wood) Box 98, 209 Cameron	Vesper Public Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Gina Clark 715-569-4453	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 13
Viola 54664 (Richland) Box 98	Viola Public Library (Southwest Wis. Library System)	Erma Curtis 608-627-3475	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 11.5
Viroqua 54665 (Vernon) 118 E. Jefferson St.	Viroqua Public Library	Mary L. Skrede 608-637-7151	Staff: 3.4 Hours Open: 36
Wabeno 54566 (Forness) 101 Maple Ave., Box 280	Wabeno Public Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Ruth Niermann 715-473-4131	Staff: 1.2 Hours Open: 20
Walworth 53184 (Walworth) 101 Maple Ave., Box 280	Walworth Memorial Library (Walworth Co. Library Service)	Lois Slinde 414-275-3037	Staff: 1.2 Hours Open: 25
Washburn 54891 (Bayfield) 307 Washington Ave.	Washburn Public Library (Northwest Wis. Library System)	Helen H. Sytama 715-373-2185	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 26
Waterford 53185 (Racine) 123 N. River St.	Waterford Public Library (Racine Co. Library Service)	Virginia M. Zoelln 414-534-3988	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 23
Waterloo 53594 (Jefferson) 117 E. Madison St.	Waterloo Public Memorial Library	Monie H. Archie 414-478-3344	Staff: 2 Hours Open: 20
Watertown 53094 (Jefferson) 201 W. Main St.	Watertown Free Public Library	Elizabeth M. Faber 414-261-5757	Staff: 3 Hours Open: 64
Waukesha 53186 (Waukesha) 121 Wisconsin Ave.	Waukesha Public Library	Dorothy Naughton 414-542-4297	Staff: 14.2 Hours Open: 69
Waunakee 53597 (Dane) 401 W. 2nd St.	Waunakee Public Library (Dane Co. Library Service) (Southcentral Library System)	Beverly A. Cannady 608-849-4217	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 22

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Public Libraries—Directory

LOCATION (COUNTY) ADDRESS	LIBRARY/COOPERATIVE SERVICE/SYSTEM (MEMBER COOPERATIVE SERVICE)	LIBRARY DIRECTOR TELEPHONE NUMBER-TWX	STAFF (in FTE) BRANCHES/BOOKMOBILES/ LIBRARIES HOURS OPEN
Waupaca 54981 (Waupaca) 321 S. Main St.	Waupaca Free Public Library (Outagamie Waupaca Library System)	Helen Brooks 715-258-3393	Staff: 3 Hours Open: 50
Waupun 53963 (Dodge) 120 S. Mill St.	Waupun Public Library (Dodge Co. Library Service, and Mid-Wis. Fed. Library System)	Jeanne Wagner 414-324-3931	Staff: 2 Hours Open: 51.5
Wausau 54401 (Marathon) 409 1st St.	Marathon County Public Library (Hdqrs. for Wisconsin Valley Library Service) (Note: Wausau Public Library and Marathon County Library were combined January 1, 1974)	Wayne R. Bassett 715-845-7214 Ext. 21	Staff: 18 Br.: 13 Bkm.: 2 Hours Open: 71.5
Wautoma 54982 (Waushara) Box 269	Wautoma Public Library (Waushara-Green Lake Coop. Library Service)	Joyce Wilcox	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 18
Wauwatosa 53213 (Milwaukee) 7635 W. North Ave.	Wauwatosa Public Library (Milwaukee Co. Federated Library System)	Leslyn Schmidt 414-254-5700	Staff: 11.6 Hours Open: 64
West Allis 53214 (Milwaukee) 1508 S. 75th St.	West Allis Public Library (Milwaukee Co. Federated Library System)	Helen L. Pelzmann 414-476-6550	Staff: 14.5 Br.: 2 Hours Open: 69
West Bend 53095 (Washington) 230 S. 6th Ave.	West Bend Community Memorial Library	John C. Reid 414-334-4041	Staff: 6.4 Hours Open: 63
Westboro 54490 (Taylor) Box 269	Westboro Public Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Dorothy Grittner 715-427-5864	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 13
Westby 54667 (Vernon) 115 W. State St.	Westby Public Library	Joan Dahlen 608-634-4419	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 15
Westfield 53964 (Marquette) 108 E. 3rd St.	Etnel Everhard Memorial Library	Grace R. Kerst 608-296-2544	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 16
Weyauwega 54983 (Waupaca) 109 E. Main St.	Weyauwega Public Library (Outagamie Waupaca Library System)	Janice Cheek 715-867-3742	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 12
Whitefish Bay 53217 (Milwaukee) 5420 N. Marlborough Dr.	Whitefish Bay Public Library (Milwaukee Co. Federated Library System)	Janet M. Eqqum 414-964-4380	Staff: 3 Hours Open: 54.5
Whitehall 54773 (Trempealeau) Main Street	Whitehall Public Library (La Crosse Area Library System)	Mary Pientok 715-538-4107	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 22
Whitewater 53190 (Walworth) 402 W. Main St.	Whitewater Public Library (Walworth Co. Library Service)	Caroline H. Deaver 414-473-3906	Staff: 4.7 Hours Open: 60
Wild Rose 54984 (Waushara) 500 Wisconsin St.	Patterson Memorial Library (Waushara-Green Lake Coop. Library Service)	Ruth Clarke 414-622-3619 (Home)	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 18
Williams Bay 53191 (Walworth) W. Geneva St.	Barrett Memorial Library (Walworth Co. Library Service)	Doris Sutton 414-245-6161	Staff: 1.7 Hours Open: 30
Wilton 54670 (Monroe) Box 269	Wilton Public Library (La Crosse Area Library System)	Arlis Ballwahn 608-385-6666	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 8
Winter 54896 (Sawyer) Village Hall	Winter Public Library (Northwest Wis. Library System)	Puth R. Tice 715-266-4721	Staff: Volunteer Hours Open: 6
Wisconsin Dells 53965 429 Broadway (Columbia)	Kilbourn Public Library	Marjorie M. Davies 608-254-2146	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 34
Wisconsin Rapids 54494 (Wood) 470 E. Grand Ave.	McMillan Memorial Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Ramon R. Hernandez 715-423-1040	Staff: 10.5 Hours Open: 68
Withee 54498 (Clark) Box 147	Withee Public Library (Wis. Valley Library Service)	Verma Makkonen 715-229-2741 (Home)	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 4.5
Wonevok 53968 (Juneau) Box 269	Wonevok Public Library (La Crosse Area Library System)	Olga Mathews 608-464-7625	Staff: 2 Hours Open: 15.5
Woodville 54028 (St. Croix) Box 269	Woodville Community Library (St. Croix Co. and Tri-Valley Library Service)	Janet D. Leaf 715-698-2430	Staff: 1 Hours Open: 11

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

Public Library Branches—Directory

MAIN LIBRARY	BRANCH NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	PERSON IN CHARGE
Antigo (Langlade) Antigo Public Library	Elcho White Lake Pickerel Elton	Elcho, Wi. 54426 White Lake, Wi. 54491 Pickerel, Wi. 54465 Elton, Wi. 54430		Gladys Johnson Audrey Gjelsten Betty Jaje Thelma Mauk
Green Bay (Brown) Brown County Library	De Pere Ft. Howard North Southwest Denmark Pulaski Howard Wrightstown	380 Main Ave. De Pere, Wi. 54115 123 N. Oakland Ave. Green Bay, Wi. 54303 617 N. Irwin Ave. Green Bay, Wi. 54302 974 Ninth St. Green Bay, Wi. 54304 118 Main St. Denmark, Wi. 54208 223 S. St. Augustine Pulaski, Wi. 54162 2456 Glendale Ave. Green Bay, Wi. 54301 Main St. Wrightstown, Wi. 54180	414-336-9010 435-5047 437-4748 432-7914 863-6613 822-3220 434-2597 532-4011	Ramona Koch Mary Johnson Ferne Rosenbaum Esther Koblenz Virginia Schultz Marqe Gajewski Elizabeth Olson Shirley Schmitt
Hartford (Washington) Hartford Public Library	Senior Citizens Center Redeemer Lutheran Church Libby Migrant Camp	525 N. Main St. Hartford, Wi. 53027 255-W. Lincoln Ave. Hartford, Wi. 53027 W. State St. Hartford, Wi. 53027	414-673-4002 673-2550	Mary Stephans Sara Larsen Frances Roets
Kenosha (Kenosha) Gilbert M. Simmons Public Library	West Washington Roosevelt Road	2417 63rd St. Kenosha, Wi. 53140 3817 Washington Ave. Kenosha, Wi. 53140 3812 Roosevelt Rd. Kenosha, Wi. 53140	414-652-1231 652-1831 694-6202	Mary Rogers Mary Stasik Barbara Stukenberg
La Crosse (La Crosse) La Crosse Public Library	South North	1307 S. 16th La Crosse, Wi. 54601 1552 Kane La Crosse, Wi. 54603	608-784-0437 782-7986	M. Musselmann D. Hendersin
La Crosse (La Crosse) La Crosse County Library	Onalaska West Salem Bangor Campbell	Onalaska, Wi. 54650 West Salem, Wi. 54669 Bangor, Wi. 54614 Bainbridge St. La Crosse, Wi. 54603	608-783-1586 786-1505 486-4084 785-1478	Dorothy Ryan Dorothy Dudley Mildred Bjorkman Judith Mulroy
Madison (Dane) Madison Public Library	Hawthorne Lakeview Meadowridge Monroe Pinney Sequoia South Madison	2817 E. Washington Ave. Madison, Wi. 53704 2845 N. Sherman Ave. Madison, Wi. 53704 5722 Paymond Rd. Madison, Wi. 53711 1705 Monroe St. Madison, Wi. 53711 201 Cottage Grove Rd. Madison, Wis. 53716 513 S. Midvale Blvd. Madison, Wi. 53711 2320 S. Park St. Madison, Wi. 53711	608-266-6340 266-6360 266-6377 266-6390 266-6371 266-6385 266-6395	P. Jacobson E. Proctor L. Robinson M. Davison D. Larson J. Zamacona D. Zermuehlen
Merrill (Lincoln) T. B. Scott Free Library	Gleason	RFD #2 Gleason, Wi. 54435	715-873-2022	Mrs. Jack Prueser

PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES Public Library Branches—Directory

MAIN LIBRARY	BRANCH NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	PERSON IN CHARGE
Milwaukee (Milwaukee) Milwaukee Public Library	Atkinson	1960 W. Atkinson Ave. Milwaukee, Wi. 53209	414-278-3068	Mary Pickett
	Capitol	7413 W. Capitol Dr. Milwaukee, Wi. 53216	278-3006	Gertrude Mueller
	Center	2620 W. Center St. Milwaukee, Wi. 53206	278-3090	Lynn Fell
	East	1910 E. North Ave. Milwaukee, Wi. 53205	278-3058	Fannie Gordon
	Finney	4243 W. North Ave. Milwaukee, Wi. 53208	278-3066	Jeanne Antross
	Forest Home	1432 W. Forest Home Ave. Milwaukee, Wi. 53204	278-3083	Ruth Ruege
	Llewellyn	907 E. Russell Ave. Milwaukee, Wi. 53207	278-3019	Marceline Roberts
	Martin L. King	310 W. Locust Ave. Milwaukee, Wi. 53212	278-3098	William Beaudot
	Mill Road	6431 N. 76th St. Milwaukee, Wi. 53223	278-3088	Hilda Wrobel
	North Milwaukee	3310 W. Villard Ave. Milwaukee, Wi. 53209	278-3079	Margaret Dewitz
	Oklahoma	3501 W. Oklahoma Milwaukee, Wi. 53215	278-3055	June Edlhauser
	Tippecanoe	3912 S. Howell Ave. Milwaukee, Wi. 53207	278-3085	Joyce Nowak
Oshkosh (Winnebago) Oshkosh Public Library	South Side	913 Oregon St. Oshkosh, Wi. 54901	414-424-0477	John Barron
	Carter Winneconne	Omro, Wi. 54963 Winneconne, Wi. 54986	685-5693 582-4441	Elizabeth Moran Marie Green
Racine (Racine) Racine Public Library	Uptown	1407 S. Memorial Dr. Racine, Wi.	414-636-9258	Barbara Koontz
Shawano (Shawano) Shawano City-County Library	Bonduel	Bonduel, Wi. 54107	715-758-2267	Mrs. Virgil Joss
	Tigerton Wittenberg	Tigerton, Wi. 54486 Wittenberg, Wi. 54499	535-2194 253-2936	Mrs. Everett Griswold Mrs. Everett Lendved
Sturgeon Bay (Door) Door County Library	Egg Harbor	Egg Harbor, Wi. 54209	414-868-3334	Ruth Kiehnaa
	Ephraim	Ephraim, Wi. 54211	854-2014	Jane Shea
	Fish Creek	Fish Creek, Wi. 54212	868-3471	Holly Somerhaider
	McArdle	Baileys Harbor, Wi. 54202	839-2210	Betty Ann Curzon
	Sister Bay	Sister Bay, Wi. 54234	854-2721	Helen Carlson
	Sturgeon Bay	107 S. 4th Sturgeon Bay, Wi. 54235	743-6578	Gwen Pankle
Superior (Douglas) Superior Public Library	Washington Island	Washington Island, Wi. 54246	847-2323	Lucille Gunnlaugsson
	East End	2306 E. 5th St. Superior, Wi. 54881	715-398-3145	Dorothy St. George
Wausau (Marathon) Marathon County Public Library	Athens	Athens Community Hall Athens, Wi. 54411	715-257-7143	Marlyn Viegut
	Brokaw	P. O. Box 125 Brokaw, Wi. 54417	675-7420	Jeanette Erickson
	Edgar	Recher St. Edgar, Wi. 54426	352-2891	Dorothy Piehl
	Little Chicago	Rt. 2 Marathon, Wi. 54448	443-7337	Marion Kickbusch
	Marathon City	General Delivery Marathon, Wi. 54448	443-2101	Margaret Buchberger
	Joseph Dessert	123 Main St. Mosinee, Wi. 54455	693-2144	Katherine Frank
	Rothschild	411 Grand Ave. Rothschild, Wi. 54474	359-3660	Carol Oslage
	Schofield	200 Park Schofield, Wi. 54476	359-5230	Virgine White
	Spencer	117 E. Clark Spencer, Wi. 54479	695-5423	Karlene Beyer
	Stratford	300 Larch Stratford, Wi. 54484	687-4166	Dorothy Wiesman
	Unity	Village Hall Unity, Wi. 54488	223-3442	Judy Palmerton
West Allis (Milwaukee) West Allis Public Library	East	6670 W. Becker Place West Allis, Wi. 53214	414-543-5110	Arnold Gutkowski
	Lincoln	10210 W. Lincoln Ave. West Allis, Wi. 53214	321-2250	Nancy Nohl